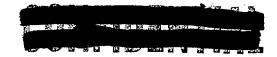
CONCIDENT

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps, Bistory and Museums in ascordance with the provisions of ONO lie Op-9420323 joy, Ser: 10770 P942 cf, 12 October 1971.

Signature/date

DOWNGRADED OF 3 YEAR INTERMALS; DEGLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS 👡 00F OR 5200.10



HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco, California 96602



3/JEC/tew 5750 Ser: 03A19670 15 Jul 1970

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

(U)

Ref:

- (a) MCO 5750.2
- (b) FMFPac0 5750.8
- (c) Div0 5750.10

Encl: (1) 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Command Chronology (C)

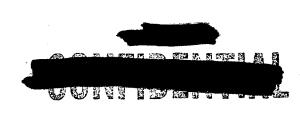
- 1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.
- 2. This document is declassified upon removal of enclosure (1).

A. W. LAMB

Ist AMTRAC
S&C CONTROL # 0274-70
COPY / OF 7 COPIES

Group - 4
Downgraded At 3 Year Intervals;
Declassified after 12 Years
DOD Dir 5200.10

HNCLASSIFIFE





INDEX

PART I - Organizational Data

PART II - Narrative Summary

PART III - Sequential Listing of Significant Events

PART IV - Supporting Documents - Nows

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

Group - 4
Downgraded At 3 Year Intervals;
Declassified after 12 Years
DOD Dir 5200.10

PAGE / OF // PAGES



שניטטבט זוען עוטעני

A COUNT IN FIRST SALE



140.0

S-3 (continued)

Maj DELANO 3Apr70 - 30Jun70

S-4

1stLt BRETZ 1Jan - 18Jan70

Maj LAKES

19Jan70 - 30Jun70

Battalion Communications

1stLt KARBONIT 1Jan70 - 18Mar70

Capt ADAMS

19Mar70 - 30Jun70

Battalion Maintenance

1stLt PARKER

1Jan70 - 18Jan70

Capt PARROTT

19Jan70 - 30Jun70

Battalion Motor Transport

Sqr Conneely

1Jan70 - 24Feb70

1stLt CHAMBERLAIN 25Feb70 - 25May70

1stLt FARMER

26May70 - 30Jun70

Battalion Supply

1stLt LENTZ

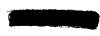
1Jan70 - 30Jun70

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

USMC		<u>usn</u> <u>o</u>	OTHER	
Off	<u>Enl</u>	Off Ent Off	Enl	
30	617	0 12 0	0	

ENCLOSURE (1)

PAGE 3 OF // PAGES







- a. LVT waterborne operations
- b. LVT overland operations
- c. GMS training

During the reporting period the Battalion was able to make use of Sedake Beach, Ora-Wan Bay and Kin Red Beach. The use of LST's also provided a good source of training. Platoons scheduled for deployment with BLT's received top priority in training and in use of training facilities. In addition to conducting the amphibious training, classes were held weekly on the basic General Military Subjects.

5. SPECIAL OPERATIONS/DEPLOYMENTS

SUPPORTING UNIT	UNIT SUPPORTED	
1st AmTracBn "B" Co, 1st AmTracB	3d MarDiv	
"B" Co, 1st AmTracBn	4th Mar	•
"C" Co, 1st AmTracBn	9th Mar	
2d Plt, "C" Co	3d Bn, 9th Mar	19Feb70 - 1Jun70
3d Plt, "C" Co	1st Bn, 9th Mar	15May70 - 30Jun70
2d Plt, "B" Co	2d Bn, 9th Mar	1Jan70 - 27Mar70
3d Plt, "B" Co	1st Bn, 4th Mar 2d Bn, 4th Mar	6Feb70 - reassignment - 30Jun70

6. EQUIPMENT

- a. Ordnance. The combat readiness posture of the LVT's in the Battalion has vastly improved during this reporting period. Since late February the equipment has been classified in the highest readiness category and the only T/E deficiency is one LVTE-1.
- b. <u>Motor Transport</u>. Most of the motor transport equipment on hand is in a new or near-new condition! High personnel turnover plus heavy commitments have precluded the first echelon maintenance from being up to par; however, new personnel and new procedures in effect are expected to remedy this situation rapidly.
- c. Excess equipment. During most of this reporting period, the Battalion was burdened with a large quantity of excess equipment. The associated problems of maintenance and storage had a detrimental effect upon

ENCLOSURE (1)

PAGE 5 OF // PAGES







the readiness of authorized equipment. Sustained effort by all concerned has effected redistribution of most of this equipment (which included 13 LVT's and some 20 items of motor transport) and substantially improved the overall maintenance situation.

7. LOGISTICS

a. <u>Supply</u>. FSAO inspected this organization's supply section on 29Jan7O. Discrepancies discovered during that inspection were corrected and the FMFPac inspection of 16Jun7O rated Supply as satisfactory with minor discrepancies. Enormous quantities of excess supplies retrograded from RVN have been reduced significantly during this period. Excess LVT spare parts, held prior to establishing usage data, will be turned in during July.

b. Facilities

- (1) LVT Parking Area. A continuing problem this Battalion has experienced since returning to Okinawa is the lack of suitable parking areas for LVT's. The only available area has poor drainage and clay soil—the result was deep mud that made effective maintenance extremely difficult and working conditions deplorable. A combined effort by Camp Butler Engineer and 3d Marine Division Engineer units has provided a much improved parking and maintenance area. Presently, over 50% of the parking area has been coral—or sand-surfaced and the main access roads have been improved.
- (2) <u>Armories</u>. On 27Apr70 the three company armories were combined into a single Battalion Armory under the direct supervision of the Battalion Ordnance Officer. The purpose of this move was to effect better use of existing security facilities, to improve upon overall security measures for weapons and optics and to obtain maximum benefit of available armorers (MOS 2111).
- (3) Billeting and Office Space. On 18May70 the Battalion consolidated the command posts and barracks into a single area after being literally scattered all over the camp for the previous six months. The present proximity of the Battalion Command Post, Unit Headquarters and billeting areas should mesult in improved administrative control and overall functioning of the organization. Incidental to this move was acquisition of control of the messing facility in which this organization, and three others, are fed.
- c. <u>Medical</u>. During the entire period of this report, the Battalion Aid Station operated under the supervision of a Chief Petty Officer. No medical officer was available. The following statistics indicate the volume of business conducted by the BAS during the reporting period:

ENCLOSURE (1)







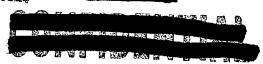


a.	Outpatients	2991
b •	Adm referral	76
c.	Limited Services	91
d.	Immunization	1263

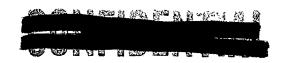
- 8. COMMUNITY RELATIONS. In February of 1970 a group of concerned volunteers from 1st AmTrac Bn was in search of a project which would involve them in the life of one of the nearby civilian communities. The idea matured when the participants visited two junior high schools in the towns of Sedake and Mihara. In both schools the principals assented to having the various classes pose for group pictures. Upon return to Camp Schwab the film was developed and pictures printed at the base hobby shop. The number of children in each frame was counted and a picture was made for each child. A total of 240 pictures were projuced. These were distributed to the children on 1Apr70. It was felt that the photographs, since only one was presented to each child, would serve as a stimulus rather than a suppressent to any local photographic interests. Subsequent to this action members of the group have been invited into the homes of some of the families involved and have participated in group picnics and other friendly exchanges.
- 9. COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS. The main efforts of this section were to ensure that the communications equipment organic to the LVT's was brought up to the best possible condition. During the month of January all tractors were assigned equipment and calibration procedures were set up for test equipment. Equipment was installed in all tractors and all tractors were operationally checked. All excess equipment was reported. In February the Company Communications sections were established and 1st echelon PM's were assigned to platoons. On 28 March an equipment inspection was held. Fifteen men were enrolled in the MCI Group Study program. Once these men completed the course, they were used to enforce the Comm sections of the companies, due to the shortage of operators. In April an extensive LTI and second echelon maintenance program was begun on all tractors in the Battalion. In May all voice encryption devices were operationally checked. An inspection and inventory was held this month. One 16 June FMFPac conducted an inspection which was passed satisfactorily with minor discrepancies. Operation Golden Dragon in Korea was supported with three radio jeeps and operators on temporary loan.

ENCLOSURE (1)

PAGE 7 OF // PAGES









PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATE	UNIT	ACTIVITY
5Jan70	¹¹B¹¹ Co	Water operations at Sedake Beach
-do-	H&S Co	Water survival at Ora-Wan Bay
-do-	"C" Co	Water operations at Ora-Wan Bay
6Jan70	H&S Co	Water operations at Ora-Wan Bay
-do-	ngn co.	Beach landings at Sedake Beach
7Jan70	H&S Co	Beach landings at Sedake Beach
-do-	"B" Co	Night water operations at Ora-Wan Bay
8Jan70	"O" Co	Amphibious demonstration for Vice Admiral W. F. BRINGLE, COMM7THFLT
9Jan70	"B" Co	Water operations and Emergency Procedures at Ora-Wan Bay
10Jan70	H&S Co	Battalion Commander's Inspection of OEM gear at LVT Ramp
12 Jan70	"B" Co	Water operations at Sedake Beach
13Jan70	aCa Co'''.	Water operations at Sedake Beach
14Jan70	H&S Co	Night operations at Sedake Beach
-do-	"C"Co	Night water operations at Sedake Beach
15Jan70	"B" Co	Water operations and night operations at Sedake Beach
-do-	"C" Co	Amphibious demonstration for General L. F. CHAPMAN, CMC
16Jan70	"Cu Co	Night water operations at Sedake Beach
19Jan70 - 22Jan70	"B" Co	LST Operations at Kin Red Beach
20Jan70	H&S Co	Water operations at Ora-Wan Bay
21Jan70	non co	Water operations at Ora-Wan Bay
		ENCLOSURE (1)

ENCLOSURE (1)





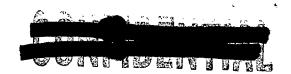


DATE	UNIT	ACTIVITY
2 1Jan 70	H&S Co	Night water operations at Ora-Wan Bay
22Jan70	H&S Co	Water operations at Ora-Wan Bay
23Jan70	"C" Co	Night Operations at Ora-Wan Bay
26Jan70	H&S Co	Surf operations at Ora-Wan Bay
27Jan70	"B" Co	Night operations at Ora-Wan Bay
28Jan70	H&S Co	Night operations at Ora-Wan Bay
29Jan70	"C" Co	Night operations At Ora-Wan Bay
2Feb70	"B" Co	Water operations at Sedake Beach
3Feb70	"C" Co	Water operttions at Sedake Beach
4 F e b 70	H&S Co	Water operations at Sedake Beach
5 F e b7 0	"B" Co	Water operations at Sedake Beach
6Feb70	3dPlt "B" Co	Sent TAD to BLT 1/4
9-14Feb70	All Hands	Drownproofing at Camp Schwab pool
16-21Feb70	aca co	LST operations at Kin Blue Beach
17Feb70	™B" Co	NBC Training at Ora-Wan Bay
18 F e b 70	H&S Co	NBC Training at Ora-Wan Bay
19Feb70	2dPlt "C" Co	Sent TAD to BLT 3/9
21Feb70	H&S Co	Battalion Commander's Personnel & Bar- racks inspection
23Feb70	"B" Co	Five mile hike, Rt 13
-do- 23-28Feb70	H&S Co All Hands	Five mile hike, Rt 13 Drownproofing at Camp Schwab pool ENCLOSURE (1)

PAGE 9 OF // PAGES



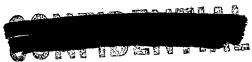


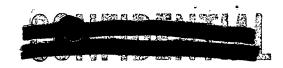


DATE	<u>UNIT</u>	ACTIVITY
24Feb70	"В" Со	Water operations at Sedake Beach
-do-	H&S Co	Night operations at Ora-Wan Bay
25Feb70	ngu do	Water operations at Sedake Beach
-do-	H&S Co	Five mile hike, Rt 13
26Feb70	H&S Co	Water operations at Sedake Beach
2-4Mar70	ingu Co	LST operations at Kin Blue Beach
3Mer70	"C" Co	Amphibious demonstration for members of Nationalist Chinese Armed Forces
9Mar70	"B" Co	Water operations at Sedake Beach
10Mar70	"d" Co	Water operations at Sedake Beach
-do-	nBu Co	Night driving at Ora-Wan Bay
11Mar70	"O" Co	Amphibious demonstration for members of Nationalist Chinese Armed Forces
11-12Mar70	H&S Co	CPX at Sedake Beach
27Mar70	2dPlt "B" Co	Returned from float with BIT 2/9
31Mar70	"B" Co	Training with artillery at Ora-Wan
1Apr70	. .	Distributed pictures to students at Sedake and Mihara Junior High Schools
3-44pr70	All Hands	1st AmTracBn Regatta and Field Meet
7-8Apr70	H&S Co	CPX at Sedake Beach
9Apr70	ngir Co	Water driving at Sedake Beach
-do-	(IBI Co	Amphibious demonstration for members of Royal Thai Armed Forces College
-âo-	"C" Co	Water driving at Sedake Beach

ENCLOSURE (1)

PAGE 10 OF // PAGES





DATE	UNIT	ACTIVITY
11Apr70	"B" Co	Personnel and Rifle Inspection
24Apr70	All Companies	Mess Equipment Inspection
15Ma y 70	3dPlt "C" Co	Sent TAD to BLT 1/9
20Ma y 70	"C" Co	Amphibious demonstration for Defense Orientation Conference Association
21May70	¹В¹¹ С 6	Operations with artillery at Ora-Wan
25May70	HYS Co	Gas Chamber Exercise at LVT Ramp
16Nay70	иВи Co	: -do-
27Mey70	"C" Co	-do-
26-27May70	iiBii Co	Training with infantry at Ora-Wan
1Jun70	2dPlt	Returned from TAD with BLT 3/9
19Jun70	"C" Co	Amphibious demonstration for members of Japanese Joint Service Staff College
24Jun70	H&S Co	Water driving at Ora-Wan Bay
25Jun70	"C" Co	Amphibious demonstration for MajGen IWASKI Deputy Commander Japanese Nat'l Defense College & members of the Japanese Nat'l Defense College

ENCLOSURE (1)

PAGE 11 OF // PAGES



CAPTION FOR ART PHOTO NO. 22 65 70

AMTRACS PASSES -- Lieutenant Colonel David G. Mehargue (left)
presents LtCol. James R. Tull with the 3d Amphibian Tractor
Battalion's colors during an informal change of command ceremony
at Camp Pendleton on March 5.

(OFFICIAL MARINE CORPS PHOTO)

-usmc-

COMPANY "A" (REIN) 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion lst Marine Brigade, FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

KRB/crb 5750 24 Aug 1970

Commanding Officer From:

Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D) To:

Via:

Commanding Officer, 1st Marine Brigade, FMF
 Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 14 March 1970 to 3D July 1970

Ref: MCO 5750.1

FMFPac0 5750.8

Encl: (1) Company "A" (Rein), 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b) enclosure (1) is submitted.

Š

PART 1

1. <u>DESIGNATION</u>

COMPANY "A" (REIN) 1st Amphibian Tractor Bn. 1st Marine Brigade, FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

COMMANDER

700314 - 700516 Maj. J. J. HOUTCHENS 076119 USMC

700517 - 700616 Capt. L. G. PLANTE 097646 USMC

700717 - 700635 Capt. K. R. BURNS 094378 USMC

SUBORDINATE UNITS

None

ATTACHED UNITS

None

2. LOCATION

700314 - 7000310 Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station, Oahu, Hawaii

3. STAFF OFFICERS

lstLt A.A. WOOD 0103828 USMC - X0 lstLt T.M. KATANA 0104648 USMC - 4th Platoon WO W.B. NICKFLS 0110899 USMC - Maintenance Platoon WO J.T. MORRIS 0112962 USMC - 3rd Platoon

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

USI	MC	USN	OTHER
USI Off	Enl	Off Enl	Off Rol
7	171	0 0	0 0

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Following deployment from the Republic of Vietnam and redesignation on 16 March 1970, the Company was placed on a sixty day stand-down period. Efforts of Company personnel were directed towards completing a thorough inventory of the gear that was brought from the Republic of Vietnam. In conjunction with the inventory "Limited Technical Inspections" were held to ascertain the combat readiness of equipment and supplies.

As the LTI and inventory continued preparations were begun for the Inspector General's Inspection. The Company received a satisfactory with minor discrepancies; additionally a noteworthy was given for the "can-do" attitude of the Officers and men of the Company. During this initial three month time period the Company began to receive the required personnel, both Officer, and Enlisted.

During the months of June and July a limited amount of training was conducted. The majority of Company personnel were relatively inexperienced; therefore, training mainly emphasized basic MOS skills. MOS training was conducted to assure all personnel were prepared to participate in the Company's first training exercise to be conducted in August.

- A. Personnel. The Company has experienced a turn-over of nearly 100% of those personnel that deployed with the Company from the Republic of Vietnam. Currently the company has received 75% of the required Officers and 85% of the required enlisted Marines. With the exception of the Officers and Staff NCO's the members of the Company are relatively inexperienced with few personnel having had a tour of duty in the Republic of Vietnam. The shortage of personnel has to date resulted in no undue hardships.
- B. Administration. The Administrative problems of re-deployment from Vietnam were primarily due to the leaving behind of personnel records in Vietnam that were needed for the continued operation of the Company. In addition, all of the administrative personnel, including the First Sergeant, were transferred to other commands in Vietnam and replaced by personnel due to rotate back to CONUS. Not knowing what had transpired administratively in Vietnam was and still is a handicap.
- C. Training. During the period covered by this report all training conducted was on a very basic level. Its primarily objective was to assure all personnel received adequate MOS training to prepare for the Company's first scheduled training exercise in the month of August.

D. Equipment. Following the completion of the initial LTI's held on all Amphibian Tractors and Tactical Vehicles an intensive maintenance program was begun to correct all discrepancies. The Company has experienced some problems with adequate maintenance support on higher echelons but with the activitation of the Provisional Service Battalion the problem has been greatly improved. The average deadline rate for Amphibian Tractors has been seven (7) of the Company's 48 vehicles.



HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco, California 96602

3/RJS/tew 5750 03A02071 20 Jan 1971

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code HD)

Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF, FPO Via: San Francisco 96602

- (2) Commanding General, I Marine Amphibious Force, FMF, FPO San Francisco 96602
- (3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, FPO San Francisco 96602

Subj: Command Chronology for Period 1 July 1970 to 31 December 1970

Ref: (a) MCO P5750.1A

- (b) FMFPacO 5750.8D
- (c) DivO P5750.1D

Encl: (1) 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Command Chronology

 In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b) and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

ist AMTRAC 880 CONTROL # 09

> COPIES COPY SER:

李025871

SACFILE

iot.

Group - 4 Downgraded At 3 Year Intervals; Declassified after 12 Years DOD Dir 5200.10

Copy / of 3 Copies



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

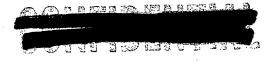
1 July 1970 to 31 December 1970

INDEX

PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

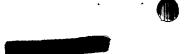


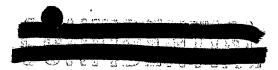


PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1.	DESIGNATION	COMMANDER	DATES
	Amphibian Tractor Battalion	LtCol LAMB A W	lJul70-
3rd	Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF	Maj STIAVELLI M R	31Ju170 31Ju170- 31Dec70
	SUBORDINATE UN	ITS	
H&S	Company	lstLt ZABOVNIK R I	lJul70-
		Capt SULLIVAN R J	6Aug70 6Aug70-
		lstLt HIVELY D D	80ct70 80ct70-
		Capt GRESSLY D A	200ct70 200ct70- 31Dec70
пΑп	Company	DETACHED	
uВu	Company	Capt MAIOY R L	LJu170-
		lstLt REYNOLDS W B	20Ju170 20Ju170-
		Capt MALOY R L	31Ju170 31Ju170- 31Dec70
uCu	Company	Capt TOMCICH K L	lJu170- lDec70
		lstLt HIVELY D D	Dec70 Dec70- 3lDec70
2.	<u>IOCATION</u> . lJul70-31Dec70 Okinawa		·
3.	STAFF OFFICERS		
Exec	cutive Officer	NONE	LJu170-
		Maj LAKES J B	31Ju170 31Ju170- 60ct70
		Maj DIETRICH R H	60ct70- 31Dec70
S-1		2dLt KENNEDY M B	lJul70- 150ct 70

1 of 14

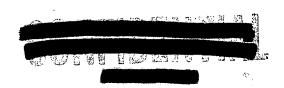




S-1 (continued)	lstLt MCALLISTER R A	150ct70-31Dec70
S-2	lstLt HARNEY J L lstLt PARKER M NONE	lJul70-9Jul70 9Jul70-7Nov70 7Nov70-3lDec70
S-3	Maj DELANO C E Capt MALOY R L Maj DIETRICH R H Capt SULLIVAN R J	1Ju170-20Ju170 20Ju170-31Ju170 31Ju170-80ct70 80ct70-31Dec70
S - 4	Maj LAKES J B Capt PARROTT H G Capt WANDERVOORT D R	lJul70-20Jul70 20Jul70-8Sep70 8Sep70-3lDec70
Battalion Communications	Capt ADAMS J A CWO2 ELLSWORTH S D MSgt MOJEAN R L CWO2 PLUNKETT R A	lJul70-1Sep70 lSep70-25Nov70 25Nov70-9Dec70 9Dec70-3lDec70
Battalion Maintenance	Capt PARROTT H G lstLt BRYANT J A CWO2 JOHNSTON L P Capt PARROTT H G	lJu170-20Ju170 20Ju170-19Aug70 19Aug70-8Sep70 8Sep70-31Dec70
Battalion Motor Transport	lstLt FARMER J GySgt TINSETH E O 2dLt WILLIAMS M J	lJul70-280ct70 280ct70-2Dec70 2Dec70-3lDec70
Battalion Supply	lstLt LENTZ H GySgt FOREHAND W L lstLt MEYERS	lJul70-110ct70 110ct70-200ct70 200ct70-31Dec70
Battalion Surgeon	Lt MENNEMEYER R P, USN	18Aug70-31Dec70

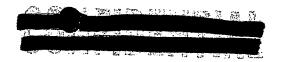
4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

ER	OTH	USN	USMC	
ENL	OFF	OFF ENL	OFF ENL	<u>o</u>
0	0	1 11	26 534	



2 of 14





PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

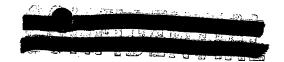
1. GENERAL OVERVIEW OF ACTIVITIES

- a. During this period the 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion supported the 3rd Marine Division in all phases of amphibious operations, to include demonstrations for visiting dignitaries and Amphibious Ready Group Operations.
- b. A high state of combat readiness was attained through close and continuous supervision of all areas of operations and maintenance. Extensive use of Ora Wan Bay was made for amphibious training both day and night and, when available, with amphibious shipping. The requirement to train and deploy platoons as part of Battalion Landing Teams with the Amphibious Ready Group has greatly increased the overall proficiency of this organization's subordinate units.
- PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION. Throughout July, August and September, officer strength within the Battalion remained at or near T/O while enlisted strength declined from 84% of T/O to 73% of T/O. During this quarter, administrative problems were minimal, largely because personnel turbulence was not excessive. Due to the anticipated rotation of an increasing number of administrative personnel it was necessary to start retraining personnel into the administrative field during this quarter. This retraining was accomplished with little difficulty because at this time the Battalion did not lack qualified administrative personnel. During October, November and December, personnel losses within the Battalion became increasingly excessive due to the rotation of most of the Battalion's Vietnam returnees. Transfers during the quarter totalled 290 personnel. Beginning in November, however, the Battalion received more and more personnel from within the Division, RVN, and CONUS. This large influx of personnel brought the Battalion's enlisted strength from 67% of T/O in October to 88% of T/O in December. Officer strength declined to 83% of T/O. The excessive turnover of personnel during this quarter greatly compounded administrative problems. Of primary concern are the anticipated losses of administrative personnel and Staff NCO's, both of which may become critical.
- 3. <u>INTELLIGENCE</u>. The Battalion received two unannounced security inspections by the 9th Counterintelligence Team (CIT) during this period and no violations were noted. The intelligence section participated in one Battalion CPX and two Division CPX's and gained much useful experience from them. The officers and Staff NCO's of the Battalion attended classes given by the 15th Interrogator Translator Team (ITT) on the subjects of "Concept and Employment of ITT" and "Problems in Classification of Detainees".
- 4. TRAINING. Training was planned and supervised so as to impart maximum knowledge and skills to Amphibian Tractor crews, sections and platoons in accomplishment of the Battalion's mission of amphibitus assault support of the 3rd Marine Division.

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR





- a. Individual training was emphasized so that each Marine received training that was appropriate to his MOS and rank and experience. Training was made progressive and challenging whenever possible through the use of practical application in the field or on the water. Preliminary evaluation indicated it might be better to conduct Essential Subjects Training at platoon level instead of Battalion level. This subject is being studied in detail and a change is probable.
- b. Weapons familiarization firing was conducted periodically to insure that all Marines, regardless of MOS, within the Battalion could use effectively those weapons which they might find a need to use in combat. Particular emphasis was placed on 30 cal machine gun firing. Due to inaccessibility by LVT's to firing ranges, the .30 cal machine gun was fired from the tripod ground mount, rather than the turret.
- c. The Battalion excelled in annual requalification firing with the service rifle and attained the highest rifle requalification rate in the 3rd Marine Division of 94% qualified for the calendar year. This was attributed to the motivation of all personnel and in particular to the shooting coaches of the Battalion.
- d. During the reporting period, amphibious training was scheduled frequently and Ora Wan Bay and Kin Blue Beach were the principal landing areas used. LVT operations were conducted both day and night on land and water and with amphibious shipping when it was available.
- 5. SPECIAL OPERATIONS/DEPLOYMENTS. The following Special Operations/Deployments were made:

SUPPORTING UNIT	UNIT SUPPORTED	DATES
lst plt, Co C	BLT 2/9	3LJul-24Nov 1970
2d plt, Co C	BLT 2/4	2Dec-31Dec 1970
3d plt, Co C	BLT 3/9	lJul-31Jul 1970
2d plt, Co B	BLT 3/9	24Nov-31Dec 1970
3d plt, Co B	BLT 2/4	1Jul-13Jul 1970

6. EQUIPMENT

a. Ordnance. The combat readiness posture of the LVT's in the Battalion is classified as being the highest readiness category. The T/E deficiencies are one LVTP5A-1 and one LVTE-1. There are eight LVTP5A-1's and one LVTE-1 scheduled for the FY71 R&E program.



4 of 14



CONFIDENTIAL

- b. Motor Transport. Most of the Motor Transport equipment is in a near-new condition. Continuous attention to preventive maintenance resulted in a minimal deadline rate despite heavy commitments and personnel turnover. The Motor Transport Section was reloacted adjacent to the LVT Ramp during December.
- c. Excess Equipment. The Battalion is in excess one AN/MRC-83 and is awaiting disposition instructions from CG, MCSA Philadelphia.

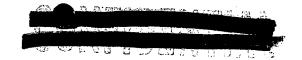
7. LOGISTICS

a. <u>Supply</u>. A successful program of continual excessing reduced excess supplies to a minimum. Total rewarehousing was accomplished during this period with highly satisfactory results. Office procedures and document flows have been fully established to maintain efficiency of daily operations. Liaison with unit supply sections was established to better coordinate the total supply activities of the Battalion.

b. Facilities.

- (1) LVT Ramp Area. The area allocated for parking and performance of 1st and 2nd echelon maintenance remains unsatisfactory. Regrading and attempts to improve drainage of the ramp area were unsuccessful in alleviating conditions experienced during inclement weather. The clay soil of the ramp area combined with the heavy rainfall from October through December produced a quagmire which severely limited work efficiency and maintenance performed.
- (2) LVT Maintenance Area. During the week of 7Dec70, B and C Company LVT maintenance sections moved into Bldg T-19. This area is used for first and limited second echelon LVT maintenance and also for second echelon Motor Transport maintenance. The joint use of Bldg T-19 by LVT maintenance and Motor Transport maintenance created a potential safety hazard, due to the limited working space and the need to operate both wheeled vehicles and LVT's in a limited area.
- (3) Armories. The three company armories remained combined into a single Battalion armory under the direct supervision of the Battalion Ordnance Officer. A work request to have the Battalion Armory made more secure was cancelled on 260ct70 by Camp Butler "aintenance personnel. Stringent security precautions have been in effect to safeguard the armory.
- (4) <u>Billeting and Office Space</u>. Office spaces remained the same during this reporting period; however, billeting spaces changed twice as follows:
- (a) On 3Aug70 the personnel living in Bldg 3404 were temporarily moved into other barracks occupied by personnel of this organization, creating crowded living conditions. his move was caused by the relocation of 7th Comm Bn to Camp Schwab.

CONFIDENTIAL



- (b) 7th Comm Bn moved from Bldg 3404 and this organization regained custody of the building. Battalion personnel were then redistributed for better living conditions.
- c. <u>Medical</u>. During this period the Battalion Aid Station was under the supervision of a Chief Petty Officer until 18Aug70, when a Medical Officer was assigned. The following statistics indicate the volume of business conducted by the BAS during the reporting period.

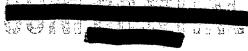
<u>OUTPATIENTS</u>	ADMISSION REFERRALS	EXAMINATIONS	IMMUNIZATIONS
2665	58	99	2037

The Battalion Surgeon conducted a series of classes on medical subjects for the hospital corpsmen assigned to the Battalion and thereby increased the ability of the Battalion Aid Station to assist the personnel of the Battalion with their medical problems.

8. <u>COMMUNITY RELATIONS</u>. The Battalion contributed to the Camp Schwab Community Relations Program by providing volunteers for various projects such as handing out Christmas gifts to local children, and collecting money for the purchase and distribution of household supplies and kitchen wares to needy indigenous families. During the period of July through October, one officer taught English to a group of 15-20 nurses and doctors at NAGO Hospital. This instruction was conducted at night and twice a week. The Battalion Surgeon visited a nearby leprosarium on a monthly basis to instruct and advise their physicians on current medical techniques. These leprosarium visits were made throughout this entire sixmonth period.

9. COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

- a. The Communication Section participated in two Division Communication Exercises and two Division and one Battalion Command Post Exercises during this period. These exercises provided experience for all communications personnel and gave the Battalion Commander and his staff an appreciation of the capabilities and limitations of organic communication equipment.
- b. Strong emphasis was placed on Communications Security during this period. Classes were given to officers and Staff NCO's on authentication means with cryptographic equipment. Regular instruction was presented concurrently with field operations to Amphibian Tractor crewmen on proper radio procedures and Communications Security.
 - c. This organization provided support for Division CPX 2-70 in that

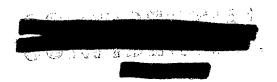


6 of 14

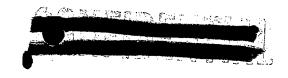
DECLASSIFIED



two LVTP5A-1 (CMD) vehicles and one LVTP5A-1 were used as an alternate FSCC by the 12th Marine Artillery Regiment and two LVTP5A-1 (CMD)'s and one LVTP5A-1 were used by the 3rd Marine Division Headquarters as an alternate Combat Operations Center.



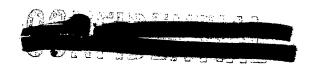
7 of 14



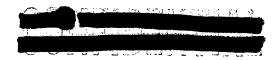
PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

•		
DATE	<u>UNIT</u>	ACTIVITY
7-8Ju170	H&S Co	Field work in TA-1.
11Ju170	Staff/Officers	NCO School Briefing.
13Ju170	Со В	Third platoon returned from deployment with BLT 2/4
14Ju170	H&S Co	LVT platoon conducted water operations at Sedake Beach.
15Ju170	Co B	Water Operations at Ora Wan Bay.
1 5Ju17 0	Co C	First platoon placed under Operational Control of BLT 2/9.
15 -1 6Ju170	H&S Co	LVT platoon conducted water operations at Sedake Beach.
16Ju170	Co B, Co C	Inspection of Company Training
17Ju170	lst AmTracBn	Forty-three Marines qualified with M-16 rifle.
18Ju 17 0	Staff/Officers	Counter Intelligence Team lecture.
20Ju170	lst AmTracBn	Battalion Field Meet.
21Ju17 0	H&S Co	LVT platoon conducted water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
22Ju170	H&S Co	LVT platoon conducted day and night water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
23Ju170	H&S Co	LVT platoon conducted water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
25 Ju170	Co C	Water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
28Ju170	H&S Co	LVT Orientation for eight Air Officers.
29Ju170	H&S Co	LVT and LVTE-1 platoons conducted water operations at Ora Wan Bay
		61 - 42 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 -

8 of 14

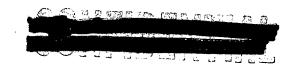


DATE	UNIT	<u>ACTIVITY</u>
31Ju170	Go C	First platoon deployed with BLT 2/9.
31Ju170	Co C	Third platoon returned from deployment with BLT 1/9.
3 1 Ju170	lst AmTracBn	Thirty-seven Marines qualified with M-16 rifle.
3Aug70	H&S Co	Familiarization firing of .30 cal machine gun, M-60 machine gun and M-79 grenade launcher.
5Aug70	H&S Co	Night water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
8Aug70	Со В	Conducted water operations with First Battalion, Ninth Marines at Ora Wan Bay.
10Aug70	Со В	Conducted water operations with First Battalion, Ninth Marines at Ora Wan Bay.
10-14Aug70	H&S Co	General Military Subjects Test.
10-14Aug70	lst AmTracBn	Conducted LST operations at Ora Wan Bay.
llAug7O	Co B	Conducted recovery operation at Ora Wan Bay.
llAug70	Со В	Second platoon conducted demonstration for Japanese Self-Defense Force Officers.
13Aug70	Bn Maint	Battalion Commander's Area/Equipment Inspection.
13Aug70	H&S Ço	LVT and LVTE-1 platoons, Battalion Commander's On-Vehicle Materials Inspection.
15Aug70	Staff/Officers	Combat Intelligence brief.
17-27Aug70	Со В	First platoon conducted exercises with First Battalion, \overline{F} ourth Marines.
19-21Aug70	H&S Co	Conducted exercises and demonstrations with First Battalion, Ninth Marines, for Japanese Self-Defense Force Officers.
24-25Aug70	Co C	General Military Subjects Test.
25Aug70	H&S Co	LVT and LVTE-1 platoons conducted night water operations at Ora Wan Bay.



The second second	

DATE	UNIT	ACTIVITY
27Aug70	H&S, B Co's	Safe Driving Class.
27Aug70	Co C, Comm, Maint, Supply Sections	Battalion Commander's Inspection.
29Aug70	SNCO's	Tracked Vehicle Log Book Class.
31Aug70	СоВ	General Military Subjects Test.
ISep70	H&S Co	Night Water Operations at Ora Wan Bay.
2Sep70	H&S Co	Water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
3Sep70	Motor Trans.	Motor Transport Inspection.
8Sep70	Co B	Conducted FIREX with .30 cal machine gun.
8-11Sep70	Comm Section	Conducted Battalion COMMEX.
9Sep70	NBC Personnel	NBC Technical Training.
9-11Sep70	H&S Co	Provisional Riot Platoon on standby.
9 Se p70	Co C	Third platoon conducted night water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
10Sep70	Bn Armory, Bn Mess	Battalion Commander's Inspection.
11Sep70	lst AmTracBn	Thirty Marines qualified with M-16 rifle.
12Sep70	Staff/Officers	Staff and Officers Brief.
12-15Sep70	Comm Section	Participated in Division COMMEX.
14 Se p70	Bn Human Re- lations Board	Human Relations Board Meeting.
15Sep70	H&S Co	LVTE-1 platoon conducted water recovery operations at Ora Wan Bay.
15Sep70	Со В	Dead engine drill at Ora Wan Bay.
16Sep70	Co B	Conducted FIREX with .30 cal machine gun.
17Sep70	H&S Co	Five mile hike.



DATE	UNIT	ACTIVITY
17Sep70	lst AmTracBn	Battalion Commander's Training, Education and Career Planning Inspection.
17Sep70	Co C	Company Commander's Inspection.
17Sep70	lst AmTracBn	Four Marines qualified with the .45 cal pistol.
19Sep70	Staff/Officers	Embark Lecture.
22-24Sep70	H&S Co	Participated in Division CPX 1-70.
23-26Sep70	СоВ	Conducted water operations and pre-dawn amphibious assault with 1/4 and 3/4 at Kin Red, Blue and Green Beaches.
24Sep70	lst AmTracBn	Thirteen Marines qualified with the .45 cal pistol.
25 Se p70	lst AmTracBn	Fourteen Marines qualified with the M-16 rifle.
26-29 Se p70	H&S Co	LVT platoon conducted LST operations at Kin Blue Beach.
29Sep70	H&S Co	LVT E-1 platoon conducted water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
30 Se p 7 0	H&S Co	LVT and LVTE-1 platoons conducted water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
30Sep70	Co C	Conducted FIREX with .30 cal machine gun.
30Sep70	Со В	Battalion Commander's On-Vehicle Materials In- spection.
10ct70	Co B	Conducted drownproofing instruction.
10ct70	lst AmTracBn	Ten Marines qualified with the .45 cal. pistol.
20ct70	Co B	Conducted LST operations at Ora Wan Bay.
30ct70	Staff/Officers	Communications Security Class.
60ct70	H&S · Co	Conducted land and water operations.



	ı	
DATE	UNIT	ACTIVITY
60ct70	Co B	Conducted drownproofing training.
60ct70	Co C	Third platoon conducted water operations at Ora-Wan Bay.
80ct70	Co C	Physical Fitness Test.
90ct70	Motor Trans	Battalion Commander's Inspection.
1 3 0ct 7 0	H&S Co	Conducted drownproofing training.
130ct70	Co C	Conducted water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
140ct70	Co C	Conducted drownproofing training.
170ct70	lst AmTracBn	Battalion Commander's Personnel and Rifle Inspection.
200ct70	Co C	Conducted night water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
210ct70	Co C	Conducted Water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
220ct70	Co B	Five mile hike.
220ct70	Co C	Conducted night water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
260ct70	Co B	Second platoon conducted water operations with Third Battalion, Ninth Marines.
270ct70	Ço C	Conducted water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
000 . 50		

310ct70 lst AmTracBn Division Review in Honor of General WALT.

Grenade Launcher.

1Nov70 Co C Second platoon under operational control of BLT

Familiarization firing of M-16 Rifle and M-79

2/4.

2-4Nov70 H&S Co Battalion CPX 2-70.

290ct70

Co B

4Nov70 Co B BLT 2/4 Commander's Inspection of second platoon.

5Nov70 Co B Physical Fitness Test





DATE	UNIT	ACTIVITY
6No v 70	lst AmTracBn	Eleven Marines qualified with the .45 cal. pistol.
10No v 70	lst AmTracBn	Regimental Parade.
17No v7 O	Co C	Second platoon held familiarization fire with M-16 rifle, M-79 grenade launcher and .30 cal machine gun.
20No v 70	lst AmTracBn	Seventeen Marines qualified with the .45 cal pistol.
21No v7 0	H&S Co	Battalion Commander's Chothing and Equipment Inspection.
24No v 70	Co C	First Platoon operational and administrative control regained.
24No v 70	Co B	Second platoon deployed with BLT 3/9.
25Nov70	Postal Section	Battalion Commander's Inspection.
28No v 70	lst AmTracBn	Forty-six Marines qualified with the M-16 rifle.
lDec70	H&S Co	Physical Fitness Test.
1-16Dec70	H&S Co	Three vehicles to Division CPX.
2-4Dec70	Comm Section	Participated in Division COMMEX.
2±16Dec70	Co B	Two vehicles to Division CPX.
4-11Dec70	lst AmTracBn	Demonstrations for Japanese Self-Defense Force Officers.
80ec70	H&S, B Co's	Conducted LST and night water operations.
9Dec70	Co_C	Conducted LST and night water operations.
llDec70	lst AmTracBn	Forty-eight Marines qualified with the M-16 rifle.
14-16Dec70	H&S Co	Participated in Division CPX 2-70.
14-16Dec70	Co B	Conducted water operations at Ora Wan Bay

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE	UNIT	ACTIVITY
17-18Dec70	H&S, B Co's	CS Perception Exercise.
18Dec70	lst AmTracBn	Three Marines qualified with the .45 cal pistol.
21Dec70	H&S Co	Conducted FIREX with .30 cal machinegun, M-60 machinegun and M-72 LAAW.
22Dec70	Co B	First platoon conducted land driving exercises.
22Dec70	lst AmTracBn	Six Marines qualified with M-16 rifle.
23Dec70	lst AmTracBn	Safety Inspection
27Dec70	Co C	Third platoon conducted night water operations at Ora Wan Bay.
3lDec70	Co B	Physical Fitness Test.
31Dec70	lst AmTracBn	Two Marines qualified with the .45 cal pistol-
31Dec70	lst AmTracBn	Twenty-eight Marines qualified with the M-16 rifle.

14 of 14

CONFIDENTIAL ENCLOSURE (1)

UECE! NED

PART IV Chronology of Subordinate Commands and Supporting Documents

Company A (Rein), 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion, 1st Marine Brigade, FMF

Puly-BEC1971

COMPANY "A" (REIN)

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion
1st Marine Brigade, FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

KRB/crb 5700 29 Jan 1971

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)

Via: (1) Commanding General, 1st Marine Brigade, FMF

(2) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 July 1970 to 31 December 1970

Encl: \(\forall (1) Company "A"(Rein), lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion, lst Marine Brigade, FMF Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b) engclosures (1) is submitted.

K. R. BURNS

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. Designation

Company "A" (Rein), 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion, 1st Marine Brigade, FMF

Commander

Capt L.J. PLANTS 1 - 15 July 70 Capt K.R. BURNS 16 Jul- 31 Dec70

2. Location

LJul70-31Dec70 Marine Corps Air Station Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii

3. Staff Officers

None

4. Average Monthly Strength

US	MC	U	USM		THER
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
6	195	0	0	0	0

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Upon completion of the reorganization period following the return from WestPac, this Company began a thorough and extensive training program in the first months of the reporting period. The majority of the personnel who deployed with the Company from WestPac rotated to CONUS. The resultant influx of new personnel, both officer and enlisted, continued through the first half of the period covered in this report.

The enlisted personnel assigned to this Company were recent graduates of the Basic Track Vehicle School, and as such had a very limited amount of experience in their MOS. This factor necessitated a very basic level of training. Utilizing the limited training facilities on Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station numerous periods of land driving and calm water driving were scheduled.

When it was ascertained that all personnel had acquired the basic skills associated with their MOS, a Company size deployment was made to Bellows Air Force Station on Oahu, Hawaii. While there the major thrust of training was directed at Amphibious Operations. Numerous hours of water driving were scheduled to enable all personnel to perfect the skills needed to conduct Amphibious Operations, i. e. wave formations, dead engine drills, and surf servival.

KRB/crb 29 Jan 1971

Additional hours were also allocated to Essential Subjects Training, with a major emphasis being placed on training conducted at night.

While at Bellows AFS a number of maintenance difficulties were experienced, which pointed out the fact that a large majority of Company personnel were not familiar with the proper procedures necessary to accomplish first echelon maintenance.

In addition to a continuation of training on the Platoon level, extensive post-deployment inspections were held by the Maintenance Officer and the Commanding Officer. The results of these inspections were incorporated into the instructions given on Company and Platoon level to assure that proper maintenance procedures were understood and adhered to.

During the latter months of the reporting period another deployment was made to Bellows AFS. Although this deployment was on a somewhat smaller scale, it did offer an opportunity to put into practice much of the classroom training acquired during the preceeding months.

PART III

- 1. Personnel. This Command has maintained an average strength of 195 enlisted and 6 officers over the reporting period. This number has been further reduced by the requirement to provide 18 personnel to the Fleet Augmentation Program. The majority of the personnel received to-date are recent graduates of the Basic Track Vehicle School and as such have little or no experience in their MOS Field.
- 2. Training. Training has progressed at an acceptable rate, although this Company has been severely hampered in two areas. The lack of adequate training areas aboard Kaneohe MCAS has necessitated that all training be planned for and accomplished during deployments to Bellows Air Force Station rather than on a daily basis. Furthermore, the inability to obtain shipping with which to practice amphibious operation training has kept this Company from reaching C-l in training readiness.
- 3. Equipment. The average deadline rate experienced by this Company has been 12 LVT's. However, only half of this number has been due to mechanical failure. The remainder are due to communication failures, particularly the MX 6707/VRC Matching Unit.

KRB/crb 29 Jan 1971

h. Logistics. This Company is still operating under FMFPac directives that have prohibited us from ordering any T/E deficiencies. However, this has not in any way hampered our operating efficiency.





HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

FPO San Francisco 96602

3/JMT/msw 5750 15 Jul 1971

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code HD)

Vis: (1) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

(2) Commanding General, I Marine Amphibious Force, FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, FPO San Francisco 96610

Subj: Command Chronology for Period 1 Jan 1971 to 30 Jun 1971

Ref: (a) MCO P5750.1A

(b) FMF PacO 5750.8B

(c) Div0 P5750.1D w/ch 3

Encl: (1) 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b) and

(c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

1st AMTRAC

S&C CONTROL # 088-71

COPY 1 OF 3 COPIES

105202

3D MARDIV S&C FILES BT# **19**96 **7**

COPY / OF / COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy / of 3 Copies

Group - 4
Downgraded At 3 Year Intervals;
Declassified after 12 Years
DOD Dir 5200.10



CONFIDENTIAL

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 January 1971 to 30 June 1971

INDEX

PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL





ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1.	DESIGNATION	COMMANDER	DATES
	Amphibian Tractor Battalion Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF	Maj STIAVELLI M R	1Jan71- 6Jan71
<i></i>		LtCol BUCKMAN J G	6Jan71- 30Jun71
	SUBORDINATE UNI	<u>TS</u>	
H&S	Company	Capt GRESSLY D A	1iJan71-
		Capt WELBORN D E	31Mar71 1Apr71 30Jun71
2A"	Company	Capt GRESSLY D A	6May 71= 30Jun 71
uBu	Company	Capt MALOY R L	1Jan71:- 31Mar71
		Capt VANDERVOORT D	1Apr71- 30Jun71
úGú uCu	Company was redesignated "A" Company	DETACHED y	6May71 6May71
2.	LOCATION. 1Jan71-30Jun71 Okinews		
3.	STAFF OFFICERS		
Exec	cutive Officer	Maj DIETRICH R H	1Jan71-
		Maj HUSTON R S	10#pr71 11#pr7¶- 30Jun71
S-1	/Adjutant	1st Lt MCALLISTER R A	1Jan71-
		Capt MOCK S J	19Apr71 20Apr71- 30Jun71
S-2		Capt SULLIVAN R A	1Jan71-
		1st Lt DABNEY J A	2Mar71 3Mar71-
		Capt MALOY R L	30Mer71 1Apr71-
		Maj HERMAN D F	10Apr71 11Apr71-
		CONFID	
		CONFI	DENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

1 of 8



CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	Capt SULLIVAN R J	1Jan71-
		2Mar71
	1st Lt DABNEY J A	3Mar71-
		30Mar71
	Capt MALOY R L	1Apr71-
	-	10Apr71
	Maj HERMAN D F	11Apr71-
		30Jun71
S-4	Capt VANDERVOORT D	1Jan71-
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1Apr71
	Capt MOCK S J	2Apr71-
	-	10Apr71
	Maj DIETRICH R H	11Apr71-
		21Jun71
	MSgt MAHRUN R L	22Jun71-
	-	30Jun71
Battalion Communications	CWO PLUNKETT R A	1Jan71-
		6Jan71
•	Capt STAPLES R D	7Jan71-
	•	30Jun71
Battalion Maintenance	Capt PARROTT H G	1Jan71-
	-	5Jan71
•	Capt DAVIS V C	6Jan71=
	-	30Jun71
Battalion Motor Transport	1st Lt WILLIAMS M J	1Jan71-
		30Jun71
Battalion Supply	1st Lt MEYERS R D	1Jan71-
		25Jun71
•	1st Lt O'KEEFE	26Jun71-
	•	30Jun71
Battalion Surgeon	Lt mennemeyer RP	1Jan71-
	usn	6 Jan71
	Lt HARTMAN C E	7Jan71≔
	usn	30Jun71

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

USMC	usn	OTHER
OFF ENL	off enl	OFF ENL
25 553	1 10	CONFIDENTIAL

2 of 8



CONFIDENTIAL

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. GENERAL OVERVIEW OF ACTIVITIES

- a. The 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion fulfilled its support role as the primary means of surface ship to shore capability for the 3rd Marine Division. Despite two major Command Inspections (IG + CG) during the period, the tempo of training and operations was stepped up.
- b. The combat readiness of the Battalion was constantly reviewed in all measurable fields and steps were taken to improve combat readiness. In the area of Combat Essential Equipment, 20 LVTP5/Al's were ordered to correct major T/E deficiency which had existed since this Battalion returned from RVN in July of 1969. The end result of this action will be an increase by one third of the 3rd Marine Division's Amphibian Tractor troop lift capability.
- c. Training has been recriented with a return to stressing the basic principals of amphibian tractor operations and leadership at all levels. Amphibious ship to shore training was conducted at every opportunity when amphibious shipping became available.
- 2. PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION. During the period 1 January to 30 June 1971 the average Officer strength was at manning level and 83 percent of T/O. Officer grade and billet assignments normally ran one rank below T/O in MOS 1803 at the Company and \$-3, S-4 staff level due to a shortage of 1803 Majors throughout the reported period. The primary limiting factor on this Command's personnel situation during this period was a continued loss of SNCO's, MOS 1833 without replacements. During April, May and June avaliable SNCO's MOS 1833 averaged between 30-40 percent of manning level. This situation seriously strained the capability of concentrated supervision and training at the platoon level. Overall strength of E-5 and below enlisted personnel averaged between 75-80 percent of T/O during the reported period. Even though this Command was close to manning level on total personnel, Camp and Fleet augmentation billet and significant shortage in MOSs caused a considerable draw down on MOS 1833 strength to fill the required billet, especially within the Motor Transport Section. Maintenance, Communications, and Supply MOSs remained fairly stable with the majority of replacements coming from RVN. Administration during this period presented no major problems. Input and replacement of MOS 0141 personnel has averaged close to manning level. However, anticipated loses without replacement

CONFIDENTIAL

3 of 8



CONFIDENTIAL

could cause considerable problems within the next few months. This Command underwent a Commanding General's Inspection during February and an Inspector General's Inspection during May 1971. In both inspections, Battalion and Company administrative sections received a grade of satisfactory with minor discrepancies.

The Intelligence section continued its nor-INTELLIGENCE. mal functions during the reporting period. The section participated in the Commanding General's Inspection in March 1971 and the Inspector General's Inspection, Marine Corps in May 1971. The results in both cases was satisfactory. The S-2 participated in a Battalion Field Exercise during May 1971, throughout which operational procedures were evaluated, with some being changed, to enable the section to more effectively support the Battalion during combat operations. The S-2 set up a program for Intelligence and Security Training for the Organization and a total of fourteen hours of this training was given to the Companies since the program was initiated in March 1971. Further training included a block of instruction of "Resestance to Interrogation" presented by members of the Division Interrogator-Translator Team. This training was held in April 1971 for the entire Battalion.

4. TRAINING

- a. Training for individuals within the Battalion was conducted by the Companies under the supervision of the Battalion Training Chief. Stressed in this program are the eleven Essential Subjects as well as MOS proficiency and Leadership training.
- b. In order to give LVT crews practical experience in operations/maintenance of their vehicles, the Battalion has arranged for utilization of all available field training areas within range of the LVTs. Platoons operate independently during both day and night operations practicing water driving, beach assault, and land operation of the LVTs.
- c. Emphasis is now being placed on ensuring that every member of the Battalion be a qualified swimmer. This training is being supervised by a qualified Water Safety Instructor assigned to the Battalion S-3. An operation since February 1971, this program has qualified 43% of the previously unqualified swimmers and training is continuing on a weekly basis.

 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4 of 8



CONFIDENTIAL

- d. The Battalion's Training Management Inspection by the Inspector General, Marine Corps resulted in a satisfactory rating but brought light on to several minor discrepancies at both Battalion and Company levels. These discrepancies have been corrected.
- e. The Battalion conducted a Field Exercise during May 1971 for the purpose of giving the Battalion an opportunity to test its capability to function under combat conditions and further, to enable each member of the Battalion to participate in Field training with organic weapons and NBC warfare. The Field Exercise was extremely beneficial and as a result, the Battalion is more aware of the requirements of a combat deployment.

5. LOGISTICS

a. Ordnance.

- (1) T/E deficiencies of the Battalion for the period ending 30 June 1971 are 23 LVTP5/Al's and one LVTEL. During the reporting period one LVTE1 was evacuated under the FY71 R&E Program.
- (2) On 3 March 1971 LVTE1 106015 was sunk in Orawan, Okinawa. Recovery was completed the same day. The vehicle was subsequently evacuated on 17 March 1971.
- (3) On 9 June 1971 one LVTP5/AM burned and sank in Kawatawan, Okinawa. Recovery was completed on 23 June 1971.

b. Facilities

- (1) During June, 3d Reconnaisance Battalion relocated to Onna Point. As a result, two buildings were made available to this Command. Building 3413 was provided for Headquarters and Service Company office space and Battalion Communication section. Building 3320 was made available for the Battalion Headquarters. Additionally, building 3307 was acquired during April to reduce crowding in billeting spaces.
- (2) During this reporting period, this Command completed a self-help program to modify the interiors of the Battalian Armory to comply with recent directives pertaining to armory security.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5 of 8





6. COMMUNICATIONS

- a. <u>Personnel</u>. While the required number of men on hand was correct, the MCS's were disproportinate to the requirements. At no time did this Battalion have two message center men (MCS 2542) rated. Consequently, radio operators were used, reducing the consistently understrength radio operators section. Also, where two wiremen (MCS 2511) were rated, the number on hand generally ranged from five to seven.
- b. AmTrac Communication. The basic reason for consistently unreliable communication in amtracs is due to a lack of planing, testing, or time available in the basic design or configuration of the present equipment. Because of the presently unsuccessful battle to waterproof radios an amtrac platoon commander does not expect more than 30 minutes of perfect communication when waterborne. Critically needed supply support on matching units, MX-6707, has been grossly inadequate.
- c. Extensive training for communication personnel was accomplished via routine operations, field exercises, and classes. Numerous classes and hours of detailed instruction were presented to amtrackers, the men whose lives depend upon communication during resisted landings.
- 7. SPECIAL OPERATIONS/DEPLOYMENTS. The following Special Operations/Deployments were made:

SUPPORTING UNIT	UNIT SUPPORTED	DATES:
2d Plt Company 'B'	BLT 3/9	1 Jan-12 Mar
2d Plt Company 'C'	BLT 2/4	1 Jan-29 Jan
3d Plt Company 'B'	BLD: 1//9	12 Mer-30 Jun
1st Plt Company 'B'	BLT 2/9	30 Jun-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6 of 8



CONFIDENTIAL

PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 7 Jan Change of Command Ceremony. Lieutenant Colonel John G. BUCKMAN relieved Major R. STIAVELLI as Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
- 30 Jan The 2d Platoon, 'C' Company returned from SLF Operations with BLT 2/4.
- 11 Feb Commanding General's Inspection (Technical) of the Battalion began.
- 13 Feb 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion was presented the Meritorious Unit Citation by Major General Louis WILSON at a ceremony at Camp Schwab.
- 12 Mar The 3d Platoon, 'B' Company was deployed with BLT 1/9.
- 13 Mar The 2d Platoon, 'B' Company was detached from BLT 3/9.
- 22 Mar The Battalion participated in the Commanding General's Change of Command Parade.
- 25 Mar The Commanding General's Inspection (Technical) of the Battalion was completed.
- 4-10 May Inspector General's Inspection of Battalion.
- 4-6 May LVTE1 Platoon conducted water operations and a fire exercise at Ukibaru-Shima. Eight inert line charges were fired.
 - 6 May Company 'C' was redesignated Company 'A'.
 - 13 May Battalion conducted a six mile force march from Camp Schwab to Sedaki Beach. A surprise beach party awaited the troops as they arrived at Sedaki Beach which included the Kitty's Band, beer, soda and other picnic rations. It was a significant event.
- 17-24 May Battalion Field Exercise was conducted with 20 Officers 315 enlisted in the field.
 - 19 May 1st Platoon, Company 'B' participated in an Amphibious Landing Demonstration for the Japanese Ground Self Defense Force at Camp Schwab.
 - 28 May A Staff NCO Parade and Change of Command Ceremony for the Battalion Sergeant Major was held at the Camp Schwab Parade Field.

 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7 of 8



CONFIDENTIAL

4.5

- 1-4 Jun Company 'A! participated in the 9th NAB CPX.
- 8-9 Jun 1st Platoon of Company 'A' made amphibious landings at Aha Ko and Kawata in support of 1st Battalion, 4th Marines. On 9 June while conducting a landing at Kawata, LVTP5-AO7 caught fire and sank in Kawata Bay. There were no personnel injuries.
- 10-16 Jun LVTE1 Platoon conducted water operations and a fire exercise at Ukibaru-Shima. Fourteen inert line charges were fired. Returned to Camp Schwab via 23 mile water march.
 - 18 Jun 1st Platoon of Company 'B' participated in an Amphibious Landing Demonstration for the Japanese Joint Service Staff College at Camp Schwab.
 - 25 Jun 3d Platoon of Company 'A' participated in an Amphibious Landing Demonstration for CINPAC FLT at Kin Blue Beach.
 - 29 Jun 1st Platoon of Company 'B' deployed with BLT 2/9 and 3d Platoon of Company 'B' returned from deployment with BLT 1/9.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURE (1)

8 of 83

Co "Ra" IS ANTONE KIN Rulesing & SCHMTRAC)

3/JPN/rrb 5 750 4 June 1971

SECOND ENDORSEMENT on CO, Co A (Rein), 1st Amtrac Bn 1tr KRB/crb 5700 of 25 May 1971

From: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code HD)

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 Jan 1971 to 5 May 1971

1. Forwarded.

L. J. LEBLANC JR By direction

Copy to: CG, 1st MarBde

3/PJW/jcc 5700 27 May 1971

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CO, Co A (Rein), 1st Amtrac Bn 1tr KRB/crb over 5700 of 25 May 1971

Commanding General, 1st Marine Brigade, FMF Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A05D), Raymon Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. To:

Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific Via:

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 Jan 1971 to 5 May 1971

1. Forwarded.

By direction

2

COMPANY "A" (REIN)
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion
1st Marine Brigade, FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

KRB/crb 5700 25 May 1971

HD 5/m Commanding Officer From:

To:

Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D), Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.

20380

Via: (1)Commanding General, 1st Marine Brigade, FMF

Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific (2)

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 January 1971 to 5 May 1971

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.1

(b) FMFPac0 5750.8

Enc1: (1)Company "A" (Rein), 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion, 1st Marine Brigade, FMF Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b) enclosure (1) is submitted.

COMPANY "A" (REIN)

1st AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR BATTALION

1st MARINE BRIGADE, FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 January to 5 May 1971

Index

Part I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

Part II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Part III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

Part IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. Designation

Company "A" (Rein), 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion, 1st Marine Brigade, FMF

Commander

Kenneth R. BURNS Captain USMC 1 January 1971-5 May 1971

2. Location

L January 1971-5 May 1917 Marine Corps Air Station Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii

3. Staff Officers

None

4. Average Monthly Strength

USMC	<u>USN</u>	OTHER
$\frac{OFF}{6}$ $\frac{ENL}{165}$	$\frac{OFF}{0}$ $\frac{ENL}{0}$	$\frac{OFF}{0}$ $\frac{ENL}{0}$



NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The Company began to receive QSN quotas for Marine Barracks, which resulted in a continual draw down on personnel. In order to maintain a sufficiently high state of equipment readiness it was necessary to reduce the amount of projected training operations. Due to scheduled inspections by higher headquarters and the deployment of the Company to Pohakuloa Training Area, the planned Company training exercise at Bellows Air Force Station an Oahu, Hawaii, was cancelled.

During the period 1 Jan 1971 - 18 Mar 1971 MOS training was conducted aboard Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station. In addition to regular vehicle exercise periods for each LVT Platoon, the Platoons conducted training in Kaneohe Bay and "Open Sea" areas. Their training primarily centered around calm and rough water driving techniques, towing procedures, and dead engine drills.

From 19 Mar 1971 - 23 April 1971 the Company, minus a rea a rear echelon maintenance support section, deployed to Pohakuloa Training Area. The Company deployed without the Amphibian Tractors in order to conduct Essential Subjects Training and Basic Infantry Training. During the deployment=personnel of the Company received extensive training on all weapons organic to the Infantry Battalion, conducted Squad and Platoon FIREX's and received an introduction to Infantry Tactics.

On **5** May 1971 this Company was redesignated as Company "D", 3rd Amphibian Tractor Battalion, 1st Marine Brigade, FMF

PART III

- 1. <u>Personnel</u>. Towards the end of the reporting period this <u>Company</u>'s personnel situation became critical. Because of the requirement to fill various QSN quotas from the 1800 field the Company experienced a continual decline in on-board strength. Prior to redesignation the enlisted strength was 148 Marines.
- 2. Training. As a result of the Pohakuloa deployment the Company was able to accomplish a large portion of the required Essential Subjects Training. MOS training concentrated on those areas of training that could be accomplished aboard Kaneohe Air Station, such as towing procedures and water driving.
- 3. Equipment. The Company's average LVT deadline rate was six (6) vehicles. However, only half of this number has been due to mechanical failure. The remainder were due to communication failures, particularly the MX6707/VRC Matching Unit.
- 4. <u>Logistics</u>. The Company received authority to order T/E deficiencies, which resulted from WESTPAC dedepdoyment. The equipment has not arrived as of yet, but these shortages did not hamper our operating efficiency.

DECLASSIFIED

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

. 1. None.

CONFIDENTIAL

72204/ 18

HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

3/ROD/msw 1500 18 Jan 1972 03A01872

CONFIDENTIAL (Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1))

From:

Commanding Officer

To:

Commandant of the Marine Corps

(Code HD)

Via:

(1) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF,

FPO San Francisco 96602

(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force Pacific, FPO San Francisco 96610

Subj: Command Chronology for Period 1 July to 31 Dec 1971 (U)

Ref:

(a) MCO P5750.1A

(b) FMFPacO 5750.8D

(c) DivO P5750.1D

Encl: (1) 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

1st AMTRAC \$&C CONTROL.# 018-72

COPY / 0F 3D MARDIV S&C FILES

COPY OF COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Group - 4 Downgraded At 3 Year Intervals Declassified after 12 Years DOD Dir 5200.10

Copy / of & Copies

DECLASSIFIED

unclassified

HEADQUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

3/ROD/msw 1500 18 Jan 1972

INDEX

PART I

- ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II

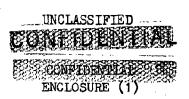
- NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III

- SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV

- SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS







CONFIDENTIAL

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1.(c) Designation		Commander	Dates
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein),	(-), FMF	LtCol BUCKMAN, J G Maj HUSTON, R S	1 July - 17 Nov71 18 Nov - 31 Dec71
	SUBORDIN	MATE UNITS	
H&S Company		Capt WELBORN, D E	1 Jul - 31 Dec71
"A" Company			1 Jul - 7 Sep71 8 Sep - 16 Nov71 17 Nov - 31 Dec71
"B" Company		Capt VANDERVOORT, D R	
2.(C)Location			
1 July - 31 Dec 1971	Okinawa	·	
3.(c) Staff Officers			
Executive Officer		Maj HUSTON, R S Maj DASCH, R D	1 Jul - 18 Nov71 17 Nov - 31 Dec71
S-1		Capt MOCK, S J Capt STEVENS, D H	1 Jul - 18 Aug71 19 Aug - 31 Dec71
S-2/S-3		Maj HERMAN, D F MSgt TRUEMAN, J M Maj DEPOALI, R O	1 Jul = 2 Jul71 3 Jul = 22 Jul71 23 Jul = 31 Dec71
S-4		MSgt MARUHN, R L Maj JONES, S E	1 Jul - 9 Jul71 10 Jul - 31 Dec71
Communication Officer		Capt STAPLES, R D 1st Lt ALEXANDER, A F Capt BECKNER, D P	
Maintenance Officer		Capt DAVIS, V C Capt GARCIA, J	1 Jul - 5 Dec71 6 Dec - 31 Dec71
Supply Officer		1st Lt O'KEEFE, P F	1 Jul - 31 Dec71
Bn Surgeon		Lt HARTMAN, C E USN HM1 TURNER, R C USN Lt BROWN, G F USNR	1 Jul - 16 Jul71 17 Jul - 27 Oct71 28 Oct - 31 Dec71
		CONI	FIDENTIAL

1-1

CONFIDENTIAL ENCLOSURE (1)



ONFIDÊNTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4.(c) Average Monthly Strength

US	MC		USN
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
21.	566	1	8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL ENCLOSURE (1)



PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1.(4) The activities of this organization for the past six months, have been directed towards preparing the members of this command to execute the assigned mission should it become necessary. This Battalion continues to fulfill its primary support role which is to land and support troops in an amphibious operation.

2.(c) This organization remains in general support of the 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), and has been deploying platoons from each company in support of ARG's.

3.(c)During the period of 1 July to 31 December 1971, this organization experienced major personnel gains and losses. This organization remained above authorized manning level throughout this period and maintained an average strength of approximately 83% of authorized T/O. The officer strength has progressively deteriorated over the past six months. End strength on 31 December 1971 was an on-hand strength of 20 officers against an authorized manning level of 26. The Staff NCO strength during this 6 month period remained below authorized manning level. The E-5/below strength was at a peak during the month of August, but has shown a downward trend since that time. During this six month period critical shortages existed within communication, motor transport, supply and maintenance fields. Due to these shortages, personnel of occupational field 1800 were crosstrained in MOS's considered critical. No major administrative problems were noted during this period.

4.6)During the reporting period the S-2 continued to provide intelligence and counterintelligence support to all elements of the Battalion. A total of nine hours of intelligence related training was presented to enlisted personnel within the Battalion. Additionally three presentations for Officers and Staff NCO's were arranged with various specialist teams from the Division G-2. The S-2 actively participated in one Field Exercise and one Command Post Exercise at Battalion level and in the Division Command Post Exercise 1-71. During August 1971, action was initiated to downgrade the TOP SECRET Clearances of those personnel to whom TOP SECRET access was not required. A total of 18 such clearances were changed. This action was completed on 12 October 1971. The S-2 in conjunction with the S&C Files, updated the Battalion Access List in August 1971 and initiated a program of counselling for E-5's and below to ensure adequate understanding of the security responsibilities of the Marines who have access to classified material. Counselling was also started for personnel who might become, by their conduct, candidates for termination of their security clearances. In September, the S-2 began monitoring racial turbulence within the battalion in order to preserve and maintain the security of the battalion. Three unannounced security inspections were conducted by counterintelligence personnel with satisfactory results. A vacated command post inspection was conducted upon conclusion of Division CPX 1-71 with satisfactory results.

5.(c) During this period, training was devoted to improving the individual

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL



Marine's proficiency in both general military subjects and his occupational specialty. This training was accomplished through Essential Subjects classes, Marksmanship training, Water Survival training, Parades, amphibious exercises with ships, field exercises, communication exercises, CPX's and LVT orientations.

The proficiency of the individual Marine in general military subjects was determined through administering the Essential Subjects Test. The results of this test were discouraging as only 43.2% of the personnel of this organization passed. As a result of this poor showing, greater emphasis is being placed on the Eleven Essential Subjects. A program has been developed and placed in operation to improve the knowledge of the individual Marine on general military subjects.

During December 1971 the S-2 assisted the S-3 training section in establishing guidelines for the intelligence and security training of the battalion under the new centralized training program.

Marksmanship training was conducted twice a month. This organization ended the year with a 94.9% requalification rate for the M16 rifle and a 98.8% requalification rate for the pistol.

The Water Survival Program within this organization was considered a success. This Battalion ended the year with a 95.6% qualification in water survival methods.

In an effort to improve the leadership capabilities of this organization's NCO's, parades and guard mounts were conducted with NCO's filling the key billets. These ceremonies were highly successful and many favorable comments were received from guests.

Throughout the period, amphibious training consisting of embarkation and debarkation drills were conducted with new type LST's and with an LPD. These exercises were devoted to improving the proficiency of the LVT crewman and were utilized to train new personnel in the techniques of embarking and debarking from amphibious shipping. In most of these exercises, infantry units participated with amphibious landings being executed over the beaches at OuraWan and Tsuken-Jima.

A field exercise was conducted during this period in which the entire Battalion moved to the field for a week. The main objective of this exercise was to test the ability of the Battalion to function under field conditions. The locations of the subordinate units, which were widely dispersed, posed many logistic and administrative problems which required the utmost cooperation from the different staff sections in order to keep the exercise functioning smoothly. This exercise provided much valuable training and experience for all hands.

In order to improve the command and control functions of this organization under field conditions, a Communication Exercise and two Command Post Exercises were conducted.

Finally, this organization conducted LVT orientations, on an average of two a month, for aviators in the Air/Ground Program and for members of the Royal Welch Fusiliers and other allied officers.

6.6) The following deployments were accomplished:

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT			BLT
lst Plt,	nBu	Company	2/9
3rd Plt	пДп	Company	3/4
1st Plt,	пДп	Company	1/4
2nd Plt	пДп	Company	3/9
2nd Plt	"B"	Company	2/4

7.(u)During the reporting period this Battalion, along with personnel from Force Service Regiment, commenced an extensive modification program on fifty LVT's belonging to this organization. This modification consisted of installing a Freon Fire Suppression System. As of 31 December 1971, the program has modified thirty LVT's with the anticipated completion of the remaining LVT's by the end of February 1972.

In October this organization received twenty-three (23) LVT's to make up for T/E deficiencies. While offloading these new vehicles in OuraWan, one vehicle sank and was subsequently recovered.

8.(a)On 1 November 1971, this Battalion assumed operational and administrative control of the Northern Training Area (NTA) Messhall. This organization operates this messhall as a satellite of the Camp Schwab Messhall operated by this Battalion. Presently, three cooks and two messmen belonging to this Battalion are permanently assigned to the NTA.

9.(u)During the period, numerous organizational parties were conducted to which civilians from Sedake Village and Henoko were invited. Volunteers from this organization painted the Henoko Kindergarten during November. In December, a Christmas Party was conducted for the children of Kube School, Henoko. Approximately 250 children attended this party.

10.(c)At the beginning of this reporting period, this Battalion's Communications was still suffering the effects of its extended deployment in the Republic of Vietnam. Loose accounting and property control procedures combined with the lack of qualified personnel in all Military Occupational Specialties had created a situation in which it was quite impossible to efficiently operate.

With the acquisition of an Electronics Maintenance Officer in early July and a trickle of other qualified communications personnel, a slow but steady improvement program began. The primary areas of concern at that time were: Supply, maintenance and property accountability.

The Electronics Maintenance Officer, (Assistant Battalion Communications Officer by T/O) directed his primary emphasis toward those tasks which could immediately be accomplished with on hand assets and which would have maximum impact on the operating forces of the Battalion. These programs included:

- a. Waterproofing of Combat Vehicle Crewman's Helmets.
- b. Waterproofing of control boxes on the interior of Amphibian Tractors.
- c. Waterproofing of antenna matching units and antenna mast sections.

CONFIDENTIAL

- d. Issued communications preventive maintenance kits (locally fabricated) to tractor crewmen.
 - e. Initiated second echelon repair of equipment.

These programs collectively contributed significantly to the reliability of communications equipment in the amphibian tractors.

In September 1971 additional programs were instituted to improve the property control, supply and maintenance functions of the Battalion's communications equipment.

Despite the difficulty of accounting for serialized items which are exchanged through the direct exchange program, a strict record keeping procedure was established which included a status board for each of 118 amphibian tractors, on which the status of each serialized piece of communications equipment assigned to a tractor is maintained.

During this period a complete inventory of all communications equipment was conducted. Excesses were identified and have been returned to the supply system. Shortages were placed on order.

Weekly Preventive Maintenance Sheets were designed by the Battalion Communications Section and issued to the amphibian tractor companies. The purpose of these Preventive Maintenance Sheets is to centralize control of all communications preventive maintenance within this organization.

Operations during the reporting period included: Two (2) CPX's, one (1) CommEx and one (1) Field Exercise.

There were no new or unusual aspects to any of these exercises from a communications standpoint. Each of the exercises provided valuable training in operational communications. The use of an LVTP5 Command tractor as the Battalion's communication center has certain advantages. First, and foremost, it provides coverage of all critical radio nets with a 35 W VHF-FM radio, thus enhancing the reliability of the Battalion Communications. Another advantage of the LVTP5 Command tractor as a communication center is the compactness of the electronics equipment. This allows maximum effective use of radio operators, since each one can manage several nets.

The past six months have been productive ones for the communication sections of this Battalion. Training, operating efficiency and the overall capability to support the Battalion have been elevated to a high level of proficiency.

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL



PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 1.(a) Personnel. During the reporting period, this Organization joined 8 officers and 311 enlisted. Personnel transferred were 11 officers and 302 enlisted.
- 2.(a) Administration. The majority of this Organization's directives were reviewed, rewritten and in some cases consolidated. There was no administrative inspections during this reporting period. Two hundred and ninety-eight (298) promotions were effected. Through outstanding service, members of this command received 19 Meritorious Masts, 4 Certificates of Commendation, 1 Navy Commendation Medal and 1 Navy Achievement Medal.

3.(*)Intelligence

- a. 27-29 Jul 1971 S-2 participated in Battalion CPX.
- b. 1 Aug 1971 S-2 participated in Battalion CPX.
- c. 12 Aug 1971 Initiated program for counselling of E-5's and below to ensure understanding of security responsibilities.
- d. 12 Aug 1971 Initiated program for counselling of personnel that may require termination of security clear-ances based on conduct.
- e. 1 3 Sep 1971 S-2 participated in Division CPX.
- f. 20 Sep 1971 Initiated program for downgrading of Top Secret Security Clearances.
- g. 29 Oct 5 Nov 1971 S-2 participated in Battalion Field Exercise.

4.(u)Training

- a. The following training was conducted during the reporting period:
- July 1971 Company "A" was administered a new Essential Subjects Test to determine validity of the test by Division G-3. 100 personnel participated.
- 6 -10 July 1971 Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.
- 12-16 July 1971 Battalion operated with LST 1166 (Washtenaw County) at Oura Wan Bay, Kin Blue Beach and Ukibaru-Shima.
- 12-24 July 1971 Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.
- 26 July 7 Aug 1971 Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.
- 27-29 July 1971 Battalion conducted a Command Post Exercise in Training

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL



THE PROPERTY.

•		Area #1.		
30	July 197	Battalion conducted a SNCO Mess Night in the Battalion Din- ing Hall. The honored guest was Colonel A. W. SNELL, Chief of Staff, 3rd Marine Division.		
5	Aug 197	The Battalion's Colors were rededicated during a parade commemorating 21 years of oversea's deployment. Major General Louis METZGER, Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division attended the Ceremony.		
9 -21	Aug 197	l Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.		
10	Aug 197	1 Conducted Water Survival Training.		
10-12	Aug 197	l Battalion conducted a Communications Exercise in TA #1.		
19	Aug 197	2nd Platoon, Company "B", conducted Amphibious Operations with "K" Company, 3/9 at OuraWan Beach.		
23-26	Aug 197	Battalien conducted Amphibious Operations with LST 1169 (Whitfield County). The LVTEL Platoen was transported to Ukibaru-Shima to conduct firing of inert line charges.		
23 Aug -	· 4 Sep 19	71 Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.		
24	Aug 197	2nd Platoon, Company "B", conducted landing exercises at Tsuken-Jima with LST 1169.		
25	Aug 197	2nd Platoon, Company "A", conducted landing exercises at Tsuken-Jima with LST 1169.		
27	Aug 197	1 Battalion Staff Sections along with sugmentation personnel from other units participated in a tactical exercise.		
30	Aug 197	Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.		
31	Aug 197	2nd Platoon, Company "B", conducted Amphibious Operations with "K" Company, 3/9 at OuraWan Beach.		
31	Aug 197	Conducted Water Survival Training.		
1-3	Sept 197	1 Battalion participated in a Division Command Post Exercise (CPX 1-71).		
2	Sept 197	1 Conducted Water Survival Training.		
6 - 17	Sept 197	1 Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.		
7	Sept 197	Conducted Water Survival Training. UNCLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE (1)		



	TAL		
18	Sept	1971	Battalion conducted a Formal Guard Mount. Sergeants and Corporals assumed all key billets.
21	Sept	1971	Conducted Water Survival Training.
27	Sept	1971	3rd Platoon, Company "B", participated in a reconnaissance mission with LVT's at Kushi-Wan.
27 Sept -	- 8 00	et 1971	Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.
28	Sept	1971	Battalion conducted an NCO Parade. Sergeants and Corporals assumed all key billets.
4 - 15	Oct	1971	Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.
5	Oct	1971	Conducted Water Survival Training.
8 -14	Oct	1971	2nd Platoon, Company "B", conducted Amphibious Operations with $3/4$ at OuraWan.
10	Oct	1971	Battalion conducted a Sergeant and Corporal's Messnight in the Battalion Dining Hall.
12-14	Oct	1971	3rd Plateon, Company "B", conducted water driving at OureWan and land driving in Training Area #1.
18-29	Oct	1971	Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.
19	Oct	1971	Conducted Water/Survival Training.
29	Oct	1971	Battalion departed for a Field Exercise in Training Areas #1, #2, and Gimbaru.
1 -12	Nov	1971	Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.
5	Nov	1971	Battalion returned from Field Exercise.
9	Nov	1971	Conducted Water Survival Training.
10	Nov	1971	Battalion celebrated Marine Corps Birthday with traditional ceremony.
12-27	Nov	1971	Battalion conducted Essential Subjects Test.
15-26	Nov	1971	Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.
17	Nov	1971	Battalion conducted Change of Command Ceremony.
29 Nov -	10 D	ec 1971	Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training. UNCLASSIFTED



COSECULOT TALL				
	4	Dec	1971	Battalion conducted C. S. Perception training.
	10	Dec	1971	Battalion conducted a SNCO Messnight in the Battalion Dining Hall. The honored guest was Brigadier General E. J. MILLER, Assistant Division Commander.
	13-24	Dec	1971	Conducted Rifle/Pistol Marksmanship Training.
	15-18	Dec	1971	Conducted Amphibious Exercise with 3/4 and the USS Denver. High speed deliveries were executed during the last two days of exercise.
	27	Dec	1971	Conducted Water Survival Training.
	28-30	Dec	1971	4th Platoon, "A" Company, conducted water and land driving in preparation for deployment with 3/4.

b. The following schools were utilized during the reporting period:

	-	
COURSE NUMBER	NAME	PERSONNEL
3-01	NCO Leadership School	5
3=02	Embarkation for Amphibious Operations	1
3-03	Embarkation for Amphibious Operations	4
3-04	Landing Force Medical Staff Planning	1
3-05	Landing Force Medical Staff Planning	4
3-06	Landing Force Communications Planning	1
3-11	Field Message Center	3
3-14	Unit Diary Clerk	5
3-21	Career Planning Orientation	4
3-22	Defense Readiness (CBR/NBC)	2
3-23	Government Motor Vehicle Operators Training School	26
3-24	Registered Publication System Clerk	3
3-24	Registered Publication System Clerk	3
		UNCLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE (1) CONFIDENTIAL
	3–4	

CONFIDENTIAL		
3-30	Field Radio Publication System Clerk	1
3-36	Jungle Environmental Survival Training	2
3-42	Field Wire	1
3-49	Field Artillery Forward Observer	1
3-27 (New catalog)	Instructor Orientation Course	3
3-28 (New catalog)	Service Record Book Clerks Course	5
3-31 (New catalog)	Staff NCO Leadership	3
	Explosive Operator Training Course	1
	Water Safety Instructor Course	1
	Amphibious Operations Course	1
	Forklift Operators Course	3
	Air/Ground Orientation Program	1
	Amphibious Raid School	1

5.(c)Special Operations

a. The following elements of this Organization departed and returned to Okinawa:

1	July	1971	lst	Plt,	Company	"B",	deployed	with	BLT	2/9.	
18	Aug	1971	lst	Plt,	Company	uAn,	deployed	with	BLT	1/4.	
28	Aug	1971	3rd	Plt,	Company	"A",	deployed	with	BLT	3/4 to Fuj:	i.
7	Sept	1971	1st 1/4		Company	"Α",	returned	from	depl	oyment with	n BLT
2	Oct	1971		Plt, 3/4.	Company	"A",	returned	from	Fuji	. deployment	t with
17	Oct	1971	1st 2/9		Company	"B",	returned	from	depl	oyment wit	h BLT
18	Oct	1971	2nd	Plt,	Company	"B",	deployed	with	BLT	2/4.	
5	Nov	1971	2nd	Plt,	Company	пДп,	deployed	with	BLT	3/9•	

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

14	Dec 1971	2nd Plt, Company "A", returned from deployment with BLT 3/9.
b.	This Organiza	tion conducted the following demonstrations and orientations:
16	Jul 1971	H&S Company, conducted an LVT orientation for the 1st Marine Air Wing.
18-22	Jul 1971	Company "A", provided ten (10) LVT's for participation in an Amphibious Landing Demonstration for the Commandant of the Marine Corps and Vice Admiral W. P. MACK, COMSEVENTH Fleet, at Kin Blue Beach.
2	Aug 1971	Battalion conducted LVT orientation for Marine Corps Aviators.
3	Sept 1971	2nd Plt, Company "A", conducted an LVT orientation for ten (10) personnel from the Royal Welsch Fusiliers.
9	Sept 1971	2nd Plt, Company "B", participated in an Amphibious Demonstration with BLT 1/9 at OuraWan Beach.
14	Oct 1971	Battalion conducted LVT orientation for Aviators from MAG 36. Three (3) Chinese Officers were also briefed on the LVTP-7 family of vehicles.
19-22	Oct 1971	3rd Plt, Company "A", conducted an Amphibious Demonstration with BLT 3/9 for members of Defense Orientation Conference Association (DOCA).
21	Oct 1971	Battalion conducted LVT orientation for fourteen (14) personnel from the Royal Welsch Fusiliers and thirty (30) personnel from 3rd Motor Transport Battalion.
19	Nov 1971	Battalion conducted LVT orientation for Marine Corps Aviators.
24	Nov 1971	Battalion conducted LVT orientation for Chinese Marine Borps Officers.
3	Dec 1971	Battalion conducted orientation for personnel of the Royal Welsch Fusiliers.
7	Dec 1971	Battalion conducted orientation for Marine Corps Aviators.
9	Dec 1971	Battalion conducted orientation for Marine Corps Aviators.

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS INDEX PAGE

- 1. After Action Report from BLT 2/9. (repter 8, let AMTRAC Rs)
- 2. Interim and Final Deployment Reports
 - a. Battalion Landing Team 3/4, 28 Aug 2 Oct 1971. (34 Deta, C. A, INT AMTERIC E.)
 - b. Battalion Landing Team 1/4, 18 Aug 7 Sep 1971.
 - c. Battalion Landing Team 3/9, 25 Nov -14 Dec 1971. (24 Pth., CA, IEAMTRAC By)
- 3. Operation Plans
 - a. 1st AmTracBn (-) Operation Plan 1-71 for CPX 1-71.
 - b. lst AmTracEn (-) Planning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise / 1-71 (CPX).
 - c. 1st AmTracBn (-) Operation Plan 2-71 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CPX).
 - d. 1st AmTracBn (-) Warning Order for Field Exercise 2-71 (FEX).
 - e. 1st AmTracEn (-) Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71.
- 4. Quarterly Training Directives
 - a. First Quarter 1972.
 - b. Second Quarter 1972. 🗸
- 5. Weekly Training Directives
 - a. Week of 28 June 3 July 1971.
 - b. Week of 5 -10 July 1971. \checkmark
 - c. Week of 12-17 July 1971.
 - d. Week of 19-24 July 1971.
 - e. Week of 26-31 July 1971.
 - f. Week of 2 7 August 1971.
 - g. Week of 9 -14 August 1971.
 - h. Week of 16-21 August 1971.
 - i. Week of 23-28 August 1971. /

- j. Week of 30 August 4 September 1971.
- k. Week of 6 11 Sept 1971.
- 1. Week of 13-18 Sept 1971.
- m. Week of 20-25 Sept 1971.
- n. Week of 27 Sept 2 Oct 1971. ~
- o. Week of 4 9 Oct 1971.
- p. Week of 11-16 Oct 1971.
- g. Week of 18-23 Oct 1971.
- r. Week of 25-31 Oct 1971.
- s. Week of 8 -13 Nov 1971.
- t. Week of 15-20 Nov 1971.
- u. Week of 22-27 Nov 1971.
- v. Week of 29 Nov 4 Dec 1971.
- w. Week of 6 -11 Dec 1971.
- x. Week of 13-18 Dec 1971.
- y. Week of 20-25 Dec 1971./
- z. Week of 27-31 Dec 1971.
- 6. Swimming Qualification Program
 - a. Commanding Officer's Letter of 3 August 1971.
 - b. Commanding Officer's Letter of 18 August 1971.
 - c. Commanding Officer's Letter of 28 August 1971.
 - d. Commanding Officer's Letter of 1 September 1971.
 - e. Commanding Officer's Letter of 17 September 1971. \checkmark
 - f. Commanding Officer's Letter of 29 September 1971. \sim
 - g. Commanding Officer's Letter of 15 October 1971. \checkmark
 - h. Commanding Officer's Letter of 6 November 1971.
 - i. Commanding Officer's Letter of 28 December 1971.

7. Rifle and Pistol Requalification Training

- a. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 24 June 1971.
- b. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 9 July 1971.
- c. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 23 July 1971.
- d. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 7 August 1971.
- e. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 16 August 1971.
- f. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 4 September 1971.
- g. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 18 September 1971.
- h. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 2 October 1971.
- i. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 16 October 1971.
- j. lst AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 27 October 1971.
- k. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 13 November 1971.
- 1. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 24 November 1971.
- m. 1st AmTracBn (-) Bulletin 8 December 1971.



COMPANY B

let Amphibian Tractor Estitation (-) 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

DMO:bel 8410 5 Nov 1971

From: lettt. D. M. O'KEEFE Oll 26 96

Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion, 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF, FPO San Francisco 96602 Tot

Commanding Officer, Company B, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battelion, 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF, FPO San Francisco 96602

Subj: After Action Report from BLT 2/9

Ref: (a) BnO P3501.1

1. In accordance with reference (a), the below report is submitted.

Administration

- a. Problems: Lack of communication with MAS Company 2/9 and the lack of entries entered in the platoon's Service Record Books were the deployment's major problems encountered on the float. The inaccessability of the Service Record Books also created a problem administratively within the olatoon.
- b. Recommendations: An administration unit sent from the parent battalion and attached to the company that the platoon is attached to would alleviate the administrative problems. Having the Service Record Books on the same ship with the platoon would benefit all units involved.

3. Operations and Planning

- a. Problems encountered
- (1) Inadequate coordination between the operating units involved in amphibious landings and field exercises
- (2) Lack of coordination maintained with the Navy before, during, and after amphibious landings
 - (3) Insufficient time allocated to operating while deployed
 - b. Recommedations
- (1) More coordination initiated between units before, during, and after operation critiques. All preplanned meetings should include all unit commanders involved.

2 α 18 ダイフをひつ





DMO:bel 8410

Subj: After Action Report from BLT 2/9

- (2) Much more coordination should be maintained with Naval personnel during all phases of an operation. Communications should be maintained with the wave guide boat and the command ship so the AmTrac platoon know its position during the ship to shore movement.
- (3) A planning conference with all Naval personnel involved in s. p to shore movements involving LVT's
- (4) A critique involving the ship with LVT's to establish proper feedback on the problems encountered with ship to shore movement and to enhance the efficiency of the Navy Marine Corps team
- (5) Much more time should be allocated towards operating while deployed to produce a more proficient unit. An increase in Battalion Field Exercises and LVT/Infantry coordinated operations

Je. Fraining

a. Problems

- (1) There was a definite lack of training with "G" Company whom the plateon was op-con to or any other company within the BLT.
- (2) Training on a platoon level was limited while import at Subic Bay.
- (3) Training areas (gambales) in the Phillipine Islands were a security risk to personnel, equipment, and weapons.
 - (4) Training within the BLT other than landings was never initiated.

b. Recommendations

- (1) More training conducted within the company that the AmTrac platoon is attached to
- (2) Training on a platoon level should be held as much as possible while inport at Subic Bay. During the second inport period at Subic Bay the AmTrac platoon was not allowed to train due to the Commanding General's arrival at Subic. While other units of the BLT were conducting training the platoon was performing medial tasks on the vehicles in preparation for the general's arrival, who never came to the lower M.A.U. Camp where the tractors were staged. Training, morale, and time were lost, and in actuality very little was accomplished in this nine day period.



Subj: After Action Report from BLT 2/9

- (3) Training areas should be swept clear of all indigenous personnel. These personnel damper the efficiency of training as well as the security of Marines and equipment. On many occasions Marines were robbed at knife point, and equipment and weapons were stolen while training exercises were being conducted.
- (4) More training coordinated with the Battalion Landing Team is needed to bring cut the professionalism of each operating unit. This could be accomplished by a Battalion Field Exercise while import at Subic Bay. A ten day Battalion Field Exercise would be outstanding in improving efficiency, morale, and discovering the capabilities and limitations of a BLT as a whole.

5. Logistics

a. Problems

- (1) Lack of support from the Landing Support Unit in obtaining necessary parts to keep the vehicles operating
- (2) Lack of support from BLT S-4 in supplying P.O.L. and transportation.
- (a) This was a problem that caused morale and operating efficiency to deteriorate.
- (b) While trying to obtain 10 weight oil requests were made brown, but the support was not made available due to the item being N.I.S. .A.A. grease would have been a projected problem if the platoon had operated more. Due to the lack of operating time the requirement for grease was filled at the end of the first inport period when the BLT, after having said they could not supply us with grease because it was N.I.S., obtained fifty 35 pound pails for the platoon.
- (c) In refueling LVT's, the platoon had to rely on a Phillipine National and his tanker. On many occasions this men never arrived at the Lower Camp to refuel the LVT's, and at other times the fuel arrived later than scheduled which caused the platoon to work late hours while other units were on liberty. This problem was made known to the S-4 of the BLT but was rever alleviated.
- (d) Transportation to take the plateon to chew was available some times, and on other occasions did not arrive at all or arrived late. This dilemma resulted in the plateon walking le miles to chew or paying for a cab. On one occasion four dollars was paid to transport the plateon from the Lower M.A.U. Camp back to the ship for noon chew. This occurred



DMO:bel

Subj: After Action Report for BLT 2/9

during the second inport period when the tractors were staged at the Lower M.A.U. Camp and the troops were billeted on the ship (LPD-2).

(3) There was a lack of communication in what the proper procedure was in ordering parts and supplies. As plateon commander I was told by the BLT S-4 three different routes to take on three different occasions.

b. Recommedations

- (1) The Landing Support Unit should be properly inspected by the BLT Commander and BLT S-4, as well as representatives from lstAmTracBn, preferably the Battalion S-4 and attached platoon commander. The AmTrac platoon should also make its requests known two months in advance of deployment to the BLT S-4 so that enough time is allotted to obtain the necessary equipment.
- (2) In the accessability of P.O.L., the problem can be alleviated by the attached platoon taking a sufficient amount of P.O.M. with them, and the BLT S-4 having enough for the AmTrac platoon to meet all training requirements. Once again the attached platoon commander should make requirements known concerning P.O.L. to the BLT S-4 well in advance of being deployed.
- (3) Transportation problems would cease by using one of these three alternatives:
- (a) Making a 5 x 6 and driver T/E to the attached LVT platoon being deployed
- (b) Having the BLT S-4 attach a driver and 6 x 6 to the LVT platoon while import at Subic Bay
- (c) Better coordination between the BLT S-4 and the attached Motor Transport platoon
- A log of all transportation requests should be kept by the LVT commander for future reference. I feel the best alternative would be having the BLT S-h attach a driver and 6 x 6 to the LVT plateon while inport at Subic Bay.
- (4) A set procedure should be maintained in what the proper channels are in ordering supplies and equipment.

D. M. O'KEEFE

HEADQUAPTEES

3d Battalion, 4th Marines

3d Marine Division (-) (Bein) MME

FPO San Francisco 96602

JTP/neh -1530 18 Oct 1971

From: Platoon Commander, Third Platoon

To: Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-),

3d Marine Division (-) (Rein) FMF

Via: (1) Commanding Officer, Company A, 1st AmTracEn (-)

(2) Commanding Officer, BLT 3/4

Subj: Interim and Final Deployment Report; Battalion Landing Team 3/4, 28 August 1971 - 2 October 1971

Ref: (a) 1st AmTracBnO P8410.1D

Ancl: (1) Platoon Umbarkation Roster

(2) General Comments

(3) Training Schedule and hours of training

In accordance with the instructions contained in paragraph *901.3 of reference (a), the following report is submitted:

a. Personnel

- (1) Medical
 - (a) Medical facilities provided were standard to an infantry battalion. A Battalion Aid Station (BAS) was established and was easily accessible. The Third Platoon had their own corpsman attached from Camp Schwab and we maintained our own records. The medical Facilities were generally very good, with the one exception of slow evacuations from the field.
 - (b) FARABEE, J. L., ICpl to the U. S. Army Hospital, Zama, Japan for x-ray of right knee and removal of cartilage. He was admitted 11 September 1971.
 - (c) ROONEY, M., LCpl to the U. S. Army Hospital, Zama, Japan; admitted for extreme stress reactions on 23 September 1971.
- (2) Morale
 - (a) Morale was expected to drop to a degree, which it did, but later came back to an acceptable level. It was especially outstanding during the Tac Test. In general, morale was as anticipated, very good.
- (3) Transfers none

- (L) Promotions
 - (a) None
 - (b) Co M, BLT 3/4 requested names of personnel eligible for promotion to the rank Jorporal. Two names were submitted, LOpl WALTERS and LOpl KING. No action was taken by 3/4 and their names were deleted. The reason behind the inaction was an administrative over sight.
- (5) Meritorious Mast none
- (6) Disciplinary Actions.
 - (a) ERBSTOESSER, T. J. LCpl, 263 Ol 31, Summary Court Martial for violation of Article 116, UCMJ. He was reduced to the pay grade of E-2 and fined \$90.00 for a period of one (1) month.
 - (b) COPPINS, D. R. Cpl, 266 19 25, Summary Court Martial for violation of Article 116, UCMJ. Found innocent of all charges.
 - (c) ROBISON, L. D. ICpl, 266 37 05, Battalion Office Hours for the violation of Article 128, UCMJ. He was found guilty, placed on restriction for a period of thirty (30) days, reduced to pay grade E-2 and fined \$100.00 for one (1) month.
- b. Operations and Training
 - (1) The platoon was attached to Co M, BIT 3/h and participated in all of their field work. Our training consisted of tank infantry coordination, defensive tactics, offensive tactics, fireX's for the M-16 and .0 cal., helicopter training and night attacks.
 - (2) A total of hours by class and the training schedule is reflected in Erclosure (3).
- c. Logistics
 - (1) Maintenance none
 - (2) Equipment
 - (a) Six (6) .30 Caliber machinegums were taken afloat. One barrel jacket and blank firing adapter was blown off during the Tac Test and never recovered.
 - (b) Three (3) .45 caliber pistols were taken, but were rarely used.
 - (c) Thirty-one (31) M-16's were taken. Problems were experienced due to unfavorable weather conditions and a lack of cleaning equipment (which was to be supplied by "M" Co, BLT 3/4).
 - (d) Six (6) compasses were taken and proved to be very useful.
 - (e) Two (2) sets of binoculars were taken, but proved to be of very little value.

- (f) Each men had an initial issue of 782 gear, but due to both a lack of and/or very poor security, which was provided by Co "M" BLT 3/4, much gear was stolen.
- (3) Supply none

. Recommendations

- (1) That a platoon be formed and work together for a minimum of three (3) months prior to deployment.
- (2) That this prior organization be complete, from Private to Lieuteant.
- (3) That no one in the platoon should have an RTD of less than three (3) months upon return to Okinawa.
- (4) That some infantry cross training be integrated into the platoon's training schedule beginning three (3) months prior to deployment.
- (5) That this cross training, as much as possible, be in conjunction with the battalion that the platoon will be attached to
 - (a) The key is prior training primarily in infantry organisation, tactics, living conditions, things to expect, etc.
- (6) Prepare people more fully for the living conditions that they will find and the results of these conditions; ie senitary conditions, fights, racial incidents, etc., in general prepare them for a more tense environment.
- (7) Not only should AmTracs be cross-trained in infantry tactics but vice versa; there is a great lack of knowledge on the part of many infantry commanders concerning the capabilities and limitations of AmTracs.
- (8) That training on Okinawa with infantry units be stepped-up/increased. The infantry is not accustomed to working with support units and often times have no idea of what they, the support units, can or will do for them.
- (9) This is good and necessary training of which every Marine should have a basic knowledge. I would recommend sending another platoon, without tractors, providing first echelon maintenance is ensured on the tractors left behind. If first echelon maintenance enance can not be kept up, then I would not send another platoon for that length of time.
- (10) The new P7 should definitly be sent to Camp Fuji. The operation room is more than adequate. The P7 can, and will, revolutionize infantry tactics to a degree, providing that there are enough objective and "heads up" individuals around to recognize it's greatly enhanced capabilities over those of the present P5.
- (11) That a jeep and trailer or a P.S. and trailer be sent with the platoon.
- (12) That a CP Tent along with field equipment, ie; field desks be taken.

- 13) If 30 caliber machineguns are taken again, no more than three (3) be drawn, due to the extreme weather conditions and a Jack of cleaning gear and equipment.
- (14) If another platoon is sent, that they be attached to one of the line commanies vis-a-vis H&S Company.

Respectfully Submitted,

John T. PAPARONE

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FWF-FPO San Francisco 96602

> 1510 22 Sept 1971

a comissi Platoon Commander, list Platoon

Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Fractor Battalion (-), 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF, To:

Vio: (1) Commanding Officer, Dattalion Landing Team,

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

(3) Commanding Officer, COMPANY A, lstAmTracBn (-)

Subji Interim and Final Deployment Report: Battalion Landing

Team 1/4, 18 August - 7 September 1971

(a) lstAmTracBnO P8410.1D

(b) MCI Course 18.11C

Encl: (1) Platoon Embarkation Roster

(2) Accident/Injury Report 🗀 🧸

(3) Individuals U.A., Olonggapo City, Republic of the Philippines

(4) LVT Unit and Essential Subjects Training

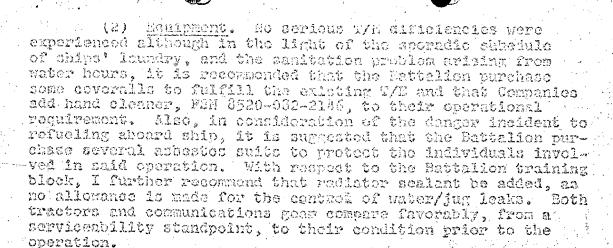
(5) Operation/Logistic Report

In accordance with reference (a), paragraph 901.3, the following report is submitted:

Personnel.

(1) Medical.

- (a) During the twenty-one (21) day cruise, five (5) men contracted veneral disease. Cpl's M.E. EDWARDS, L.L. GASKIN, T.D. HOWARD, P.B. AUDRITSH, and LCpl's P.J. DANGEL, M.R. BOLETTE, and T.C. GOFF are presently being treated for gonorrhea at RAS. Prognosia is good.
- (b) On 31 August 1971, Cpl P.A. LITTLE suffered a superficial laceration around the mid-index finger, when it became lodged in the handle of a twenty-five (25) pound grease gun (see Encl. 2). The injury was of a minor nature and required only a protective bandage. No misconduct was involved.
 - (2) Morale. Outstanding.
 - Transfers. None.
 - (4) Promotions. None.



(3) Stupply.

- (a) Adequacy of initial supply and resupply. The Battalion training block, at approximately fifty percent (5050 T/E, supplemented by the company operational block, fulfilled the fequirements. In sharp contrast, the LSU block, at approximately ten percent (10%) T/E, was not capable of withstanding the slightest draw on its reserve. Resupply, responsive to the short period of depolyment and incident to excellent tractor condition, presented minimal problems and no real demand was placed upon any of the listed systems. Requisitions were placed against BLT 1/4 for blank .30 caliber arounition and dumage (which were never provided); for fuel (which later proved to be a combination of gaseline, J.P. and salt water); and for red lead and paint, which (though supposedly in the BLT stores), were not issued for our usegge.
 - (b) Current shortage of parts required. None
 - (c) Parts and equipment usage. See Enclosure (5).

d. Recommendations.

- (1) That a copy of reference (2) be provided to the Commanding Officer of the supported BLT as soon as initial depolyment notification is received.
- (2) That the command tractor be provided with enough handsets to fully utilize all existing circuitary.
- (3) That both jeeps and trailers be loaded as standard cargo, instead of mobile loading, for (though admittedly personnel and material control problems do arise in the usage of this method) time is not allotted under most circumstances for the scheduled amphibious exercises.
- (4) That hydrographic surveys and maps of the intended landing site(s) be made available to the LVT plateon commander prior to embarkation.



e)) Meritorious Musts. Two (6).

- (a) Sgt D.G. HETNER, 1st Section Leader, for his initiative, conscientiousness and professional parformance.
- (b) LCpl J. ARENAS, crewman on tracour A-14, for his meticulous appearance, acceptance of responsibility and his steadfast attention to duty.

(6) Disciplinary Action.

- (a) On 5 September 1971, fifteen (15) men were V.A. for from one (1) to two (2) hours. The charges resulted from violation of the BLT Commander's stipulated curfew of 2200 hours. This incident occured on the last night of liberty. On 15 September 1971, the Commanding Officer, BLT 1/4, dropped all charges against the accused individuals, and I counselled them to this effect. Enclosure (3) applies.
- (b) On 26 August 1971, Sgt J.O. DEAREN steod H&S Company office hours for the second U.A. charge in an interim of three (3) days. Both offenses occured back aboard Okinawa. The H&S Company Commander referred him to Battalion Office Hours. On A September 1971, Sgt DEAREN was awarded a \$100.00 fine by the Commanding Officer, BLT 1/4.
- (7) T/O Adequacy. The positions of Section Leaders were filled by Sergeants, vice the Staff Sergeants rated by T/O.

b. Operations and Training.

- (1) Lisison. Planning conferences with BLT 1/4 and the Navy Primary Control Officers were hold on 30 August 1971 and 4 September 1971. At that time we discussed a hydrographic survey of Green Beach, Zambales, Republic of the Philippines, LVT capculities and limitations, gas/pol requirements, wave compositions and guides, tractor movements on the beach, ammunitions, boat beam resters and communications. In addition, I briefed the BLT Commander on vehicle readiness (all of which remained up throughout the course of the float) and requested the issuance of the LVT ship/wave guide common net. I likewise proposed that the infantry be boated back aboard ship in lieu of utilizing cractors for the return trip (Ref. "b", 10-10). All requests and recommendations were well received.
- (2) Overations. Two emphibious landings were conducted on 31 August and 15 September 1971, on Green Beach, Zambales, Republic of the Philippins. Green Beach is two thousand (2,000) meters long, eighteen hundred (1,800) meters of which is useable, and is delimited on the left by wooded pier pilings and on the right by sandbars off the Agusuhin River. The beach width is approximately ten (10) moters at high tide and the beachface consists of small to medium sized rocks. Eleven traceurs were

atilized, and were sectioned into two (2), live (5) bracker waves, with the command tractor acting as a freeboat immediately behind the second wave. The LST on which the tractors were embarked, acted as a secondary control ship, four hundred and fifty eight (458) yards off the LOD, so it was only nocessary to execute a column left and column right, in that order, and flank left into the beach. The shortness of this distance and the excessive time allotted to complete it, presented problems by way of tractor maneuverability, and though I suggosted a medification to this scheme, it was not accepted. The operation on 31 August 1971, was well executed, both waves being on line, with the first wave twelve (12) seconds off "H" Hour, and the second wave, due to the wave guide boats inability to interpret control positions, approximately ninety (90) seconds; off and fifty (50) meters right of the intended landing site. The second landing dated 5 September 1971, lacked the finese of the first one. After exiting the LST, the amphibious exercise was updated ten (10) minutes, which was fortunate, as the first wave commander's vehicle, A-II, lost water steer, and it required the allotted standby period to correctly position the vehicle slong the LOD. After flanking, the vehicles moved on line to the beach, the first wave landing formation fourteen (13) seconds off "H" Hour and the second wave, again due to the inoptitude of the wave guide boat, landing one hundred and twenty (120) seconds off and two hundred (200) meters right of the intended landing site. After both landings, back loading pesed no problem. Aside from these aforementioned landings, the only vehhole operations consisted of the embarking and off loading of tractors at Oro Wan Bageh In consideration thereddge, of the time involved, the tractors and personnel were utilized to their fullest extent. However, it is a recommendation that when time permits, the vehicles be utilized to transport the infantry to inland objective(s).

(3) Training.

- (a) LNT Unit Training. All classes were given in the form of concurrent training. In addition to the listed itinerary the platoon completed reference (b), entitled Crew Operation and Maintenance OS the LVTP5AL. All personnel are presently awaiting their final examination. Enclosure (4) applies.
- (b) Essential Subjects Training. All training conducted as an attachment to BLT 1/4 was concelled with the exception of the amphibious exercises. As a result, the phitoon was unable to attend jungle survival school or take part in a live fire exercise. Enclosure (4) applies.

c. Logistics.

(1) Maintenance. Support throughout the course of the float was cutstanding, and the deadline mate remained at zero. Three parts were replaced, and no extensive second or third echelon maintenance was required. All parts were interchanged so as not to interfere with the scheduling of the operations. Enclosure (5) applies.

DECLASSIFIED



- (5) That at least five (5) decks of playing eards be provided for the plt's use while deployed.
- (6) That the jeep, trailer and driver be made available to the float plt endr at least one (1) usek prior to embarkation.
- (7) That the LTI of the jeep & trailer be completed at least one (1) week prior to embarkation.
- (8) That steps be taken to ensure that the LSU is equipped with both come & maint mount blocks capable of supporting an LVT plt.
- (9) That the time period required for preparation and acquisition of eyegiasses be reduced if bossible. Recommended time lag should not exceed three (3) weeks.
- (10) Lastly, that the embarking plt emer firmly impress upon the supporting unit the importance of supplying tennage and the correct grade of gasoline.

Respectfully submitted.

Konneth R. JOHNSON 18th





COMPANY A lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-): 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

·RHD/dri 1530 6 Jan 1972

From:

Platoon Commander, Second Platoon

To:

Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-), 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
(1) Commanding Officer, Battalion Landing Team 3/9
(2) Commanding Officer, Company A, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-), 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF

Interim and Final Deployment Report; BLT 3/9, 25 November-14 December 1971

Ref:

(a) lstAmTracBnO P3501.1

(1) Platoon Embarkation Roster

- (2) Sick Call Treatment Record NAVMED 6150/3 dtd 29Nov71
- (3) Clinical Record Consultation Sheet, Standard Form 513
- dtd 11 Dec 71
- (4) LVT Unit and Essential Subjects Training
- (5) Operation/Logistic Report
- (6) Repair Parts Utilization List
- 1. In accordance with the instructions contained in paragraphs 901.2a and 901.2b of reference (a), the following report is submitted:

a. Personnel

- (1) Medical
- (a) Medical facilities onboard were those of the standard infantry battalion; a Bn. Aid Station (BAS) was available. Additionally , the Second Platoon had its own Corpsman attached and he maintained all the Platoon's health records.
- (b) During the twenty (20) days afloat, two (2) Marines contracted venereal disease.
- (c) On 29 November, Pfc F.L. ALLEN sustained an injury in his left and right lumbar region when he slipped off of the stern of his tractor. He was taken to sick bay aboard LST 1187 and on 30 November, he was released to the platoon with four (4) days in a light duty status.
 - (d) On 11 December 71, Opl W.J. LARGE complained of

pain in his left shoulder and was taken to the Naval Hospital, Subic Bay where he was treated for a possible dislocated shoulder. He was released to the platoon in a light duty status for one (1) week.

- (2) Morale Outstanding
- (3) Transfers None
- (4) Promotions None
- (5) Meritorious Masts None
- ੇ(б) Disciplinary Action
 - (a) MORGAN D.N. LCpl 2691556 for violation of Articles 86 and 87 UCMJ. MORGAN jumped ship in Subic Bay and was UA from 11 December until 16 December 1971; he missed the departure of the LST 1187.
 - (7) T/O Adequacy Satisfactory

b. Operations and Training

- (1) Liason A planning conference with BLT 3/9 was held on 29 November 71. At that time, items discussed were LVT Capabilities, gas/p.o.l. requirements, wave composition and guides, tractor movements on the beach and inland, communications, and utilization of the command vehicle. In addition, the BLT Commander was briefed on the tractor readiness and an LVT/Ship/wave common net was requested. Several meetings were also held with the command group of LST 1187 and the assault company officers in order to clarify all aspects of debarkation.
- (2) Operations Aside from the normal administrative movement, three (3) amphibious landings were conducted on 29 November, 30 November, and 1 December and on 7 December, water formation driving was conducted.
- On 25 November, the Second Platoon landed onboard LST 1187 at Oura Wan Bay, Okinawa, dogged down the tractors in the well deck, and held preventative maintenance. On 26 November, the ship was underway and the troops were settled in their living quarters. "Man Overboard" and "General Quarters" were conducted. Thirty (30) minutes of engine operation and preventative maintenance was the plan of the day for the next two days.
- On 29 November, the ship arrived at Green Beach, Zambales, Republic of the Philippines. While A-29 and A-01 remained onboard for track repair, eight (8) tractors splashed in an underway launch. Moving perpendicularly to the beach, the



tractors executed a column right onto the line of departure, flanked left, and then moved to within 200 meters of the beach. They flanked left at this point and then turned left and reformed into an eight (8) tractor column and reembarked aboard the ship. During this operation, the crews of A-29 and A-01 had completed working on their tractors and that afternoon, these two (2) vehicles executed an underway practice launch.

On 30 November, a final rehearsal was conducted. A-01 was left onboard the ship. With the infantry loaded, we again splashed while the ship was underway and moved into the beach. We landed one hundred (100) meters to the right of Green Beach after about a twenty (20) minute run. Communications with both the BLT Commander and the guide and safety boats were non-existent. The reason for the former was the incorrect keying of the KY-38's on the LST. This matter was immediately rectified by a communications exercise conducted that afternoon. On the beach, an at halt check was performed and numerous track pins were replaced. In addition, the 106 Mules were repositioned with one in the first and one in the second wave in an attempt to better support the advance of the infantry. The infantry returned to the ship in LCVP's and after noon chow, the tractors splashed and returned to the ship. Preventive maintenance was conducted during the afternoon and in the evening the tractors splashed prematurely but arrived, on schedule, at 0900 at the center of the beach. On the way into the beach, A-210 overheated when a section of the manifold bulk hose burst. Consequently A-210 broke formation and immediately moved into the beach. The command vehicle reported to the control ship, LPD USS DENVER, fifteen minutes prior to the commencement of the launch. On the beach, it broke track and one (1) hour was lost on repairs. The remaining eight (8) tractors on order, moved inland and assaulted the highground designated as objective "Echo" as a part of an armored column. A-23 broke its steering gear during this movement and had to be driven, via the engine room, back to the beach. At the completion of the exercise, the necessary "at halt" checks were conducted and nine (9) tractors embarked aboard the LST. A-23 was transported by an LCU to the lower MAU Camp. Approximately an hour and one half later, the remainder of the platoon splashed and landed at the Lower MAU Camp, where they were staged.

On 2 December, the platoon was relocated to the upper MAU Camp. For the next four (4) days, preventive maintenance and clean up of the tractors was conducted. At this time, the steering gear for A-23 was fabricated. From 0830 to 1100, on 7 December, the platoon splashed and conducted a water driving exercise, practicing hand and arm signals and line, column, and wedge formations. On 8 December, the steering gear was replaced in A-23 and the tractors were cleaned. On 9 December, the platoon, with the exception of A-26 which loaded by LCU, embarked onboard the LST. The tractors were



dogged down and preventive maintenance was conducted. The next two (2) days were devoted to EST and MOS training. On 14 December, the port hydraulic pump was replaced in A-26 and the tractors were run for thirty (30) minutes prior to debarkation. At 1500, the platoon splashed and landed at Oura Wan Beach.

(3) Training

- (a) LVT Unit Training. All classes were conducted in the form of concurrent training. An MCI course was not utilized because of the relatively short duration of the float. (enclosure 4)
- (b) Essential Subjects Training. All training conducted as an attachment to BLT 3/9 was cancelled with the exception of the amphibious exercises. As a result, the platoon was unable to attend the JEST School or take part in a live fire exercise. (enclosure 4)

Amphibian Tractor Data (25 November - 14 December 71)

- (1) Average operating hours per vehicle 7 3/4 hours
- (2) Average mileage per vehicle 54 miles
- (3) Total gallons of gasoline used 3150 gallons
- (4) Total gallons of oil used 10 wt. 63 gallons; 50 wt. 18 gallons
- (5) Approximate GAA grease used 420 units
- (6) Number of vehicles on deadline as of the end of the reporting period none

d. Logistics

- (1) Maintenance. Support during the float was outstanding and the deadline rate remained at one (1). Although extensive replacement of repair parts was necessary, no second or third echelon maintenance was required. Maintenance personnel were responsive and provided outstanding support. All parts were interchanged so that the scheduling of the exercises would not be interfered with. (enclosure 6)
- (2) Equipment. No serious T/E deficiencies were experienced. However due to the poor laundry service aboard the ship and the water hours, clean clothing and uniforms were difficult to maintain. It is recommended that coveralls be purchased to fulfill the existing T/E. Also with consideration to the danger incident to refueling aboard ship, it is



recommended that a Battalion SOP regarding this procedure be implemented.

(3) Supply.

- (a) Adequacy of initial supply and resupply. The Battalion training block at approximately fifty percent (50%) T/E, fulfilled the desired requisites. In contrast, the LSU block, at an unknown level, was unable to withstand the slightest draw on its reserves. Figures had been requested via the BLT S-4, but not received. The S-4 however, provided paint and the liason necessary for the acquisition of the required parts.
 - (b) Current shortage of parts required none.
 - (c) Parts and equipment usage see enclosure (6).

e. Recommendations

- (1) That a personnel carrier, in addition to the M-151 and trailer, be loaded as standard cargo whenever the BLT T/E permits.
- (2) That steps be taken to ensure that LSU is equipped with both communications and maintenance mount out blocks which are capable of supporting an LVT platoon.
- (3) That the time frame required for preparation and acquisition of eyeglasses be reduced if possible. None had been received although some were requested two (2) months prior to leaving. The recommended time lag should not exceed three (3) weeks.
- (4) That one (1), 2-3 inch diameter pipe, approximately five (5) feet in length, be cut and added to the float platoon's T/E to be utilized as a lever for shackle tightening.
- (5) That two (2), twenty (20) ton jacks or equivalents be added to the float platoon's T/E to allow for track work when movement of the vehicle is restricted.

R. H. DOSSCHE

EXERCISE

Copy of copies
1st AmTracBn
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
2008001 Jul 1971

OPERATION PLAN, FIRST AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR BATTALION, 3RD MARDIV JULY 71 EXERCISE 1-74 (CPI)

- Ref: (a) Maps: ARUPE NU, OKINAWA, FYUKU-RETTO, 1:25,000 ANS Series L891, Sheot 3726 IV NE
 - (b) Divo P3400.1 (Div NBC SOP)
 - (c) FMFM 3-4
 - (d) BnBul 1500 of 8 July 1971

Time Zone: India

Task Organization: 1st AnTracBn (-), FMT Coneral Support of 3rd MarDiv

1. SITUATION.

- a. Meny Forces. Annex A (Intelligence)
- b. Friendly Forces
- (1) 3rd Marine Division conducts amphibious operations on the island of KAMAI to wrest control from enemy forces, drive them from the country and restore control to the legally constituted government, permitting the establishment of free elections.
- (2) Attack Carrier Group provides offensive and defensive air support.
 - (3) 1st Marino Aircraft Wing provides helicopter support.
 - (4) Navel Gunfire Support Unit crovides naval gunfire support.
- c. Attachment and Detachments. Det Co A and Det Co B will provide support to Division for alternate COC facilities. Det HOS Co will provide support to the Artillery Regiment for COC, FSCC and DASC facilities.

d. Assumptions

- (1) That the energy in the objective area will not be substantially reinforced prior to D-Day.
- (2) That U. S. sir superiority will be established prior to the conduct of the Amphabian Assault.
- 2. MISSION. This Battalion in general support of the 3rd Marine Division, Asads the assault elements of two (2) BLTs of each Reg-

SKURCISE

3-D

EMERCISE

Copy of copies
1st Anwackn
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
2008001 Jul 1971

imental Landing Team on D-Day and assists the Division in conducting offensive operations ashore on the island of KAWAI to destroy enemy forces therein and restore all portions of the nation permitting the astablishment of free elections by 31 July 1971. Seize and secure the bridge at TAIHO, the ports of TAINA and KAWAIA, the water ways and main highways.

3. EXECUTION

a. 'A' Company

- (1) Commencing at H-Mar on D-Day conduct surface assault over Red Beach by landing one (1) BLT of RLT.
 - (2) Assist in providing security for the BSA at Red Seach.

b. B' Company

- (1) Commencing at H-Hour of D-Day conduct surface assault over Blue Beach by landing one (1) BLT of RLT.
 - (2) Assist in the seigure of the northern half of Regt 60j. 6.
- (3) Provide one (1) LVT (Cod) and one (1) LVTP5 to Division HQ for use as alternate COC.

c, Has Company

- (1) Provide one (1) section of LVTE1 each to Company 'A' and Company 'B'.
- (2) Provide two (2) LVT (Cmd) and one (1) LVTP5 to the Artillery Regiment.

d. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) Exercise Title: 1st AmTracBn Ex 1-71 (@X).
- (2) Plan is effective for planning receipts and for execution on order.
 - (3) H-Hour is tentatively set for 0225, 26 July 1971.
- (4) Line of Departure (LCD) will be 1000 meters seaward of coral reefs.

EXERCISE

1st AcTracEn Camp Schwab, Okinama 200800I Jul 1971

- (5) The threat of muclear, chemical and biological warfare employment exists.
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. Battalion Administrative/Logistics Plan for 1st AmTracBn Exercise 1-71 (CPX).
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION TRECTRONICS
- a. Command Posts. Report establishment of Command Post to Division HQ when established and as changes occur by priority message.
 - b. Communications-Electronics
 - (1) Annex B (Communication Electronics)
 - (2) Message Traffic:
- (a) "Exercise CPX 1-71", will be the first words of the text of all exercise messages.
- (b) When a message is addressed to an addressee who is not participating in the exercise, the word "constructive", in parenthesis will be placed after the addressee by the message drafters.
- (c) Three (3) copies of all incoming and outgoing exercise messages will be delivered to the TEC by the ACT/COG or releasing section respectively.

(3) Guard radio nets commanding 26 July 1971 at 1330.

JOHN G. BUCKIAN

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

MORRCISE

Copy of copies 1st AmTracan Carp Schwab, Okinawa 2008001 Jul 1971

SCHEDULE OF SVENTS, BATTALION CPX 1-71

- 24, Fully 1971 (0800) Planning Conference.
- 26 July 1971 (0630) All equipment, supplies and vehicles staged.
 (0730) H&S Co, 'A' Co, and 'B' Co depart to CPX site.
 (1330) Battalion Staff departs to CPX site.
 (1600) CPX Commenced.
- 30 July 1971 (0730) CPX Secures (0730) Battalion Staff departs for CP.
- 31 July 1971 (0730) Critique of CPX.

E ÎRCISE

Copy _____ copies
1st AnTracEn
Carr Schucb, Okinawa
2003001 Jol 1971

Annex & (Intelligence) to 1st AmTracon Opo 1-71

સિલ્હી :

- (a) FMTM 2-1
- (b) FN 30-101, 30-102
- (c) Maps: AMA Series 1891, sheet 3726 IV ME
- (d) BnO 3800.1
- (e) BnO 5510.1

1. SUPMARY OF ENERY SITUATION

- a. Enony forces in KAWAI are composed of a guerilla force whose exact strength is not know at this time. This force normally operates in small teams (from 5 to 10 men) and is extremely effective at conducting harassing raids against outposts and small unit positions (Platoon or sometimes Company size). Their stadard combat uniform is khaki, normally without insignia. It is noted that raiding parties normally carry gas masks and often advance under cover of tear gas, taking advantage of the disruption caused by the tear gas.
- b. The guerillas have a strong capability of mining dirt roads and trails but lack the expertise necessary to mine paved roads. They use standard anti-tank and anti-personnel mines when available but have been known to fabricate expedient mines when necessary.
- c. The guerilla force is supported by a segment of the population and is able to quickly become mingled with the civilian populace if he doesn it necessary.
- d. Reenforcements to the guerilla forces are available but the time it would take them to employ is considerable. The main reinforcing unit, the 1369th Mechanized Brigade, is located on the island of IE-SHIMA; it could move one (1) Airmobile Infantry Company into the objective area in six (6) hours. The remainder of the Infantry Battalion could close in 18 Hours. Another Battalion, of Mechanized Infantry, could arrive by ship within 48 hours, and the remainder of the Brigade within 96 hours.
- e. It is anticipated that the guerilla forces will attempt to shave off the advance of our units while trying to gain strength and support from the remainder of the population until we are forced out by popular opinion. If this is ensuccessful, the reinforcing brigade will probably move in and attempt to hold us at bay until more units can be moved in from the Motherland.
- 2. ES EVITAL MIEMERTS OF INFORMATION (Listed in order of importance)
 - a. Will amphibian vehicles be able to negotiate the coral roef

MARGISH

Conv of comies tel Amireacan Cann Solwab, Okinawa 2006/001 Jul 1971

in their approach to the landing beaches?

- b. Will the landing beaches be mined or covered by anti-mechanised guns?
 - e. Will the beach support the weight of LUT's?
- 6. Can the energy be expected to put forth any resistance to our assault? Where would this be most likely?
- e. Will the roads and bridges inland be capable of supporting LVT's? Will they withstand heavy traffic of LVT's?
 - 2. Will the vehicles be able to travel cross-country?
- g. Are river banks and river beds suitable for crossing by LVT's? Where are the most desireable points?
 - h. That is the enemy's anti-mechanized capability?

3. INTELLIGENCE ACQUISITION TASKS

- a. All units submit reports of enemy activity in their areas by the most expeditious secure means to this Headquarters (S-2).
- b. PIIU-It is requested that vertical strip photography be taken of landing beaches. Request infra-red photography of landing beaches be provided D-1 to detect mining activity.
- c. Reconnsissance Battalion- Request that beach study be provided prior to D-3.
- d. Engineer Battalion request that a report of bridge and road capabilities and conditions be provided prior to D-2.
- 4. MASURES FOR HANDLING P. RSONNEL, DOCUMENTS, AND EQUIPMENT
 - a. Prisoners of Mar. Diserters, Repatriates, Inhabitants, and other personnel
- (1) Ensure that segregation of the above categories is practiced when at all possible and evacuate immediately to the Ambrach holding area of the BLT compound. In either case, notify this Headquarters (S-2) utilizing "I MEDIATE" message.

b. Captured Documents

(1) Evacuate documents associated with the prisoner from,

EXARCISE

L RCISE

Copy of copies
1st AmTracBn
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
2008001 Jul 1971

whom captured. If not captured with a prisoner, evacuate to this Haadquarters (S-2) as soon as possible.

- (2) Captured communication documents (i.e. code books, frequency lists, etc.) will be classified SECRET immediately upon capture and forwarded to this Headquarters (S-2) by messenger immediately.
- (3) <u>Captured material</u>. Handle in accordance with reference (d).

5. DOCUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

- a. Requests for maps should be made in writing to this Headquarters (S-2) no later than D-2. After this time, there will be a limited supply of maps available which will be limited to operational necessities.
- b. Aerial photography will be available at this Headquarters (S-2) for study but will not be issued to other than Staff Sections or Company Commanders.

6. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

a. In accordance with reference (e).

7. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTION

- a. Companies report any activity to this Headquarters as occurs.
- b. This Headquarters will provide daily Intelligence Summaries to the Staff Sections and Companies beginning D-5.
- c. Destructive weather information will be sent by this Headquarters when it becomes available.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Comman ding

EXTROISE

EXERCISE

Copy of copies
1st AmTrackn
Camp Schwab, Okinama
2008001 Jul 1971

APPENDIX 1 (Paaword and Countersign) to ANNEX A (Intelligence) to EXPROISE ORDER 1-71 (CPX)

Ref: (a) BnO P38CO.1 (SOP for Intelligence)

Time Zone: India

.

PRIMARY

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a), the following pass words and countersigns will be utilized. They will be disseminated by message stating the number for that particular twenty-four hour period, 1200-1200.

∰o.	Password	Countersign	Password	Countersign	
18	Little	John	Tractor	Rat	
25	Green	Toa d	Grass	Roots	
36	Silver	Bird	Vet	Street	
49	Pool	Table	Red	Dog	
51	Bloody	Mary	Coke	Hi.gh	

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

ALTERNATE

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Comanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to EXERCISE ORDER 1-71 (CPX)

EX RCISE

TATROISE

Copy. copies ist Ambrachn Camp Schwab, Okinawa 2008COI Jul 1971

APPENDIX 2 (Astronomical Data) to ANNEX A (Intelligence) to EXERCISE ORDER 1-71 (CPX)

JULY 1971

DATE DAY	BWT	SRIZ	SSUT	TENT	RIZ	iset
26 Jul 71	0455	0551	1920	2015	0904	2135
27 Jul 71	0456	05 51	1919	2014	0956	2202
28 Jal 71	0457	0552	1919	2014	1047	22 31
29 Jul 71	04,57	0552	1918	2013	1139	2302
30 Jul 71	0458	0553	1918	2012	1232	2335

BMMT: Beginning Momening Nautical Twilight SRIZ: Sunrise

Soff: Sunset

EMMT: End Evening Nautical Twilight

MRIZ: Moonrise MSET: Moonset

Astronomical data is figured for Kadena, AFB.

TIDES

DATE	HIGH TIDE (ft)	LOW FILM (ft)
26 Jul 71	0918 (6.8)/2206 (6.8)	0314 (2.8)/1529 (1.5)
27 Jul 71	0954 (6.4)/2233 (6.6)	0349 (2.8)/1557 (2.0)
28 Jul 71	1031 (6.1)/2301 (6.5)	0426 (2.9)/1624 (2.5)
' Jul 71	1112 (5.6)/2331 (6.3)	0508 (3.0)/1652 (3.0)
30 Jul 71	1203 (5.2)/	0602 (3.1)/1725 (3.5)

EXERCISE

A-2-1

DECLASSIFIED

EXTERCISE

Copy of copies 1st AmTracBn Camp Schwab, Okinawa 2008COI Jul 1971

Tide data is figured for Naha Harbor. The tide height is from mean low tide.

To find tidal data for Kin area subtract forty-eight (48) minutes. To find tidal data for Henoko area subtract eight (8) minutes.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

Licutonant "clonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

EXTROISE

Copy Copies
ist AnTracHn
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
2008001 Jul 1971

Annex B (Communication-Electronics) to 1st AmbracBn Opo 1-71

Revs (a) Maps: ARUNE NE, OKINAWA, RYUKU-RETTO, 1:25,000 AMS Series L891, Sheet 3726 IV ME

(b) Eno P2000.1

Time Zone: India

- 1. SITUATION. See paragraph 1 of OPTRATION PLAN.
- 2. <u>MISSION</u>. Commencing at 0900 26 July 1971 communication elements of of 1st AmTracBn will install, operate and maintain the communication system required to support the Battalion in an operational situation.

3. DERCUTION

- a. Communication Platoon, H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn will implement Appendix 1 (Radio Plan) on order.
- b. Establish wire circuits as required IAW Appendix 2 (Wire Plan) on order.
 - c. Establish Message Center . IAF Appendix 3 on order.
- d. Companies 'A' and 'B' install applicable internal and external communications.
 - e. Coordinating Instructions:
 - (1) Call signs and frequencies INV Appendix 1 Table A.
- (2) Radio nets (Appendix 1) to be activated upon command. Nets will be covered on command.
 - (3) Authoratication will be used. (AKAC 805).
 - (4) Use covered circuits to maximum.
- (5) Install switchboard and telephones upon arrival at destination.
- (6) Establish a functional message center and messenger service as required.
 - (7) Establish a Helo pad in general area of CP.

EXTRCISE

3-1

EXERCISE.

Copy of copies 1st AmTrac3n Camp Schwab, Okinawa 2008001 Jul 1971

4. ADMINISTRATION-LOCISTICS

- a. Supply and maintenance provided by Battelian Communication Platoon.
 - b. General supply provided by Battalion Supply.
 - c. Transportation:
 - (1) Transportation provided by Has Co, LVE Platoon.
 - (2) Radio joeps move separately to CP position.
 - (3) Other vehicle support provided by Bn MT Platoon.
 - d. Uniform and equipment

(1) To be published.

Join G. Buckman

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

EXTRCISE

EXERCISE

Copy of copies 1st AmfracBa Camp Schwab, Okinawa 2008001 Jul 1971

APPENDIX 1 (RADIO PLAN)

	Bn HQ	'A' Co	B' Co	REAR	REAR-1
NET	ر فرخون فرون می از این	I the o			,
BN CMD/ADMIN	C +	X +	X	X +	R .
BR TACT	C +	X +	X +	1.0	
'A' CO		C			
'B' CO			a. Č		
RANGE CONTROL	X			,	

C - NET CONTROL

X - GUARD

R - AS REQUIRED

+ - COVERED

EXERCISE .

CHECKE

Copy of copies 1st AmTradon Comp Schwab, Okinewa 2008001 Jul 1971

APPENDIX 2 (WIRE PLAN)

1. PROCEDURE

- a. Wire for internal use only in CP area.
- b. Establish switchboard at radio central.

ESTATION .	QUANTITY	UPIT HUMBER
S-4/Sgt Maj	2	1
S=2/S-3	2	2/3
S-4	2	4
co/xo	1	5/6
Comm O/Msg Center	1	10/11/28
Maint	1	8
Hq God	1	34
\$ 1 1.	1	35
Moss Hall	1 ·	58

EXERCISE

Copy or copies 1st AnTrecBn Comp Schwab, Okimawa 2008001 Jul 1971

APPENDIX 3 (NESSACE CENTER)

1. PROCEDURE

- a. Establish a message distribution point.
- b. Provide messenger service as required.
- c. Provide security for classified material.
- d. Set up Helo pad.

EXERCISE

Copy of copies
1st AmTracBn
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
2008COI Jul 1971

Annex C (Persondel) to 1st AmTracBn Op0 1-71

Ref: (a) DivO P3040.2E (SOP Casualty Report)

Time Zone: India

1. STRENGTHS

- a. All units will embark at on-board strength.
- b. Personnel surmaries to this Headquarters (S-1) as follows:
 - (1) Daily by 1700 as of 1600 commencing D-1.
 - (2) Utilize format shown in Appendix 1.
 - (3) Submit by messenger or fastest practical means available.
- c. Submit Casualty reports upon occurrence accordance with reference (a).

2. REPLACEMENTS

- a. Submit emergency requisition for key personnel as required.
- b. Routine replacement of combat losses will be effected on the basis of personnel attrition.

3. DISCIPLING, LAW AND ORDER

a. Discipline

- (1) Persons confined, will not be embarked.
- (2) Offenses conmitted en route will be handled by Company Commander or OPCON Commander as is deemed appropriate. Ships confirment facilities will be available for use if required.

b. Stragglers

(1) Control of stragglers is a responsibility of Landing Parce Shore Party. All stragglers encountered will be delivered to the S-1 for disposition.

4. PRISONERS OF WAR

BASCCISE

Copy o copies
1st AmirecBn
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
2008001 Jul 1971

APPENDIX 1 (PERSONNEL SUMMARY)

Ref: (a) FMFM 3-1

- 1. PURPOSE. The purpose of the personnel daily summary is to provide the Commander, Staff and higher authority with information of the personnel situation as it may affect the combat effectiveness of the Battalion.
- 2. SUBMISSION. The personnel surmary will be submitted daily, by all Companies to this Headquarters (S-1) by 1700 daily, as of 1600 commencing at 1700 D-1 by message or courier utilizing the format contained in Tab A. The initial report will contain on-board strength. Subsequent reports should reflect changes to the initial report.

eker	ROISE		Copy or c	eeiqo
TAB	A to APPENDIX ?			
Prov Tos		ı cB n		
//m	// 1080// FOR S-1			
Perc	connel Summary for the period end	ding		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
1.	UNIT (A)			
2.	STRENGTH	OFF	ENL	
	A ACTUAL (B) B AUTHORIZED (C)			
3.	DAILY LOSSES	OFF	ENL.	
	A. BATTLE			
	KIA (D) MIA (E) MIA (F) CPTR (G) TOTAL (H)			
	B. NON BATTLE (I) C. ADMINISTRATIVE (J)	•		
4.	CUMULATIVE LOSSES FROM:	off	en l	
	A: BATTLE	::		,
	KIA (K) WIA (L) MIA (M) CPTR (N) TOTAL (O)	·		
	B, MON BATTLE (P) C. ADMINISTRATIVE (Q)			
. •	DAM, IN COMMAT (R)			
126	CAIM	OFF	ENL	
	A. REPLACEMENTS (S) D. RETURNED TO DUTY (T)			
7.	PRISOVERS OF WAR	OFF	BNL	
		C-1-1-1		EXERCISE

Tivacise



Copy __ copio

- A, CAPTURED DURING THE REPORTING PURICE (U)
- B. TUTAL CAPTURED (V)

Exclamation of individual paragraphs

- (b) Last of officers and emlisted.
- (B) Thow actual strugth at end of reporting period. Total minus (H+T-J) plus (S+T).
- (0) Record T/O strength plus any special authorized augmentation.
- (D) through (J) Record those losses by individual unit which occured since submission of last PS. Column (E) show the wounded who are evacuated.
- (%) through (Q) Record losses since the beginning of the operation including those shown on the current report.
- (R) Record total number of days the unit has been in contact with the energy.
- (S) add (T) Record the gain in strength since the prior PS.
- (II) Record those POWs captured.
- (V) Record total POWs captured during the operation.

Definitions

Casualtics:

- 1. Killed. Those killed in action; those who die within the unit area as a result of enemy action.
- 2. Wounded. Those severly or slightly wounded and hospitalized; i.e., evacuated beyond a medical clearing station. Those wounded but not evacuated beyond clearing station will not be reported.
- Those (only those) unaccounted for at the close of the period covered by report and those who absence appears to be a relatively.
- Unitariod. Unit personnel definitely known to have been taken prisoner by the enemy. Where positive information does not exist, individual willbe listed as missing in action, or included in non-battle lesses (see below).

EXERC: ISE

C-1-1-2

EXERCISE

Copy of copies

Nonbattle losses: All nonbattle dead, missing and evacuated sick and injured who are not casualties; as defined above.

Administrative losses: All losses not classified as casualties or nonbattle losses are administrative losses. They include discharges, transfers to other units, desertions, absence without leave, penal confinement, and rotational losses.

EXERCISE

G-1-1-3

BYTECISE

Copy of copies
1st AmTracEn
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
200800I Jul 1971

- s. Collecting point will be established in the S-1 area upon the location of Battalion CP.
 - b. Litter cases will be evacuated through medical channels.
- c. Subordinate units will deliver all prisoners of war to the S-1 FON collection point when established.

5. GRAVES REGISTRATION

- a. Company Commanders are responsible for collection and indentification of their own dead and evacuation to the Battalian Collecting Points
- b_{\bullet} Collecting points will be located initially to the rear of the S-1 area.

6. MCR-LE AND PERSONNEL SERVICES

- a. Mail
- (1) Mail deliveries while on route to objective area will be dependent upon the availability of transportation.
 - (2) Ship's post offices will be used while afloat.
- (3) Money order service will be made available at Division HQ.
 - b. Pay
 - (1) All personnel will be paid prior to embarkation.
 - (2) Paydays subsequent to D-Day to be announced.
 - (3) Military Payment Certificates only will be used in the
 - c. Leave
 - (1) Emergency leave only.
 - (2) Submit requests to this Headquarters. (Attn: S-1)
 - to. Exchange Service

EXERCISE

EXFRCISE

Copy 1st AmTracBn Camp Schwab, Okinawa 200800I Jul 1971

- (1) Afloat. Ship's stores
- (2) Ashore. Necessities will be provided by ration supplemosts after DaDay.

Information

- (1) Make meximum use of ship's news sheets while affect.
- (2) Commencing D+1. Battalion news sheets will be distributoda
- (3) Unit commanders keep personnel informed of current news and battle progress.

f. Augres

- (1) Division authorized to award Bronze Star and below.
- (2) Submit recommendation to this Headquarters (Attn: Adjutent).
- Recreation. Company Commanders draw shipboard special service Items from Battalion Special Service prior to embarkation.

7. PERSONNEL PROCEDU ES

- a. Personnel evacuated from the area will be transferred by service records to Transient Facility, Camp Butler. (constructive).
- b. Rotation program suspended until further notice. (constructive).

 CIVILIAN EMP OYEKS. Submit all requests for the hiring of civilian personnel to this Headquarters (Attn: S-1).

JCHN G. EUCKMAN

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

EXERCISE

3-a

EXERCISE

Copy of copies
1st AmTracEn
200800I Jul 1971

Annex D (Administration/Logistics) to 1st AmTracBn OpO 1-71 (CPX)

Time Zone: India

1. SUPPLY

a. General

- (1) Overall logistics support will continue to be from the BSA.
 - (2) Supplies and equipment available:

<u>Class</u>	Battalion Supp	ly <u>Units</u>
I	3 day rations 3 day water	1 day retions 1 day weter
II	3 day soares	Combat assential T/E items
III	As required	Vehicles topped off
IV	As required	As required

- b. Control and Distribution. Unit distribution where possible.
- c. Resupply. Requests will be submitted as required to Bn S-4.
- d. Air Delivery. By helicopter, emergency items only. Requests through Bn S-4.
 - c. Captured Material. Report ASAP to S-4.
 - f. Excess. Roport ASAP to En S-4.
 - . Salvage. Report ASAP to Bn S-4.
 - h, Plan for Landing supplies, report ASAF to Bn S-4.

2. TRANSPORTATION

a. Highway

- (1) Control measures
 - (a) Control established and maintained by Shore Party

EXERCISE

EXERCISE

Copy of copies
1st AmTracBn
2008001 Jul 1971

teams in BSA's.

- (b) By senior Unit Commander in zones of action.
- (c) Inland moving traffic has priority over all rearwerd moving traffic with the exception of ambulance.
 - (2) Restrictions
- (a) Blackout lights will be utilized during hours of duckness.
 - (b) Speed Limits
 - (1) Day light: 30 m.p.h. MSR, else where 20 m.p.h.
 - (2) Darkness: 20 m.v.h. MSR, clse where 15 m.p.h.
- (c) Tracked vehicles avoid use of roads and bridges when ever possible and use MSR's only with authorization from the HQ.
 - (d) Report road and bridge conditions of other than normal.

3. SERVICE

- a. Salvage. Report to Bn S-4 ASAP.
- b. Maintenance
- (1) Maintenance required beyond organic capabilities will be requested through Bn S-4.
 - (2) Contact teams and major component replacements will be fallized to the maximum degree.
 - e. Construction. As necessary. Request through Bn S-4.
 - d. Ness facilities. Provided by Bn S-4 as requested.

A. ELEONNIL. See Annox C.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

EXSRCISE

STERCISE

Copy ___f __copies 1st AmiracBn 2008COI Jul 1971

Annex E (Sequence of Events) to 1st AnTracha OpO 1-71 (CFX)

Time Zono: India

1. 26 July 1971.

0400 - Nav.il bombardment, Red and Blue Beach.

0500 - Air strikes, incland position and main supply routes.

0700 - Land the Landing Force.

0725 - Naval bombardment, Red and Blue Beach, lifts.

0730 - Air strikes; Rod and Blue Beach.

0730 - Assault over Red and Blue Beach.

1200 - Division Forward lands.

1600 - Beadquarters, 1st AmTrachn, ordered ashore.

1700 - Headquarters, 1st AmTracBn, ashore.

JOHN G. BECKMAN

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

EXERCISE

EXERCISE

Gopy of copies
1st AnTracBn
2008001 Jul 1971

Armon F (Reports) to 1st AmTracBn OpO 1-71 (CPX)

Wime Zone: India

- $i_{\,\circ}$ This Annex sets forth the reports to be submitted by this Unit to Division Headquarters.
- 2. Reports on a recurring basis will be submitted as indicated in Appendix 1, commencing on D-Day.
- 3. Special reports to be submitted as required.

JOHN G. BUCKNAN

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

EXERCISE

Appendix 1 (Recurring Reports) to Annex F (Reports Required) to Operation Plan 1st AmTracBn Battalian Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

	Name of Report	Reporting Unit	То	Reporting Period	Time Due	Date Due/ Remarks
1.	Daily Personnel Survary	RIT's Sep Bn's Sep Co's	Personnel Officer	0001-2400	NLT 0600	1st Report- 0600 27Jul. FCRMAT-Appen- dix (1) to AUNEX D (Admin/
2.	Casualty Report	All Organization and units	Adjutant	Upon Occurenc	ASAP	Log Plan) MCO P3040.4 FORMAT-App (2) to ANNEX E- Admin Plan/
3.	Flash/Spot/Action	-do-	Div	-CO-	ASAP	Log Plan
Rep 4.	ort (SPCT REP) INTREP	-do-	All Div Unit	As required	ASAP	Div0 P3800.1H Div0 P3800.1H
5.	SUPINTREP	~~~~ ~~ co− ° ~~	All Units	As required	ASAP	DivO P3800.1H
5.,	Intelligence Survey	Regt's, Sep Bn's	G-2	1800-1800	2000	DivO F3800.1H 1st Rpt due 27 Jul71
7.	Shell Rot	Regi's Sep Bn's	FSCC	Opon Occurrence	ASAP	DivO P3800.1E
8.	Daily Class V (w) High Explosive on position report	All Units	G-4 (Div-Ord)	2000-2000	2200 .	DivO P8000.5 Daily
9.	Class V (w) weekly expenditure report	All Units	G-4 (Div-Ord)	1200 Mon to following Mon	1600	DivO P8000.5 Monday
10.	Ammunition Malfunc- tion/accident Rpt	All Units	CMC via G-4 (Div Ord)	Upon Occurrence	•	Within AS has after occur- rence MISO10-15
17.	MARES combut essen- tial equip deadline/ loss report	All Units	G-4	Upon Occurrence		MCO P3000.48 Daily

Appendix 1 (Recurring Reports) to Annex F (Reports Required) to Operation Plan 1st AmTracBn Battdlion Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

	Name of Report	Reporting Unit	To	Reporting Period	Time Due	Date Due/ Remarks
1.	Daily Porsonnel Summary	RIT's Sep Bn's Sep Co's	Personnel Officer	COO1-24CO	NLT 0600	1st Report- 0600 27Jul. FCRMAT-Appen- dix (1) to AUREX D (Admin/ Log Plan)
21	Casualty Report	All Organization and units	Adjutant	Upon Oc c ur e nc	ASAP	MCO P3040.4 FORMAT-App (2) to ANNEX E- Admin Plan/ Log Plan
3.	Flash/Spot/Action ort (SPOT REP)	-00-	Div COC	-do-	ASAP	DivO P3000,1 DivO P3800,1H
4.	INTREP	-do-	All Div Unit	As required	ASAP	Div0 P3800.1H
5.	SUPINTREP	- ₹o-	All Units	As required	ASAP	DivO P3800.1H
5.	Intelligence Sumary	Roguis, Sep Bn's	G-2	1800-1800	2000	DivO P3800.1H 1st Hpt due 27 Jul71
7.	Shell Rpt	Regi's Sep Bn's	F/30C	Op on Occurren c e	ASAP	Div0 P3800.1H
8.	Daily Class V (w) High Explosive on position report	All Units	G-4 (Div-Ord)	2000-2000	2200 .	DivO P8000.5 Daily
9.	Class V (w) weekly expenditure report	All Units	G-4 (Div-Ord)	1200 Mon to following Mon	1600	D ivO P8000,5 Monday
10.	Ammunition Malfunc- tion/accident Rpt	All Units	CCC via G-4 (Div Ord)	Upon Occurrence	.	Within 48 hrs after occur- rence NISO10-15
11.	MARES combat esseme tial equip deadline/ loss report	AII Units	Greek	Upon Occurrence	· ·	MCO PEW DUE

	Name of Report	Reporting Unit	То	Reporting Period	Time Du e	Date Due/ Remarks
12.	Evacuation of major items of equipment	Regt's, Sep Bn's	G-4	Upon Occurrence		Contracts of 6 to market Colorate Call Market Colorate Call
134	Daily Logistics Réport	Regt's Sep Bn's	G -4	1200-1200	1400	FROM 4-1 para 9302 & App N 1st rpt due D+1, Daily
12.0	Casualty Overload Report	Units as Required	Div Surg Offi c e	As required	-	Annex D Admin, Log Plan
15.	Civil Action Report	Sep Bn's	G - 3	0800-0 800	1000	1st Apt due 28 Jul71
16.	24 Hour SITREP	Regt's, Sep Bn's	Div COC	0001-2400	NUT 0200	DivO P3000.1

BX RCISE



Copy of copies
1st AmTracBn
2008COI Jul 1971

Annex G (Distribution) to 1st AmTracBn Op0 1-71 (CPX)

Time Zone: India

1, Distribution

Battalion Commander	<u>(1)</u>
Battalion Executive Officer	(1)
S-1	(1)
S-2	(1)
S-3	(1)
S-4.	(1)
CO, H&S Co	(1)
CO, 'A' Co	(1)
co, Bi co	(1)
En Coom O	(1)
File	(2)

EXERCISE

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1 71 (CPX) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF 10 August 1971

lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) Planning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Ref: (a) 3rd MarDiv Bul 1500 dtd 25 June 1971

(b) BnO P3200.1

Time Zone: India

1. FURPOSE

To provide basic data for the initiation of planning by this Pattalion for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CPX) announced by reference (a).

2. GENERAL

This directive contains sufficient information to identify the situation and the mission in order to initiate operational planning for the exercise. All Companies will participate in this exercise down to platoon level. The Companies will be required to establish command posts and be prepared on order to establish individual platoon command posts.

3. ACTION

To facilitate Battalion Staff and Company planning, intelligence data will be provided on a continuing basis.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

AMMEXES:

A. - General and Special Situation

B. - Intelligence

C. - Concept Control

D. - Flanning Schedule

E. - Distribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Planning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 CPX.

lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CFX) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF 10 August 1971

Annex A (General and Special Situation) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) Planning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercises 1-71 (CPX)

Ref: (a) Maps: OKINAWA, RYUKYU-RETTO, 1:25000 AMS Series L891, Sheets 3626 I SE, 3627 II SE, 3726 IV NW, 3726 IV NE, 3726 IV SE, 3726 IV SW, and 3727 II SW.

(b) FM 30-102 (Handbook on Aggressor Military Forces)

(c) FM 30-103 (Aggressor Order of Battle)

Time Zone: India

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Annex is to provide general and special situations upon which to base initial planning.

2. GENERAL SITUATION

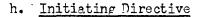
- a. Since the bloodless coup of 1945 the Circle Trigon Farty (CTP) leaders have realized that the powerful United States would have to be eliminated to insure world-wide CTP domination.
- From 1946-1950 the CTP developed a strong military government supported by an economy geared for aggressive military action, and commenced its offense. Attacks by Aggressor spread, over the following years, to all parts of the globe with the final objective being the United States. Aggressor did attack the U.S. mainland on numerous occasions, but was defeated by U.S. forces. In April 1953 Aggressor attempted to consolidate his gains in SEA by massing military equipment and training satellite armies in subjugated nations, i.e., Malaya, Indonesia and the Philippines. In 1959 those Aggressor forces were defeated and all Aggressor military advisors were withdrawn.
- c. In January 1965 Aggressor commended another drive into SEA capturing Pangkok and pushing onward to Malaya. On 14 Feb 1965 Regional Command AZIO assaulted the Philippines announcing their new drive to the east. These drives complemented by other savage attacks over the free world with the final goal the capture of the U.S.A.
- d. On 3 June 1965, U.S. forces began a massive counter-offensive, halting Aggressor expansion. From 1966 to early 1969 both Aggressor and the U.S. have been in a stalemate, each rebuilding its losses from the battles.



e. On 10 Feb 1969 Aggressor launched an all-out attack in the U.S. utilizing guerrilla forces and equipment staged there. At the same time other conventional attacks were occurring in the Pacific area, South America, Africa and SEA.

3. SPECIAL SITUATION

- a. As a result of the attacks in early 1969, Aggressor now finds that with the multiplicity of campaigns, she is over extended in a number of area of operations, particularly that of the Western Pacific where expansion efforts have carried east to the Ryukyu Islands.
- b. U.S. forces have seized the offensive, pushing Aggressor west utilizing the island amphibious tactics of World War II. The mission assigned to COMSEVENTHFLT (TF 70) is the capture of the Ryukyus. COMSEVENTHFLT has in turn assigned the mission to COMPHIBFORSEVENTHFLT (TF 76), as CATF, for execution, CCFMF—SEVENTHFLT (TF 79) is assigned as CLF. In the preparation of CATF/CLF plans, CG, 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein) (TG 79.2) has been assigned the island of LOUCCNUS as its objective. Other TF 76/79 forces will consolidate other islands beyond the CATF AOA.
- c. The Aggressor force committed to this area is the 12th Rifle Division (Jungle), 18CAA, AG JAVO, AZIO. Occuping the island of ICUCONUS is the 27th Rifle Regiment (Jungle), commanded by Colonel F. Kipper. Colonel Kipper's initial preparations on the island appeared to be those of a garrison force. The recent Aggressor reverses, however, has caused a major change in his objective as work on defensive installations, from agent reports, has intensified. Major beach obstacles have been noted with mined and restricted areas and strong points and blocking positions on key terrain around the entire island, capable of being manned or reinforced on short notice.
- d. The present defensive posture of the 27th Rifle Regiment (Jungle) seems to be Battalian size positions located in the vicinity of 900460 and 920524 with small units from another battalian in blocking positions on all main avenues of approach to NAGO.
- e. The only suitable beaches for amphibious operations are in the vicinity of 889460 and 925532 (center of beach).
- f. Aggressor forces could be reinforced by elements of the 12th Rifle Division (Jungle) within 12 hours by air or 48 hours by surface.
- g. Appressor equipment and supplies on LOUCOMUS are sufficient for approximately 30 days of combat operations.



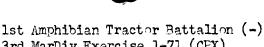
- (1) COMSEVENTHELT's initiating directive designated COMTHIRFOR-SEVENTHELT as CATE and CG, FMFSEVENTHELT/CG, III MAF as CLF.
- (2) COMSEVENTHFLT has been tasked to protect the area of operations.
- (3) The following instructions were included:
 - (a) The Amphibious Objective Area (AOA) will be that area bounded by 25 degrees North to 28 degrees North and 126 degrees East to 130 degrees East.
 - (b) The Code Name will be 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CFX).
 - (c) Target data for execution of the operation will be 31 August 1971.
 - (d) The seizure of the island must be accomplished with a minimum of personnel casualties to non-combatant IOUCONUS nationals and with minimum destruction of their property.
 - (e) The operation will terminate upon notification by CLF to this Headquarters that the island is secure and he is prepared for re-embarkation.

i. Amphibious Task Force (ATF) Objectives:

- (1) To seize the airfield at MOBOTU.
- (2) To seize the ports of NAGO and ARUME.
- j. Landing Force (LF) mission:
 - (1) Landing Group (3rd MarDiv (-) (Rein) TG 79.2. Commencing at H-Hour, D-Day land, occupy and defend the island of LOUCONUS.
 - (2) Landing Force Aviation (1st MAW (-)) TG 79.3. Conduct air operations in support of the Landing Force and provide air support to AFR as directed.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Flanning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exsercise 1-71 (CPX)



3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CPX)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
10 August 1971

Annex B (Intelligence) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) Planning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CFX)

- Ref: (a) Maps: OKINAWA, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25000 AMS Series L891, Sheets 3626 I NE, 3726 I SE, 3627 IV NE, 3726 IV NW, 3726 IV SE, 3726 IV SW, 3727 III SW, and 3626 I SE
 - (b) FM 30-102 (Handbook on Aggressor Military Forces)
 - (c) FM 30-103 (Aggressor Order of Battle Book)

Time Zone: India

1. FURFOSE

The purpose of this Annex is to provide intelligence data upon which to base the initial planning.

2. GENERAL

Reference (a) designates the standard maps to be used in referring to locations of friendly and enemy forces. Information on enemy forces not covered in this annex is contained in references (b) and (c).

3. AGGRESSOR MILITARY SITUATION

- a. <u>Composition</u>. The enemy ground force currently operating on the island of LOUCONUS is the 27th Rifle Regiment (Jungle) supported by:
 - (1) An Artillery Battalion (-) (Rein)
 - (2) An Anti-Tank Company
 - (3) A Medical Platoon
 - (4) A Chemical Flatoon
 - (5) An Engineer Platoon (-)
- b. <u>Disposition</u>. The regimental headquarters, one battalion and miscellaneous support elements are currently located in the vicinity of NAGO (Coordinates 9841). One of the remaining battalions with supporting elements is believed to be operating on the western half of the island. The other battalion is currently unlocated.
- c. Strength. The T/O strength of the 27th Rifle Regiment (Jungle) and supporting elements is 2,620 officers and men. Each Rifle Battalion has a T/O strength of 548 officers and men. Units are



believed to be at full strength.

- d. Reinforcements. The 27th Rifle Regiment could be reinforced by air drop with two companies (126 men each) within 12 hours; or within 48 hours by surface with a reinforced rifle battalion. These reinforcements are available on the island of Formosa, 400 miles to the SW and are part of the parent organization, the 12th Rifle Division (Jungle). Up to four companies (125 men each) of insurgents formed from the indigenous populace have been trained militarily. They could be mobilized within 24 hours and used as reinforcements or employed in guerrilla warfare. Their state of training and quality of equipment is poor.
- e. Movement and Activities. Initially preparing the island as a jumping off place for future operations, the regiment has lately commenced extensive preparations for defense of the island to include construction of defensive strong points, blocking positions, and gun positions. Logistic resupply routes are being upgraded to include surface improvement and the reinforcement of bridges. Ship activity has increased in the harbor and truck convoys have been reported transporting supplies from the harbor to unknown locations. Conscription of the indigenous populace has been conducted both to provide a labor force and to provide a military trained cadre.
- f. <u>Logistics</u>. Appresor's logistics support is facilitated by low maintenance equipment design, strict supply discipline, low demand for troops comfort items, centralized planning and maximum use of local resources. The impetus of supply planning and support is from the rear to front. The Aggressor can be expected to have ample quantities of supplies on hand, much of which will be prestocked where it is available to units in contact. The principal methods of resupply for the Aggressor forces in the theater is by ship. However, air resupply is employed extensively, especially in critical combat situations.
- g. Medical Service. The military Medical Service is well-organized and efficient. The entire staff has received extensive training and is proficient in the latest techniques; adequate modern medical equipment is available at all levels. A medical platoon, staffed with doctors, medical assistants, nurses and drivers, support the regiment.
- h. Replacement System. Forces in the field are supplied with personnel from replacement units located on Formosa. Fersonnel flow into replacement units activated by each Army Group or Army. The replacement system in the zone of operations functions on the principle of unit replacement, but when the number of field units is insufficient or when the sector held by a unit is relatively quiet, replacements are assigned directly to frontline units. If



possible, a unit is withdrawn from action and rehabilitated in a rear area. Here it receives replacements and, if the tactical situation permits, undergoes intensive training. A unit is normally withdrawn while it still has a strong enough nucleus around which to rebuild, because the enemy does not make it a practice of waiting until a unit is exhausted before withdrawing it.

- i. <u>Uniform and Insignia</u>. The army uniform is camouflaged jungle utilities with jungle bush hat and black canvas; laced boots. The traditional emblem of the Circle Trigon Farty (green triangle and a white circle) is worn on the front of the bush hat and on the right breast pocket. Rank insignia is in accordance with Appendix V to reference (b).
- j. Beaches. The only suitable beaches for amphibious operations are located as follows: (1) from coordinates 895483 to 902432; and (2) from coordinates 888541 to 977532.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Planning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CFX) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMT 10 August 1971

Annex C (General Concept of Control) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) Planning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CFX)

Time Zone: India

1. PURIOSE

The purpose of this Annex is to publish instructions concerning the general control of the exercise by the tactical exercise coordinator.

2. MISSION

The Tactical Exercise Coordinator provides the direction and control necessary to ensure meaningful staff functioning by each headquarters element of the Landing Force involved in the CPX in order to accomplish the assigned exercise objectives.

3. GENERAL

- a. The TEC will be located in the 3rd MarDiv CP in order to control and evaluate the exercise effectively and maintain a realistic tempo. He must be kept informed of developments of exercise situations as well as contemplated actions by units of the Landing Force. Farticipating units will provide response and input to higher/subordinate headquarters. To maintain continuity, the TEC will in turn provide response and input (reports enemy contacts, equipment damage, etc.) for units subordinate to this battalion, the "action taken" by those units will be provided by the company and in some cases the platoon.
- b. TEC representatives will be assigned to the CF location of Battalion headquarters. The representatives will monitor the reactions to TEC input and clarify any questions that may arise concerning the conduct of the exercise.

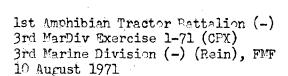
10 pu 2/ Su

JOHN G. BUCKMAN
DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian 7

Annex E (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Flanning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71

(CPX)





Annex D (Planning Schedule) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) planning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Time Zone: India

- 10-12 Aug71 Communication Exercise
 - 12 Aug71 Initial Planning Directive Fublished
 - 17 Aug71 Operation Flan Fublished
 - 31 Aug71 Command Fost Site Established by 1600
 - 1 Sep71 Communication Exercise from 1200 to 1600
 - 1 Sep71 Staff Sections Move to Command Post Sit at 1300
 - 1 Sep71 CPX Commences 1600
 - 2 Sep71 CPX
 - 3 Sep71 CPX Secures 1001
 - 7 Sep71 Critique From Staff Section to S-3 By 1200
 - 20 Sep71 Division Critique

1st Amphibian Tractor Fattalion (-) 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CFX) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF 10 August 1971

Annex E (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) Flanning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CTY)

Time Zone: India

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Annex is to establish the distribution of this directive.

2. DISTRIBUTION

SECTION/ ORGANIZATION	MO. OF COPIES	SECTION/ ORGANIZATION	MO. OF CODIES
lst AmTracBn			
S-1	1	Bn Maint O	1
S-2	1	Postal O	' 1
S-3	1	FΛO	· 1
S-4	1	Spl Serv O	1
Adjutant	1	Sup O	1 .
CEO	1	Med O	1
Embark O	1	C∩, H&S C∩	2
Mess O	1	CO, 'A' CO	5
МТО	1	CO, 181 Co	5
Ord O	1	John & Tu	ckman

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Flanning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71

Copy __ of __ copies
lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CPX)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
0800I Aug 71

Operation Plan - 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF 2-71 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CFX)

Ref: (a) Maps: OKINAWA, RYUKYU-RHTTO, 1:25,000, AMS Series L891, Sheets 3626 I SE, 3627 II SE, 3726 IV NE, 3726 IV NW, 3726 IV SE, 3726 IV SW, and 3727 III SW, 3626 I NE.

(b) DivO P3400.1 (SOP for NEC Readiness, Offensive and Defensive)

- (c) 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) Planning Directive Number 1 for 3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 of Aug 71
- (d) BnO P3200.1
- (e) BnO P2000.1

(f) FMFM 3-1

Time Zone: India

Task Organization

lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF H&S Co (-)

LtCol BUCKMAN

1. Situation

- a. Enemy Forces: See Annex A (Intelligence); current INTSUM's
- b. Friendly Forces
 - (1) 3rd MarDiv
- (2) Attack Carrier Group (TG77.3) provides offensive and defensive air operations.
 - (3) 1st MAW (-) (TG79.3) provides helicopter support.
- (4) Naval Gunfire Support Group (TG70.8) provides naval gunfire support for pre-H-Hour, D-Day and subsequent operations ashore.
 - c. Attachments and Detachments
 - (1) Attachments: none
 - (2) All detachments effective upon receipt of this plan.

Co A (Rein), 1st AmTracRn (-), FMF Det, H&S Co, 1st AmTracRn (-) FMF Co R (Rein), 1st AmTracBn (-), FMF Det, H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn (-), FMF

2. Mission

Commencing D-Day this Battalion will land assault elements of two (2) RLT's over Red and Blue Beaches on the island of Louconus in order to destroy all enemy forces thereon, seize and secure the airfield at Motobu and the ports of Nago and Arume and defend the island against reentry of enemy forces.

3. Execution

- a. Concept of Operation. Annex C (Concept of Operation)
- b. Co A (Rein)
 - (1) Commencing at H-Hour on D-Day land the assault elements of RLT-1 over Blue Beach.
 - (2) Be prepared to provide two (2) LVTP5/Command and two (2) LVTP5's to RLT-4 Headquarters upon request.
- c. Co B (Rein)
 - (1) Commencing at H-Hour on D-Day land the Assault element of RLT-9 over Red Beach.
 - (2) Re prepared to assist in security of BSA at Red Beach.
 - (3) Be prepared to provide two (2) LVTP5's to RLT-9 Headquarters upon request.
- d. H&S Co (-)
 - (1) Provide one (1) section of LVTE1's to each Company.
 - (2) Set up CP in accordance with reference (d) when Command Group moves ashore.
 - (3) Plan local security for CP and submit fire plan to S-3.
- e. Coordinating Instructions
 - (1) Exercise Title: 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX).
 - (2) Flan is effective for planning on receipt and for execution on order.
 - (3) H-Hour is set at 310600I Aug71.(tent).

- (4) NBC threat exists.
- (5) Operations are to be conducted to assure minimum casualties to Louconus nationals and minimum destruction of their property.

A. Administrative and Logistics

- a. See Admin/Log Plan No -----
- b. Uniform/Equipment
 - (1) Utilities.
 - (2) T/O weapons (except pistols will not be carried).
 - (3) Cartridge belt.
 - (4) Two (2) canteens.
 - (5) Gas Maska.
 - (6) First Aid Packets.
 - (7) Steel Helmets (green side out),
- c. Insure camouflage nets are serviceable and farmished.
- d. Blackout devices will be utilized during the exercise.
- e. Camouflage is continuous throughout exercise.
- f. Positions will continually be improved throughout exercise.
- g. ACP Companies move one (1) LVTP5/Command and three (3) LVTP5's to vicinity of Rattalion CP for participation in CPX when control reverts to the Pattalion.

5. Command and Signal

- a. Annex (M) (Communication).
- b. Command Posts
 - (1) Battalion CP ____afloat; ashore vic. ___(to be announced); actual 988313.
 - (2) Companies report CP locations when established ashore.

(3) dompanies, upon reversion to Battalion control, be prepared to activate platoon CP's utilizing LVTP5's.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

ANNEXES:

A - Patelligence

Operations Overlay

* Sement of operations

D . Naval Gunfire (omitted)

B Als Support (omitted)
P Nuclear (omitted)

• NBC Defense

H Anti-Mechanized (omitted)

I - Movement Plan

3 - Fire Support Coordination (omitted)

K - Landing Plan (omitted)

L - Command Relationships (omitted)

M - Communications - Electronics

N - Replacements (omitted)

O - Civil Affairs (omitted)

P - Psychological Operations (omitted)

n - Reports

R - Distribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex R (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Rattalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Copy of copies

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd MarDiv Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

Camp Schwab, Okinawa

08001 Aug 71

Annex A (Fatel Agence) to let Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operation Tax 2 for 9rd Next no Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Ref. (a) Maps: OKINAWA, RYUKYU-RETTO, 1:25,000, Series L891, Sheets and Maps: OKINAWA, RYUKYU-RETTO, 1:25,000, Series L891, Sheets and Maps: OKINAWA, RYUKYU-RETTO, 1:25,000, Series L891, Sheets

(6) Bun \$800.1 (6) Bun \$500.10

(d) 3rd MasD4s Opo ard MarDiv Ex 1-71 (CPX) (Notal)

(e) PM SOLLOS

Time Zones 3

Le Summary of Enemy Stauation

execut, Singe its founding in 1945, the Appressor Nation has been similed toward world domination. It has realized that one of the major observates to be corrowe in attaining this goal would be the United States. In an attempt to overgome this obstacle, Aggressor forces have attacked the United States Mainland unsuggesfully on mumerous occasions, with the results being that they now find themselves over-extended, particularly in the area of the Wesseys Pacific, where their eastern most progress to this time has been the 12th Rifle Division position in the Ryukyuan Islands.

b. Special

- (1) Location, Disposition, and Strength. The Headquarters of the 27th Rafie Regiment, a unit of the 12th Rifle Division, is in the vicinity of NAGO. It is supported there by one Pattalion and supporting elements. Another Pattalion is believed operating in the western half of the island. The final Battalion has not vet been reported. Supporting the Regiment are an Astiliary Battalion (-) (Rein), an Anti-tank Company (-), an Engineer Platoon (-), a Chemical Platoon and a Medical Platoon. The total strength of the Regiment, to include supporting units, is estimated at 2,620 officers and men. It is noted that the Jungle Regiment has no fixed TAO, but its organized similarly to an Airborne Regiment, so strengths are based on those of an Airborne Regiment. Each Battalion is typically manned at 548 officers and men. Units are believed to be at full strength.
- (2) Reinforcements. The Regiment could be reinforced by air drop of two companies (126 men each) within 12 hours; or with a reinforced Bate talion within 48 hours (by surface), from the island of Formosa, 400 miles to the Southwest. These units are from the parent 12th Rifle Division. Additionally, up to four companies of guerillas (125 men each) have been

trained and could be mobilized within 24 hours. It is noted that their equipment and training is poor.

(1) Special Type Warfare

- (a) Missles. The only enemy missles known to exist at this time are four SAM sites togated on thucks at Grid Coordinates 0042. These are believed to be BUITURO Missles, surface to air, with no greelear gapability.
- (b)Unconventicual Warfare. The enemy may employ psychological warfare is the form of publications, radio broadcasts, and public address systems broadcasts. It is expected that the enemy will use guerilla warrare ducing our operations in LOUCONUS. Sabotage is considered one of the enemy's most effective weapons. Utilizing teams of trained demolitions expects four or five men who conceal themselves as members of the civilian community, they are expected to shoose prime targets such as ports at NACO and ARUME, the channel at TOCUCHI, and causeway at DE O41457 and DE O38466, or airport at SE 9051.
- 2. <u>Essential Elements of Information</u>. (Listed in order of importance)
- a. Will the enemy defend and/or mine the beaches? If so, where and in what strength, with what weapons?
- b. Will the enemy withdraw? If so, when, by what routes, and will he mine or destroy withdrawal routes to prevent pursuits?
- where are the most likely places to encounter anti-mechanized resistance either during the landing or during subsequent operations ashore?
 - d. Will the enemy employ NBC-type weapons, when, and where?
- e. Will the population of LOUCONUS support our forces, the enemy's forces, or will they remain neutral?

3. Intelligence Acquisition Tasks

- a. Orders to subordinate units
 - (1) Company 'A' and 'B'
- (a) Report all incidents of enemy minimplantiameghanised attacks to this Headquarters.
- (b) Be alert for all signs of enemy movements, and report came to this Headquarters.
 - (2) H&S Company

- (a) Report all incidents covered in 3.a.(1) above.
- (b) Report immediately all incidents/observations of enemy activity in the vicinity of the Pattalion Command Post.
 - b, Requests to higher, adjacent and supporting units.
 - (1) 3rd Marine Division 6-2
 - (a) Furnish information on enemy activity in beach areas prior to D-Day to include specifically mining activity.
 - (b) Furnish updated weather/surf/tide reports to this Headquarters as available, special emphasis on surf heights/interval necessary to plan for waterborne operations with LVT's.
 - (2) 3rd Engineer Battalion
 - (a) Furnish updated road consition reports and mining inci-
 - (3) 3rd Reconnadesance Battalion
 - (a) Furnish reports of enemy activity in forward areas, particularly incidents of mining, road destruction.

4. Measures for Handling Personnel, Documents, and Equipment

- a. Prisoners of war will be handled and evacuated in accordance with reference (b) or turned over to the Infantry Unit to which it is attached. In either case, a report will be made to this headquarters by priority message.
- b. Captured material will be handled in accordance with reference (b).

5. Documents and/or equipment required

- s. Reference (a) is designated the standard maps for this Operation. Requests for reference (a) should be submitted in writing to this Head-quarters prior to P-10. A limited supply of maps will be available after D-10 and will be reserved for Operational Necessity.
- b. Rerial Imagery will be available for viewing at this Headquarters, but as a rule will not be made available for removal from this Headquarters.
- c. Downsont Prisoner of War tags will be fabricated at Company level utilizing the format of reference (b).

6. Counterintelligence. Counterintelligence will be handled in accordance with references (c) and (d).

7. Reports and Distribution

- a. Standard reports will be submitted as directed in reference (b).
- b. Reports of any enemy incident/contact/ observation will be made t this Headquarters as they occur.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

TARS

- . . .

... A - Passwords and Countersigns

B - Beach Study

C - Astronomical and Tidal Data

D - Bridge Study

the first of the second

Magain of Arth

est to be applied to

Company of

DISTRIBUTION: Annex R (Distribution) to 1st imphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Copy __of __copies
lat Amphibian Tractor Rattalion (-)
3rd Marine Exercise 1-71 (CPX)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
__O800I Aug71

TAB A (Passwords and Countersigns) to Annex A (Intelligence) to 1st Amplifican Tractor Pattalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71

Primary

Alternate

Code	Password	Countersign	Password	Countersign
01	Junk	Yard	Pine	Cone
02	North	Star	Je t	Set
03	Sun	Light	Oreen	Grass
- 04	Roman	Candle	Woose	Seas
05	Iron	Horse	Bed	Bug
06	Barn	Yard	North	South

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annex R (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Copy _ef_copies
lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Exercise 1-71 (CFX)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
__08001 Aug71

TAD " (Beach Study) to Annex A(Intelligence) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71

Ref: Maps; OKINAWA, RYUKYU-RETTO, 1:25,000, AMS Series L891 Sheets 3626 I NE, 3626 I SE, 3627 II SE, 3726 IV NE, 3726 IV SE, 3726 IV NW, 3726 IV SW, 3727 III SW, Fhotographs; Mission dated 17 July 1971 (Constructive).

Time Zone: India

1. Beach #1 Sakimotobu (Constructive)

Beach Goords: Left flank Center beach 52RCE895483

CE892457 CE902432

Center beach Right flank

- a. Reach Description: Located on the western side of LOUCINUS Island facing on the East China Sea. The beach center is approximately five kilometers south of Motobu Airfield.
 - b. Beach Length: Approximately 5,000 meters all usable.
- c. Peach Configuration: Overall convex, but containing individual segments which are convex, concave, and straight.
- d. Beach Obstacles: Dense build-up area located at coords 894453 and 887472.
- e. Foreshore Description: Average width is 30 meters with a maximum of 40 and a minimum of 10. The average gradient is 1:45. The beach is composed of sand and gravel which is firm except on dry.
- f. <u>Nackshore Description</u>: Composition is sand and coral with some low vegetation. There are a few scattered solid coral outproppings which can easily be bypassed. Average width is 20 meters.

 Average gradient is 1:30.
- g. Tits: There are no prepared beach exits; however an excellent in surfaced road parallels the beach for its entire length. Backshore trafficability is generally good and easy access to the road is possible. The major limitations are soft soil around the mouths of streams and the hinderance of the built up areas.

A-1-B1

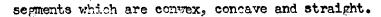
h. Fortifications:

- (1) Unidentified digging is in progress throughout land area of GS 8944.
- (2) Large stacks of supplies were located in the vicinity of coords 895455. Some barbed wire and stacks of long thin objects like tent poles were noted. Supplies are possible Class III materials.
- (3) The digging on the beach at 889461 appears to be emplacement of mines.
- (4) A trench line is being dug presently extending from 890465 to 894461.
- (5) Digging on hill 238 (899465) appears to be a trench line running along the military crest on the SE side of the hill.
- (6) Large stacks of barbed wire were observed at coords 893470.
- (7) Trench line from 903438 to 904433.
- (8) Trenches and bunkers on military crest of hill 298 vic 908439 (probable strong point).
- (9) Double concertina strung from 902434 to 897442.
- (10) Possible AW position at 904438.
- i. Military Activity: Observed one APC-3 aphibious vehicle and one APC-4 with three launcher rails mounted parked at coordinate 909426.
- 2. Boach #2, Nakijin (Constructive)

Beach coords: Left flank 52RCE888541 Center beach CE933532 Right flank CE977532

- a. Beach Description: Located on the northwest coast of ICUCONUS contiguous to Motobu Airfield facing the East China Sea.
 - b. Geral Length: Approximately 8900 mters all usable.
 - c. Beach Configuration: Overall concave, but contains individual

A-1-B2



- d. Peach Chatacless Dense built-up area on small bluff at coordinates 936534. A small bluff blocks about 400 meters of left flank.
- e. Foreshore Description: Average width is 25 meters with a marrinaum of 65 and a minimum of 20. The average gradient is 1:30. The beach is composed of sand, silt and crushed coral which is moderately firm when wet, soft when dry.
- f. Backshore Description: Composed of sand, silt with some coral bedrock. There is some low vegetation. Average width is 20 meters with a maximum of 50 meters in the lowlands. Average gradient is 1:45 on the left half and 1:30 on the right half.
- g. Exits: Numerous trails and unimproved roads provide access from beach to a good hard-surface highway paralleling the beach. Distance to the road averages 300 meters on right half of beach, 800 meters on the left.
- h. Forbifications: Observed large stacks of cencertina, long poles, and crates of military supplies in open storage at coordinates 932529. There were two WV-2 and one WV-6 trucks parked nearby being unlocated.

i. Military Activity: A/C received heavy volume of AAMG fire from vicinity of coordinates 913517, estimated to be 14.5 mm.

JOHN C. BUCKMAN

Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annex R (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Copy __of__copies

lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

Camp Schweb, Okinawa

0800I Aug71

TAD C (Astronomical and Tidal Data) to AnnexA (Intelligence) to 1st Amph. Fan Tractor Pattalion (*) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71

Time Somes Undia

(Light Data)

DATE	EMNT	SING	SSEI	EEMI	MRIZ	Tem	WILL
Aug 15	050 8	0601	1906	1959	0018.	1445	0.33
16	050 8	0601	190 5	1958	0113	1544	0.23
- 17	0509	0602	1.904	1957	0211	1636	0.15
18	0510	060 2	1903	1956	0312	1721	0.09
19	0510	0603	1902	1955	0411	1801	0.04
20	0511	0603	1902	1954	0509	1835	0.01
21	0511	0604	1901	1953	0504	1907	0.00
22	0513	e60 4	1,900	1952	0657	1936	0.01
20	0513	0604	1859	1951	0749	2005	0.04
24	051 3	0605	1858	1950	04780	2033	0.08
25	0514	0605	1857	1948	0932	2102	0.14
2 6	051 5	0606	1856	1947	1024	2134	0.22
27	0525	0606	1855	1946	1113	2270	0.30
28	0515	0607	1854	1945	1.214	2251	0.39
29	- 051. 6	0607	1853	1944	1311	2338	0.49
3 0	0516	0608	1852	1923	- 14oe -		0.59
31	0517	0608	1851	1942	1503	0031	0.69
Sep 1	0517	0608	1850	1941	1555	0130	0.78
2	0518	0609	1849	1940 .	1642	0234	0.87
· 3	0518	0609	1847	1938	1725	0341	0.93
4	0519	0610	1.846	1937	1806	0778	0.98
5	0519	0610	1845	1936	1843	0555	1.00
5 6	0520	0610	1844	1935	1921	0702	0.99
7	0520	0611	1843	1934	1959	0809	. 0.95
. ક	0521	0611	1842	1 93 3	2039	0916	0.88
9	0521	0412	1341	1931	2124	1025	0.79
10	0522	0612	1.840	1930	2213	1132	0.69
`1	052 2	061 3	1839	1929	2308	1238	0.58
12	0523	0613	1938	1928	_	1339	0.47
13	0523	0613	1837	1927	0006	1433	0.37
14	0523	0614	1835	1926	0106	1521	0.27
35	. 0524	0614	1834	1924	0205	1601	0.19
			- 1	· . •	-		/

A-1-C1

(TIMES)

	DATE	HIGH TIME (FT)	IOW TIDE (FT)
Aug	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	0039 (6.3) / 1542 (5.2) 0152 (6.1) / 1740 (5.6) 0331 (6.1) / 1822 (6.0) 0456 (6.4) / 1853 (6.4) 0555 (6.8) / 1920 (6.7) 0639 (7.1) / 1945 (6.9) 0718 (7.3) / 2009 (7.1) 0752 (7.3) / 2032 (7.2) 0825 (7.2) / 2055 (7.2) 0857 (7.1) / 2118 (7.1) 0928 (6.8) / 2141 (7.1) 1002 (6.4) / 2206 (6.9) 1040 (6.0) / 2234 (6.7) 1128 (5.6) / 2309 (6.4) 1237 (5.2) / 2358 (6.2) 1438 (5.1) / 0113 (6.0) / 1707 (5.5)	0829 (2.6) / 2033 (4.7) 0955 (2.3) / 2210 (4.6) 1059 (1.9) / 2314 (4.3) 1148 (1.6) / 0001 (3.9) / 1228 (1.4) 0038 (3.4) / 1303 (1.3) 0112 (3.0) / 1334 (1.3) 0144 (2.7) / 1402 (1.4) 0214 (2.5) / 1429 (1.7) 0244 (2.4) / 1454 (2.0) 0314 (2.3) / 1518 (2.4) 0345 (2.4) / 1542 (2.8) 0419 (2.5) / 1607 (3.3) 0502 (2.7) / 1635 (3.8) 0604 (2.9) / 1711 (4.3) 0749 (3.0) / 1934 (4.9) 0926 (2.7) / 2151 (4.7)
Sep	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 SRIZ: SRIZ: EENT: ARIZ: MSET:	0254 (6.0) / 1746 (6.0) 0425 (6.4) / 1817 (6.5) 0531 (7.0) / 1847 (7.0) -0621 (7.5) / 1917 (7.3) 0706 (7.9) / 1947 (7.5) 0749 (8.0) / 2018 (7.6) 0832 (8.0) / 2049 (7.6) 0915 (7.7) / 2120 (7.5) 1000 (7.2) / 2153 (7.3) 1048 (6.6) / 2228 (6.9) 1146 (5.9) / 2310 (6.5) 1309 (5.3) / 0004 (6.1) / 1610 (5.2) 0131 (5.7) / 1728 (5.7) 0335 (5.8) / 1759 (6.0) Pegiming Morning Nautical Twilight Sunrise Sunset Ending Evening Nautical Twilight Moonrise Moonset	1031 (2.1) / 2252 (4.2) 1121 (1.6) / 2338 (3.6) -1205 (1.2) / 0023 (2.9) / 1244 (1.0) 0056 (2.3) / 1322 (0.9) 0133 (1.8) / 1359 (1.1) 0211 (1.5) / 1434 (1.5) 0249 (1.3) / 1508 (2.0) 0330 (1.4) / 1542 (2.7) 0414 (1.6) / 1617 (3.4) 0507 (2.0) / 1656 (4.0) 0623 (2.4) / 1800 (4.6) 0809 (2.6) / 2045 (4.9) 0942 (2.5) / 2220 (4.5) 1045 (2.2) / 2313 (4.0)

MILL: Moon Illumination

Gold Fuchman

* . .

Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Marine Corps Commanding

DISTRIPUTION: Annex R (Mistribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Sattalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Copy __of __coptes
lst Amphibian Tractor Eattalion (-)
3rd Marine Exercise 1-71 (CPX)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
__08001 Aug71

T. B D (Bridge Study) to Annex A (Intelligence) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Rattalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71

Ref: (a) Maps: OKINAWA RYUKYU-RETTO, 1:25,000, AMS Series Sheets 3626 I NE, 3627 II SE, 3726 IV NE, 3726 IV NW, 3726 IV SE, 3726 IV SW, 3727 III SW, and 3626 I SE

Time Zone: India

Pridge #1

- a. Type: Road
- b. Coordinates: DE 039467
- c. Length: 920 ft.
- d. Width 22 ft.
- e. Approaches: 2 lane hard surfaced road running N to S of of Highway #1
 - f. Not Bypassable
 - g. Rasic structure: Multi-span beam
 - h. No. of spans: 5
 - i. Material of construction: Steel and concrete

mesore #2

- a. Type: Road
- මං Courdincties: DB 0411.58
- c. Length: 470 ft.
- d. Width: 22 ft.
- e. Approaches: 2 lane hard surfaced road running N to S off of Highway #1



- f. Not Pypassable
- g. Basic structure: Multi-span beam
- h. No. of spans: 3
- i. Material of construction: Steel and concrete

Bridge #3

- a. Type: Highway
- b. Coordinates DE 048368
- c. Length: 260 ft.
- d. Width: 18 ft.
- e. Approaches: 2 lane hard surfaced highway, extending East to West
 - f. Rypassable
 - g. Basic structure: Simple span, beam
 - h. No. of spans: 2
 - i. Material of construction: Concrete

Bridge #4

- a. Type: Highway
- b. Coordinates: DE 071461
- c. Length: 190 ft.
- d. Width: 22 ft.
- e. Approaches: 2 lane hard surfaced highway, extending

ME to SW.

- i. Bypassahle
- & Basic structures Simple Span, beam
- h. No. of spans: 2
- i. Material of construction: Steel and concrete

Bridge #5

- a. Type: Road
- b. Coordinates: CE 959419
- c. Length: 150 ft.
- d. Width: 22 ft.
- e. Approaches: 2 lane, hard surfaced highway, extending Nw to SE
 - f. Rypassable
 - g. Basic structure: Single span, beam
 - h. No. of spans: 1
 - i. Material of construction: Concrete

Bridge #6

- a. Type: Road
- b. Coordinates CE 913527
- c. Length: 110 ft.
- d. Width: 22 ft.
- e. Approaches: 2 lane road, extending East to West
- f. Sypassable
- g. Basic structure: Single span, beam
- h. No. of spans: 1
- i. Material of constructions Conorete
- water (Compressories)
 - a. Uype: Tord
 - . Coordinates: CE 896507
 - c: Length: 95 ft.
 - d. Width: 20 ft.

- e. Approaches: 2 lane hard surfaced road extending Northwest to Southeast
 - f. Bypassable
 - eg. Pasic structure: Singel span simple beam
 - h. No. of spans: 1
 - . i. Material of construction: Concrete and steel /

Bridge #8

- a. Type: Road
- b. Coordinates: CE 903487
- c. Length: 110 ft.
- d. Width: 20 ft.
- e. Approaches: 2 lane hard surfaced road extending East to West
 - f. Rypassable
 - g. Basic structure: Half-through truss
 - * h. No. of spans: 1
 - i. Material of construction: Steel and concrete

Bridge #9

- a. Type: Foot
- b. Coordinates: CE 939529
- c. Length: 40 it.
- d. Width: 10 ft.
- e. Approaches: Loose surface trail extending Northwest to Southeast
 - f. Bypassable
 - g. Basic structure: Half-through truss

- h. No. of spans: 1
- i. Material of construction: Wood and concrete

Dridge #10

- a. Type: Road
- b. Coordinates: CE 922483
- c. Length: 115 ft.
- d. Width: 20 ft.
- e. Approaches: 2 lane hard surfaced road extending East to West.
 - f. Bypassable
 - g. Basic Structure: Simple span
 - h. No. of spans: 2
 - i. Material of construction: Concrete and Steel

Bridge #11

- a. Type: Highway
- b. Coordinates: CE 956423
- c. Length: 140 ft.
- d. Width: 20 ft.
- e. Approaches: 2 lane hard surfaced road extending Northwest to Southeast
 - f. Bypassable
 - g. Rasic Structure: Half-through truss
 - he Material of constructions Steel and concrete

medoa

- a. Poet Foot
- b. Coordinates: CE 918483 DE027501 DE976374



CE981511 DE025437 DE045454 DE096374

CE988512 DE016498 DE043382

DE027394 DE028498 DE042384

- c. Length: Average 30 ft.
- d. Width: Average 10 ft.
- e. Approaches: Loose surfaced road
- f. Bypassable
- g. Basic structure: Half through bridge (average)
- h. No. of spans: 1 (average)
- i. Material of construction: Wood masonry and conerete

Pridge #13

- a. Type: Road
- b. Coordinates:

CE983421	CE984513	DE073455	DE094436	DE134406
CE981423	DE006435	DE075455	DE096435	DE136388
DE977427	DE007444	DE078452	DE111361	DE133385
CE9894 73	DE008457	DEC77371	DE114363	DE152463
CE988475	DE035484	DE084372	DE107357	DE151458
CE987477	DE04445 5	DEO 83368	DE106356	DE152484
CE972475	DEOL4454	DE111488	DE097352	DE151451
0₽ 973480	DEO474 73	DE119483	DE096351	DE154435
CE989508	DE036147	DE107484	DE133484	DE151423
CE991509	DE037447	DE106484	DE137481	DE148421
0.1003510	DE032446	DE097476	DE128422	CE952477

CE997512 DE047337 DE094473 DE148421 CE957475
CE984508 DE048374 DE096468 DE133412 CE958474
CE913483 CE987407 CE987409

- c. Length: 50 ft. (average)
- d. Width: 18 ft. (average)
- e. Approaches: 2 lane hard surfaced road
- f. Bypassable
- g. Basic structure: Simple span

h. No. of spans: 2 (average)

JOHN G. BUCKMAN
Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annex R (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operations Flan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Copy __of __copies
lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Exercise 1-71 (CPX)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
__0800I Aug 71

Annex C(Concept of Operations) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Fattalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Ref: (a) Maps: OKINAWA, RYUKYU-RETTO, 1:25,000 Series LR91, Sheets 3626 I NE, 3626 I SE, 3627 II SE, 3726 IV (All), 3727 III SW

Time Zone: India

1. Masion

Commencing D-Day this Pattalion will land assault elements of two (2) RIT's over Red and Blue Beaches on the island of LOUCONUS in order to destroy all enemy forces thereon, seize and secure the airfield at Motobu and the ports of Nago and Arume and defend the island against reentry of enemy forces.

2. Contornt

- a. On D-Day at H-Hour 'A' and 'B' Company land the assault elements of RET-4 and RET-9 over Red and Blue Reaches. Continue to support the RET's until returned to parent organization.
- b. Logistic support provided by the PSA established in vicinity of Red Beach until Battalion CF moves ashore.

c. Annex B (Operation Overlay) to 1st 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

PATTUTION: Annex R (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion of Control of the Control o

Copy of copies
lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Exercise 1-71 (CPX)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF.
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
08001 Aug71

Annex G (NBC Defense) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operations Flam 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71

Chef: (a) I MEGO P3440.3K (Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical Defense SOP of 10 Mar 1971

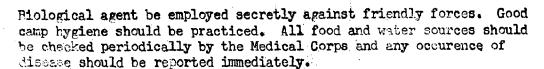
(b) Divo P3400.1

Time Zone: India

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) The Aggressor does have a family of Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical weapons which can be delivered by artillery (ranging from 152 mm Gun-Howitzer to 400 mm mortars), aircraft, and missifles. A Chemical Platoon is in support of the 27th Rifle Regiment. However, chemical units at Division level and below are primarily defensive in nature.
- (2) Presently, there is no information available to indicate that the enemy forces on IOUCONUS have Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical weapons. However, from information concerning the enemy's overall capabilities and land mass/terrain features of LOUCONUS, the following guidelines have been established concerning enemy NRC warfare capabilities.
- (a) Nuclear: Based upon past courses of action and present weapons capability and upon the short ranges involved, the instigation of Nuclear weapons does not appear to be likely.
- (b) Chemical: The enemy is aware that the friendly forces have not used Chemical Warfare to produce mass casualties—yet the enemy has a supporting Chemical Platoon, geared mostly for defensive measures. The Chemical Platoon may be utilized to protect themselves rainst attacks which the enemy has imitiated and not the friendly forces. It is important that the use of a chemical agent be realized as a possible threat to priendly forces. Since enemy forces are operating for the most park "on foot" and must move about in a small amount of land area, it is doubtful that a persistent agent, such as Mustard or liquid VX Nerve agent would be used.
- (c) Riological: Perhaps the most effective use of Riological agents is through covert or sabotage methods. Since one of the enemy's most valuable weapons is sabotage, it is conceivable that some sort of



(d) General Information: It should be realized that on the whole, dusk or night time would provide the best possible conditions for a Chemical or Biological agent attack. Valleys or other low lying terrain features are more susceptible than high ground features. A non-persistent agent becomes more persistent in jungle areas than they normally are in clearings.

b. Friendly Forces

(1) Amphibious Task Force has the capability to employ Nuclear and Chemical weapons but has been directed not to initiate their use.

2. MISSION

lst Marine Amphibious Force will take all possible active and passive defense measures to detect and protect against Nuclear, Riological, and Chemical weapons or agents in accordance with instructions contained in reference (a) and (b).

3. EXECUTION

a. Rattalion Staff (S-3)

- (1) Be prepared to act as the NEC Control Center, controlling and coordinating all information pertaining to NEC to include:
- (a) Plotting and mapping of contaminated areas from information received from the companies.
 - (b) Coordination of monitor-survey and decontamination teams.

b. 'A' Company

- (1) Be prepared to employ monitor-survey teams as a company supporting RLT 4 as needed. With reversion back to the Battalion, be
- (2) Re prepared to conduct individual Chemical and Radiological decontamination commencing at H-hour.

c. In Company

(1) Be prepared to employ monitor-survey teams as a company supporting RLT-9 as needed. With reversion back to the Pat-talion, be prepared to employ monitor-survey teams as required.

(2) Be prepared to conduct individual Chemical and Radiological decontamination commencing at H-hour.

d. H&S Company

- (1) Be prepared to conduct individual Chemical and Radiological decontamination commencing at H-hour.
- (2) Be prepared to supply one Decontamination Team with reinforcements. One team will consist of ten enlisted men and two NCO's.
- (3) Be prepared to decontaminate not only H&S Company equipment, but also that of the Battalion Staff and letter companies when they are not in support of either RLT 4 or RLT 9.
- (4) Be prepared to employ two (2) Monitor Survey Teams for use of Battalion as directed.

e. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) Conduct NBC Defense operations ashore in accordance with references (a) and (b) and in conjunction with intelligence estimates supplied by this Headquarters.
- (2) Predicted contamination contour data furnished by this head-quarters as required.
- (3) Contaminated areas guarded, marked, and reported in accordance with references (a) and (b).
- (4) Formation and functioning of Monitor-Survey Teams in accordance with references (a) and (b).
- (5) Warning system and alert conditions in accordance with references (a) and (b), and Annex (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan Number 2-71.

4. ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICS

s. Supply

- (1) Dispersion and protected storage in accordance with reference (a) and (b).
- (2) Supplies and equipment contaminated by NEC weapons will be suspended from use until decontamination is completed or disposition made.

b. Evacuation

(1) See Annex (Medical) to Administrative/Logistics Plan Number 1-71.

(2) Personnel

- (a) Contaminated personnel, radiological or chemical will be evacuated to nearest aid station.
- (b) Non-contaminated NRC casualties will be evacuated to nearest aid station.
 - (3) Material
- (a) Normal, except for contaminated material which will be kept separated from non-contaminated material and will not be moved until decontamination is complete or disposition made.

c. Reports

- (1) See Annex (Reports) to Operation Plan Number 2-71.
- (2) Units subjected to NBC attack report in accordance with reference (a).
- (3) Units coming in contact with contamination from unknown source report in accordance with reference (a).

5. COMMAND AND SIGNAL

a. See Annex (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan Number 2-71

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

CLACKLEUTION: Annex R(Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (CPX)

Copy of copies 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Mar The Exercise 1-71 (CPX) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF Camp Schwab, Okinawa 0800I Aug 71

Aunex M (Communication-Electronics) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) PMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

(a) Maps: CKINAWA, RYUKYU-RETTO, 1:25,000, Series L091, Sheets 36261 NE, 36261 SE, 36271 SE, 3726 IV NE, 3726 IV NW, 3726 IV SE, 3726 IV SW, and 3727 III SW

(b) Annex N (Communication-Electronics) to Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

(c) DivO F2000,2I (Communication Operator's Instruction)

- (d) DivO, P2000.4E (Communication-Electronics Standard Operating Procedure)
- (e) BnO P2000.1 (Communication Standard Operating Procedure)
- (f) Pro P3200.1 (Command Post Standard Operating Procedure)

Time Zone: India

SITUATION

Enemy Forces

- (1) Annex A(Intelligence).
- (2) All uncovered radio nets and multi-channel radio links are susceptible to actual monitoring and exploitation.

Commencing 310200I August 1971, communication elements of the lst-Amphibian Tractor Pattalion establish, operate, and maintain the communications required to support the Battalion in operations ashore.

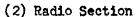
EXECUTION

- . Letter Companies
 - (1) Appendix (1) (Radio Plan).
 - Tattalion Communications Section

Wire Section.

- (a) Appendix (2) (Wire/Multi-Channel Radio Plan).
- (b) Provide internal phone service as required.

M-l



- (a) Appendix (1) (Radio Plan) and Appendix (3) (Communications Security Instructions).
 - (b) Be prepared to come up on additional nets as required.
 - (c) Establish remotes for S-3 as required.
 - (3) Technical Shop
 - (a) Establish an operational field technical shop.
 - (4) Message Center
 - (a) References (d) and (f) apply.
- (b) "Exercise CFX 1-71", will be the first words of the text immediately following the classification of all exercise messages.
- (c) Message Center traffic that would normally be passed from Division to this Battalion via teletype will be picked up by an as required message center run to Division Message Center. A list of authorized couriers must be provided to the Division Message Center.
 - (5) Visual and Sound
- (a) Visual and sound communications are in accordance with section IV of reference (c).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

a. Communication-Electronics Maintenance and Supply will be handled through normal supply channels.

b. S-4 provide one (1) M37 for wire laying and message runs.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

TETRIPUTION: Annex R (Pistribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-) FMF Operation Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Copy of copulate Amphibian Tractor Rattalion (-) 3rd Mariner Excercise 1-71 (CFX) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF Camp Schwab, Okinawa 08001 Aug71

Appendix 2 (Wire Plan)to Annex M (Communications-Electronies) to lat Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Time Zone: India

1. 3rd Tank Battalion provides a multi-channel telephone link to Division for this Battalion. 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion provides four (4) wire links to 3rd Tank Battalion.

lst AmT	racBn	23069 — 23070 — 23071 — 23072	3rd Tank An
	<u>.</u>		

Copy of copies
let Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Exercise 1-71 (CPX)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa

A pendix 3 (Communication Security Instruction) to Annex (Communications-Electronics) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

Time Zone: India

This Appendix has been classified as CONFIDENTIAL and must be drawn from the Battalion S and C Files.

Copy of copies lst Amphibian Tractor Rettalion (-) 3rd Marine Exercise 1-71 (CPX) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF Camp Schwab, Okinawa 08001 Aug71

Annex R(Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operations Plan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CFX)

Time Zone: India

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Annex is to establish the distribution of this directive.

2. DISTRIBUTION

SECTION/ ORGANIZATION	NO. OF COPIES	SECTION/ ORGANIZATION	NO. OF COPIES
lst AmTracPn			
s-1	1.	Bn Maint O	1
3–2	1.	Postal O	1
S-3	1	PAO	1
S-4	. 1	Spl Serv 0	1
Adjutant	1)	Sup O	1.
CEO	1	Med O	1
Embark O	1	CO, H&S Co	2
Mess O	1	co, fat co	5 %
MIC	1 ·	CO, IBI GO	5
Orá O	1	TEG A	01

JOHN G. FUCKMAN
Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annex R(Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operations Flan 2-71 for 3rd Marine Division Exercise 1-71 (CPX)

HEADOUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

3/ROD/msw 1500 18 Sept 1971

WARNING ORDER

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Field Exercise (FEX) 2-71, notification of

Ref: (a) BnBul 1510 Etd 9 Sept 1971

- 1. Purpose. To alert the Staff Sections and subordinate units of this Organization concerning a FEX to be conducted during the period 26-31 October 1971.
- 2. Information. In accordance with reference (a), this Organization will conduct a FEX to provide personnel of the Battalion experience in operating under field conditions. The basic intent of this exercise will be to maintain profiseiency in carrying out the many tasks and functions of this / Organization under less than optimum conditions.

3. Exercise Objectives

- a. To exercise functioning of all Command, Executive and Special Staff elements under field conditions.
 - b. To validate the Battalion and Company embarkation plans.
 - c. To conduct ship-to-shore operations.
 - d. To teach personnel basic and advance land driving techniques subminating in the conduct of armored columns.
 - e. To live fire all organic weapons.
 - To conduct appropriate Essential Subject Training and Mission Colembed Training.
 - g. To test the ability of the Communication section in maintaining contact with highly mobile units.
 - h. To conduct total Company/Battalion administrative procedures under field conditions.

1500 18 Sept 1971

- i. To conduct NBC Training.
- i. To exercise the functioning of the field mess.
- k. To practice proper sanitation procedures and methods while under field conditions.
- 1. To practice maintenance functions and tasks utilizing organic maintenance assets.
- 4. General Concept of Exercise. The Companies will establish Command Fosts in areas to be designated. From this Command Fost training will be conducted to fulfill the objectives stated above. Embarkation and Bebackation drills will be conducted with a ship and landings on certain beaches will be performed.

Companies will be transported by helicopters or motor transport from their Command Post to ranges in order to conduct live fire exercises. A field day will be conducted during the latter part of the FEX.

5. Action

- a. Executive and Special Staff Officers and Company Commanders will begin preparation for the FEX, to include updating of embarkation plans, operational checks of equipment, serviceability checks of field mess gear and tentage, adequacy of camouflage nets and serviceability checks of all weapons.
- b. The Battalion will publish an Operations Order for execution of the FTX.

By direction

TISTRIBUTION: "A"

Copy 4 of 57 copies
lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
120800 Oct 71

Operation Order - 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

Ref: (a) Maps: Series L891 OKINAWA 1:25,000 Sheets 3626I SE, 3626II NE, 3626 II NW, 3726 IV SW

(b) Warning Order dtd 18 Sept 1971

(c) DivO P5100.1 (Range and Training Area Regulations)
(d) AR 385-63 (Safety Regulations for Firing Ammunitions)

(e) BnO 8410.2 (LVT Operating Procedures)

(f) BnO P3200.1 (SOP for Battalion Command Post)

Time Zone: India

Task Organization

lst Amphibian Trastor Battalion (-) FMF

H&S Co (-)

Co 'A' (-)

Co "B" (-)

Co "B" (-)

LtCol J. G. RUCK'AN

Capt D. E. WELBORN

Maj R. D. DASCH

Capt S. J. MOCK

1. Situation

- a. Enemy Forces: See Annex A (Intelligence); current INTSUM's
- b. Friendly Forces:
 - (1) 3rd Bm, 9th Marince
 - (2) USS Schenectady LST 1185
 - (5) Marine Air Group 36
- c. Attachments and Detachments. None

2. Mission

On order, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion conducts a Field Training Exercise in Training Area #1 and #2; sets up a Battalion Command Post at Gimbaru, conducts firing of organic weapons at ranges #5 and #6; participates in Amphibious Operations with 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines; conducts a Field Day at Kin Blue Beach.

3. Execution

a. General The let Amphibian Tractor Battalion on order con-

ducts a water and land march to Training Area #1 and #2 and Gimbaru. H&S Co (-), 'A' Co (-) and 'B' Co (-) open Command Posts in assigned areas and be prepared to conduct training to fulfill the objectives contained in reference (b).

b. H&S Co (-)

- (1) On order, conduct a water march by LVT to Gimbaru.
- (2) Establish a Command Post site. Reference (f) applies.
- (3) Be prepared to support the Mattalion administratively and logistically to include maintenance.
- (4) Establish a field mess for support of the Company. Re reprepared to support the Battalion.
- (5) Conduct training to fulfill objectives stated in reference (b).
 - (6) Set up area for Motor Transport and LVT park.
- (7) Be prepared to embark LVTE1's aboard shipping and conduct a firing exercise on Ukibaru-Shima.
- (8) Be prepared to conduct land operations in either Training Area #1 or #2.
 - (9) Establish a Battalion Aid Station.
 - (10) Establish a helicopter landing sone.
- (11) Be prepared to conduct helicopter movement to firing ranges.
- (12) Be prepared to participate in Field Day at Kin Blue Beach in accordance with Annex E.

c. Co 'A' (-)

- (1) On order, conduct a water and land march to Training Area #2.
 - (2) Establish Command Post site.
- (3) Conduct exercises, to fulfill the training objectives listed in reference (b).
- (4) Be prepared to conduct Amphibious Operations with 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines and the USS Schenectady (IST 1185).

- (5) Be prepared to conduct tactical helicopter movement to firing ranges.
- (6) Be prepared to participate in Field Day at Kin Plue Reach in accordance with Annex E.

d. Co 'B' (-)

- (1) On order, conduct water and land march to Training Area #1.
 - (2) Establish a Command Post site.
- (3) Conduct exercises to fulfill the training objectives listed in reference (b).
- (4) Be prepared to conduct tactical helicopter movement to firing ranges.
- (5) Be prepared to conduct Amphibious Operations with 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines and the USS Schenectady (LST 1185).
- (6) Be prepared to participate in Field Day at Kin Plue Beach in accordance with Annex E.

e. Battalion Rear

- (1) Executive Officer.
- (2) Companies as required for guard, working parties and personnel rotating between 29 Oct and 8 Nov 1971.
 - (3) Battalion Staff Sections
 - (a) S-1, one (1) man
 - (b) S-2, none
 - (c) 5-3, one (1) man
 - (d) S-4, one (1) man
 - (e) Comm. one (1) man
 - (f) En Maint, Mod Team
 - (g) Bn Supply, as required
 - (h) Bn Motor Transport, none
 - (1) Weapons Requalification Detail (35) rifle (5) pistol
 - (j) Battalion Guard, eighteen (18) personnel

- f. Coordinating Instructions
 - (1) Movement to exercise area in accordance with Annex D.
 - (2) M-Day 29 Oct 1971.
 - (3) H-Hour 0800 (tentative).
- (4) Companies will report to Battalion on passing Checkpoints as shown in Annex B.
 - (5) Companies will keep Battalion appraised of all operations.
 - (6) Submit Reports in accordance with Annex E.
- 4. Administration and Logistics
 - a. See Administrative/Log Plan #____
- b. Companies appoint Range Safety Officers in accordance with reference (c). Conduct all firing and training exercises in accordance with this reference.
- c. Companies conduct safety lectures prior to live firing exercises in accordance with references (c) and (d).
 - d. Operations of LVT's in accordance with Reference (e).
 - e. Safety is paramount consideration during this exercise.
- f. Companies will submit training schedules to Battalion utilizing Annex D as a basis by 0800 on '5 Oct 1971.
- g. Accurate rosters will be maintained by the Companies so that entries of all training conducted can be entered on individual's training record.
- 5. Command and Signal
 - Signal. Annex C (Communications).
 - b. Command Posts
 - (1) let Amphibian Tractor Battalion vic. 951263.

1

(2) Companies report immediately upon establishment.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONET BUCKMAN

R. S. HUSTON

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

ANNEXES:

- A Intelligence
- R Operation Overlay
- C Communications-Electronics
- D Movement Schedule and Training Highlights
- E Field Meet
- F Reports
- G Distribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-71

5.

Cony 4 of 57copies
1st Amphibian Tractor Bn
3rd MarDiv (-) (Mein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
11 08001 Oct71

Armex A (Intelligence) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Operations Order 3-71 for Field Exercise 2-71

Ref: (a) Maps: Series L891, Okinawa 1:25,000 Sheets 3626 I SE, 3626 II NE, 3626 II NM, 3726 IV SW

(b) FMFM 2-1 (Intelligence)

(c) BnO 3800.1 (SOP for Intelligence) (d) BnO 5510.14 (SOP for Security)

Time Zone: India

1. Symmary of Enemy Situation

- a. General. The island of tembaru has been used by U.S. Forces since 1959 as an amphibious training area through an agreement between the U.S. and Gimbaru Governments. Recently there has been a growth of a minority political group who express apposition to our presence. Lately there have been incidents of harassment not only to our units but to members of the civilian population friendly to our forces. Incidents such as fire bombings of bars frequented by Americans, assaults on servicemen and military vehicles outside of our Camps, and attacks on local citizens who associate with Americans or work for U.S. Forces. Although our presence is still sanctioned by the Government, they have recommended that we be on the alert for a probable upsurge in guerillatype actions in our areas. They have also requested that we be prepared to come to the aid of their Government, to include use of military force, in the event their own police agencies become ineffective in controlling the situation.
- h. Special. On 25 September 1971, a request was received from the Simbaru Government for American assistance and support for the local police in keeping order and neutralizing a hand of fuerillas believed operating in the TA #1/2 areas. This Battalion landed on 29 September 1. /1 th response to that request. In order to maintain the appearance our forces as a routine mission, it has been directed that the attalion continue normal training within the area, but ensure that equate security is maintained to preclude observation by the guerillas to defend against attack. At present, there is nothing known about the suspected guerilla unit. It is presumed that there are local citizens who are members of the Anti-American political group who participale in guerilla activities on a "part-time" basis. At present, it is believed that the local police are still loyal to the government. Attempts are now being made to gather information about the guerillas. their strength and equipment, and whether they have the support of any military force.

2. Essential Elements of Information

- a. What percentage of the local population support the guerillas? What percentage support us?
- b. What is the strength, support, and weapons capability of the guerillas?
- c. What is the condition of the road networks in the areas? How will adverse weather effect them? Can they withstand continued use by tracked vehicles?
- d. How will the operation of tracked vehicles effect the local population (i.e. will they be inclined to fear tracked vehicles, etc.)?
- e. Will the local police remain loyal to the povernment? How can we best support them?

5. Intelligence Acquisition Tasks

- a. Orders to subordinate units
- (1) All units report road conditions encountered while operating inland. (specifically how much damage is done by tracked vehicles).
- (2) Observe and report reactions of local mopulace in areas where vehicles are operating.
- (3) Be alert for signs of enemy querilla incidents/signs and report same to S-2.
 - b. Requests to higher/adjacent and supporting units
 - (J) 3rd Marine Division
- (a) Furnish information as obtained concerning guerilla activities or observations.
- (b) Furnish analysis of police capabilities/limitations and the probability that they will remain loyal.
 - (2) 3rd Engineer Battalion
- (a) Furnish condition report on roads/trails/bridges within the area of operations.

Macania for Handling Fnemy Personnel, Documents, and Equipment

a. Prisoners of war will be handled and evacuated in accordance with reference (c). A report will be made to this Headquarters by priority message.

b. Documents and material will be handled in accordance with reference (c).

5. Documents and/or Equipment Required

- a. Reference (a) is designated the standard map for this Operation. Requests for copies of these maps will be made prior to D-5, and should be limited to Operational NECESSITY.
 - b. Aerial Imagery is available for viewing at the Battalion S-2.
- c. Document/TVW tars will be locally reproduced using the format of reference (c).
- 6. Counterintelligence. Will be handled in accordance with references (c) and (d).
- 7. Reports and Distribution. In accordance with references (c) and (d), any incidents of enemy activity will be reported to this Headquarters (5-2) immediately.

FY COMMAND OF LIGHTENANT COLONEL DUCKMAN

R. S. HUSTON

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

A FENDIXES:

- 1 Parswords and Countersigns (to be issued)
- 2 Astronomical and Tidal Data

DISTRIBUTION: Annex 6 (Distribution) to operation Order 3-71

Copy 4 of 57copies

1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

Camp Schwab, Okinawa

12 00001 71

Appendix 1 (Challenge and Password) to Annex A (Intelligence) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

CODE NO.		PRIMARY	÷	ALTERNATE	
	CHALLENGE		PASSWORD	CHALLENGE	PASSWORD
63	SALT		DOG	DEFUTY	SESSION
64	WIRE		LEADER	OIL	RESULT
6 5	SAW		STUDY	MEAN	PROPLEM
66	DRIVE		MODEL	BAND	HANDLE
47	LARGE		TALE	TAX	EXMIT
68	BOOK		STEAL	CHECK	REPORT
69	VICTIM		CHOOSE	TRUST	PARK
70	GRADE		WRITE	SEARCH	TUNNEL
71	HAND		YEAR	JUDCE	BRAWL
	63 64 65 66 47 68 69	CHALLENGE 63 SALT 64 WIRE 65 SAW 66 DRIVE 77 LARGE 68 BOOK 69 VICTIM 70 CRALE	CHALLENGE 63 SALT 64 WIRE 65 SAW 66 DRIVE 77 LARGE 68 POOK 69 VICTIM 70 CRADE	CHALLENGE PASSWORD 63 SALT DOG 64 WIRE LEADER 65 SAW STUDY 66 DRIVE MODEL 77 LARGE TALE 68 BOOK STEAL 69 VICTIM CHOOSE 70 CRADE WRITE	CHALLENGE PASSWORD CHALLENGE DOG DEPUTY LEADER OIL STUDY MEAN MODEL BAND AT LARGE TALE TAX BOOK STEAL CHOOSE TRUST TO GRADE PASSWORD CHALLENGE DRIVE DOG DEPUTY MEAN TEAN OIL TAX MEAN MODEL BAND TALE TAX CHECK TRUST TO GRADE WRITE SEARCH

BY COMMAND OF LIBUTENANT COLONEL BUCKMAN

R. S. HUSTON

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

1000 Compared in (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-71

Copy 4 of 57 copies
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
20800 Oct 71

Appendix 2 (Astronomical and Climatological Statistics for Okinawa) to the A (Intelligence) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

Time Zone: India

1. Purpose. To promulgate astronomical and climatological data for Okinawa for 2nd Cuarter FY72.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL BUCKMAN

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-71



ASTRONOMICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL STATISTICS FOR OCTOBER/NOVEMBAR (Light Data)

DATE	PMNT	SRIZ	SSET	EENT	MRIZ	MSTT	4 IIIIIM
1 5	0545	_0836	1750	1841	1429	0115	0.69
3	0545	0636	1749	1840	1505	0218	೧ .79 ⋅
31 -	0546	0637	1748	1839	1542	0322	୦•୫୫
1	0 54 6	0638	1747	1839	1620	0428	0.94
2	0547	0638	1747	1838	1702	0537	0.99
2	0548	0639	1746	1837	1749	0647	1.00
4	0548	೧6¼ ೧	1745	1837	1843	0759	0 . 98
5	0549	0 61 10	1745	1836	1941	0908	0.93

(Tides)

DATE	HICH TIDE (FT)	LOW TIDE (FT)
2 9	0213 (5.4)/1549 (5.7)	0916 (1.9)/2157 (2.8)
. 3 ∩ .≲1	0344 (5.7)/1635 (6.1)	1014 (1.8)/2244 (2.0) 1103 (1.7)/2328 (1.2)
1	0455 (6.2)/1715 (6.4) 0551 (6.6)/1752 (6.8)	1103 (1.7)/2328 (1.2)
2	0641 (6.9)/1829 (7.0)	0009 (0.5)/1227 (1.7)
3	0728 (7.)/1906 (7.2)	0051 (0.0)/1306 (1.9)
4 ~ 5	0814 (6.2)/1943 (7.2)	0132-(0.2)/1345 (2.2)
7	0859 (6.7), 2022 (7.0)	0214-(0.3)/1423 (2.6)

Astronomical data is figured for Kadena AFB, Tidal data is figured for Haha Harbor. Tides are the same for Kin and Henoko areas. The tides height is from mean low-tide.

Copy 4 of 57 copies
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
10800I Oct 71

rex C (Communications-Electronics) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion () FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

Ref. (a) Maps: OKINAWA 1:25,000, AMS Series L891, Sheets 3626 I SE, II NE, II SE, 3726 IV SW

(b) 3rd MarDivO P2000.2I (CEOI)

(c) 1st AmtracBnO F2000.2 (Comm SOP)

Time Zone: India

1. Situation

- a. Enemy Forces
 - (1) Annex A (Intelligence)
 - (2) The enemy has the capability to:
 - (a) Speak the English language fluently.
 - (b) Employ extensive ECM.
 - (c) Sabotage wire lines and messenger service.
- (d) Rooby trap his own communication-electronic equipment when abandoning it.
- (e) Transmit and receive on any frequency we are capable of using.
 - . Friendly Forces
 - (1) Operation Order 3-71
 - (2) Command Posts

(a)	lst	Amphibian Tractor	Battalion	Gin	nbaru
(b)	H&S	Schipany		Gin	nbaru
(o.)	*A*	Company		TA	#2
(d)	†p. r	Company		TA	#1

(3) Ninth Marines continues to provide communication guard for let Amphibian Tractor Battalion during FEX.

C-1

2. <u>Mission</u>. Communication-Electronics elements of the 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion install, operate and maintain communications to support the FEX in the Gimbaru, TA #1, TA #2, Ranges 5 and 6 and Island area, commencing H-4, D-Day for a period of about 7 wars.

: <u>Execution</u>

a. Communication Platoon

- (1) Provide one radio and operator to-LVTE-itFlatson to monitor 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion command net at <u>UKIRARU</u> Island. Appendix 1 (Radio Plan).
- (2) Provide, on order, one radio operator and equipment to liaison team aboard IST 1185.
- (3) On order, establish two HF, SSB radio terminals to train operators on the PRC-47.
- (4) Provide scheduled messenger service to 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion rear twice daily.
 - (5) Be prepared to conduct .COMSEC, ECM and ECCM operations.
- (6) Will establish radio nets in accordance with Appendix (1) (Radio Plan).
- (7) Will establish wire lines in accordance with Appendix (2) (Wire Plan).
- (8) Be prepared to support two Battalion command posts during displacement of Battalion CP.
- b. 'A' Company. Assume Net Control Station of 1st Amphibian Trac-
- c. FLT 3/9, enter 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion Command Net (1-137).
 - ': IST 1185. Contact 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion utilizing
 - . Scordinating Instructions
 - (1) References (b) and (c).
 - (2) Radio
 - (a) Appendix (1) (Radio Plan).

- (b) Commence monitoring assigned radio nets H-4.
- (c) Be prepared to enter additional nets as required.
- (d) All Companies will monitor the 3rd Marine Division Range Net (M-532).
- (e) On order, each Company will enter the HF, SSR training net to permit operator training.
 - (3) Wire. Appendix 2 (Wire Plan).
 - (4) Visual. In accordance with reference (c).
 - (5) Cryptographic. Appendix 3 (Cryptographic Instructions) __- .
- (6) Messenger. Special messenger service will be available on request to this Headquarters.

4. Administrative and Logistics

a Administrative Order ______

- b. Communication-Electronics maintenance and supply will be requested through normal garrison channels.
 - ca \$-4 provide one M37 for wire laying and messenger service.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL BUCKMAN

R. S. HUSTON

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

A PENDICES:

4 1 - Radio Plan

2 - Wire Flan

3 - Cryptographic Instructions

TESTRIBUTION: Armex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-71

Copy 4 of 57 copies

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

Camp Schwab, Okinawa

12 08001 Oct 71

Appendix 1 (Radio Plan) to Annex C (Communications-Electronics) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

Time Zonel India

This Appendix has been classified CONFIDENTIAL and must be drawn from the Battalion S and C Files.

Copy 4 of 37 copies
1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
/208001 Oct 71

Appendix 2 (Wire/Multichannel Radio Plan) to Annex C (Communications-Electronics) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Rattalion (-) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

Time Zone: India

This Appendix has been classified as CONFIDENTIAL and must be drawn from the Battalion S and C Files.

Copy # of \$7 copies
1st Amphibian Tractor Cattalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-)
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
1208001 Oct 71

Appendix 3 (Cryptographic Instructions) to Annex C (Communications-Electronics) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

Time Zone: India

This Appendix has been classified as CONFIDENTIAL and must be drawn from the Pattalion S and C Files.

Com / of 57 copies

1st Amphibian Tractor Rattalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Ckinawa
/20801 Oct 71

Acrox D (Movement Schedule and Training Highlights) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (+) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

Time Zone:	India	
29 Oct 71 0800		H&S Co (-) move to Gimbaru. Includes advance party of all Staff Sections.
29 Oct 71 0900		Company 'A' (-) move to Training Area #2
29 Oct 71 1000		Company 'n' (-) move to Training Area #1
29 Oct 71 1500		Command Posts completed and Operational
29 Oct 71 1530	i	All Communications Operational
79 net 71 30		Remainder Battalion Staff move to field. Control passes to field.
30 Oct 71 0730-1630		Training Day (to be utilized by Companies for TST training, etc).
31 Oct 71 0730	;	LVTEL's embark aboard LST 1185 from Gimbaru for move to Ukibaru Shima.
31 OCT 71 0930-1300		of of Kushi-Wan.
3/ OCT 71 1306-1630	•	Company 'B' conduct embark and debark drills with IST 1185 off of Kushi-Wan.
/ NOV 71 0730—1630		Company 'A' (-) conduct live firing exercise on ranges #5 and #6.
/ Now 71 0730-1630		Company 'B' (-) work with 3/9 and IST 1185.
2 Nov 71 0730-1630		Company 'R' (-) confuct hive firing exercises on ranges #5 and #6.
2 Nov 71 0730-1630	٠	Company 'A' (-) work with 3/9 and LST 1105.
3 Nov 71 0730 1630		H&S Compacer (-) conduct live firing exercises on ranges #5 and #6.

3 Nov 71 0730-1130	Company A' (-) work with 3/9 and LST 1185.
3 Nov 71 1130-1630	Company 'A' (4) work with 3/9 in Training Area #2.
3 Mov 71 2730 –113 0	Company 'B' (-) work with 3/9 in Training trea #1.
3 Nov 71 1130 -163 0	Company 'B' (-) work with 3/9 and IST 1185.
4 Nov 71 0730-1000	H&S Company (-) work with LST 1125 and 3/9.
4 Nov 71 1000-1300	IST 1185 pickup LVTEl's at Ukibaru Shima and return to Gimbaru.
4 Nov. 71 0730-1130	Company 'A' (-) work with 3/9 in Training Area #2.
4 Nov 71 0730-1130	Company 'B' (-) work with 3/9 in Training Area #1.
4 Nov 71 1300-1800	Rattalion Field Meet at Kin Blue Reach (Companies move by LVT to Kin Blue Beach).
5 Nov 71 0630-0730	Battalion Staff commence move to Camp Schwab. Control passes to Camp Schwab.
5 Nov 71 0800	Company 'R' (-) commence land and water march to Camp Schwab.
5 Nov 71 0800	H&S Company (-) commence water march to Camp Schwab.
5 N ov 71 0900	Company 'A' (-) commence land and water march to Camp Schwab.
	PY COMMAND OF LIEUTERANT COLONEL DUCKMAN

R. S. HUSTON
Marine Corps
Executive Officer

15 TELBUTION: Armex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-71

Copy 4 65 57 copies
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
12 08001 Oct 71

Annax E (Field Meet) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (~) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

of: (a) BnBul 1710 dtd 8 July 71

(b) FM 21-20 Physical Readiness Training

Time Zone: India

1. <u>Furpose</u>. The purpose of this Annex is to publish details concerning the forth-coming Rattalion Field Meet.

2. Information

a. A Field Meet will be held on 4 Nov 1971 at Kin Plue Reach Recreation Area. The meet will begin at 1300 and will feature competitive events of a general nature as described in enclosure (1). Points will be accumulated by the winners of events in the Field Meet and the Company with the highest point total will be declared the winner. Judges are listed in enclosure (2). Their decisions are final.

b. Awards

- (1) The winning Company will receive a large trophy (to be retained in the Battalion display case). In addition, all personnel who win an event will receive Special Liberty as designated by the Battalion Commander.
 - (2) Awards will be presented by the Field Meet Queen.
- (3) Individual award will be presented to winners of all events.
- c. During the Field Meet, hot chow, soft drinks, and beer will available to all hands.
- d. After the completion of the Field Meet, a ten-man working can ty from each Company will be supervised by each Company Cunny to clean up the Beach Recreation Area.
- e. All judges will meet prior to the competition for assignments and condination.
 - f. Participation. No individual will participate in more than

three (3) Field Meet events and representatives from each Platoon should be selected when more than one (1) individual per Company i selected to compete.

3. Action

- a. S-2/S-3 Whistles, scoreboards, clipboards, TAO coverage and stop watches.
 - b. 5-4 Coordinates the following sections:
- (1) Special Service Hot chow (dogs and burgers), beer, grills, charcoal, paper plates, utensils, tables, trash cans, athletic gear, etc.
 - (2) Mess Sergeant Cooks and cooking.
 - (3) Motor Transport Chief Transportation.
 - (4) Medical Officer The Duty Corpsman/Ambulance.
 - c. S-1 Officer/Chief One (1) Queen.
 - d. Sergeant Major Plaques, trophies, and sash for Oueen.
 - e. Communication Officer FA system for recreation area.
- f. Company Commanders will select personnel to compete in the various events subject to limitations cited in paragraph 2. above. All personnel not actively participating in an event will remain in side line area. Each Company will have one Senior Life Saver assigned and on duty until the completion of the Battalion Field Meet.
- g. Judges will become thoroughly familiar with their respective events in order to run a smooth and well coordinated activity.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL BUCKMAN

R. S. HUSTON

Major, U.S. Marine Corps

one of (Wistribution) to Operation Order 3-71

Copy 4 of 57 copies
lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
// 08001 Oct 71

Appendix 1 (Field Meet Events) to Annex E (Field Meet) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (*) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

Time Zone: India

1. Wheelbarrow Relay

a. Rules. The players of each team pair off and line up in a single file (14 Men). The first man walks on his hands, his partner grasping his ankles. They advance to the distance line (50 meters) behind which they exchange positions and return to the starting line. After the first two men return and cross the starting line, the next pair starts. The rear man must always hold his partner's ankles. The team to cross the finish line first wins the events.

b. Points

	First Place	15
	Second Place	10
(3)	Third Place	5

2. Squad Front Relay

a. Rules. The teams (9 men in each team with 3 teams per Company) in a line along the starting line with a 10 foot interval between them. The members of each team lock elbows so that they are linked together. At the starting signal, the teams run to the distance line (50 meters) where the left flank man acts as a pivot. The team swings around on the pivot man and returns to the base line. If a team "breaks" it must reform before continuing. The first team to completely cross the base line intact is the winner.

h. Points

(1) First Place	e 15
(2) Second Place	
(3) Third Place	5

- Kish halk Colav

a. Rules. The players of each team (10 men) line up in a single file. The first man of each team accumes the orab walk position with his feet forward on the starting line. At the starting signal he moves forward to the distance line (25 meters). He touches the line with

the his head and hands leading. The second man may not start until the first man touches the base line. The team to complete the race and cross over the finish line wins the race.

b. Points

(1)	First Place	15
	First Place Second Place	10
(3)	Third Place	5

4. Simple Relay

a. Rules. Each team lines up in a single file (10 men). A marker is placed (50 meters) on the distance line in front of each team. Each team member grasps the belt of the man ahead of him. At the starting signal, each team runs as a unit to the marker, circles it, and returns to the starting line. The first team to completely cross the starting line intact is the winner.

b. Points

(1)	First Place	15
(2)	Second Place	10
(3)	Third Place	5

5. Pilot Relay

a. Rules. The players are grouped in five (5) groups of three.

Arms are interlocked at the elbows, and the end men have their backs
to the starting line. The middle man runs forward; the two outside
men run backward. They run to the turning point (25 meters) where
they start back. This time the middle man running backward and the
two outside men running forward. The next set of three players
rearts when the first set crosses the starting aline. The team to
complete the race and cross over the finish line first wins the
ent.

Points

(1)	First Place	15
(2)	Second Place	10
(3)	Third Place	5

Statcher Race

cach Company will carry the Company First Sergeant on a stretcher over a frage meter course. Upon reaching the end of the course, the Company Company Company First Sergeant will exchange places and the team will then proceed to the finish line. The first

retcher team to finish intact wins the race.

b. Points

(1) First Place	15
(2) Second Place	10
(3) Third Place	5

7. Izzy Dizzy

a. Rules. Each Company will enter a eight (8) man team, each member of the team will race fifty meters, pickup the baseball bat, place it between his forehead and the deck and spin around the bat ten (10) times. Upon completion he will drop the bat and race back to tag the next team member. This will continue until all team members have participated. The first Company to have all its team members finish the assigned course will be declared the winners of the event.

b, Points

(1)	First Place	15
(2)	Second Place	10
(3)	Third Flace	5

8. Reer Drinking Contest

a. Rules. Each Company will enter two, five man teams. The first team consisting of one Officer, one Staff NCO, and three NCO's or below, which will be the beer drinkers, and the second team consisting of NCO's which will be the beer controllers. The beer group of fifteen will sit in an Indian Circle and on command will start drinking. The last Reer Honcho to stand up and walk away from the group and who doesn't pass out will be declared the winner and Grand Champion Guzzler (no head calls permitted during the concept. Once a can of heer is opened and drunk.

b. Points.

(1)	First Place Second Place	25
		15
(3)	Third Place	5

To muan Tur of War

a. <u>hules</u>. Each Company will enter two, fifteen man teams including at least one Officer and one Staff NCO. When the starter (En Sgt Maj) gives the signal, each man will place his arms around the waist of the teammate in front of him. The two leaders of the

opposing teams grasp each other around the waist. On the signal, the teams try to pull each other over the center line with a 30 second time limit. The team pulled across the center line loses. If neither team is pulled across the center line, but one team reaks its file, then that team loses the match.

b. Points

	First Flace	,	15
(2)	Second Flace	*	10
(3)	Third Place		5

10. Medley Relay

a. Rules. Each Company will enter a team of 13 men. The relay will be conducted over a 100 meter course, 50 meters each way, returning to the finish line. Eight events in the relay will be conducted in the following order. The first team member (#8) to cross the finish line, wins.

1	1)	7	man	sprint
١			HICLI	322 1116

- (2) 2 man, 3 legged race (backward)
- (3) 1 man, kicking a volleyball
- (4) 2 man, one man blindfolded and one leading
- (5) 2 man, one riding piggyback (change at 50 meter line)
- (6) 3 man, three in column, legs roped together
- (7) 1 man, backward sprint (2) 1 man, sprint

b. Points

(1)	First Place	25
(2)	Second Place	15
(3)	Third Place	5

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL BUCKMAN

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

TELECTION: 4-40- (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-71

Copy 4 of 57copies

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

Camp Schwab, Okinawa

/208001 Oct 71

Appendix 2 (List of Head Field Meet Judges) to Annex E (Field Meet) to lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercises 2-71

Time Zone: India

1. List of Head Judges

- a. 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Commander
- b. 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion Executive Officer

2. List of Event Judges

a.	S-3 Officer/S-3 Chief	Chief Coordinators
b.	Battalion Adjutant/S-1 Chief	Announcer
C.	S-4 Officer	Wheelbarrow Race
d.	Communications Officer	Squad Front Relay/Medlev
e.	Battalion Supply Officer	Relay/Crab Walk Race Simple Relay
f.	Battalion Motor Transport Officer/Chief	Pilot Relay
ę.	Battalion S-4 Chief	Stretcher Race/Beer Drink-
h.	Battalion Sorgeant Major	ing Contest Human Tug of War/ Tazy

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL BUCKMAN

Dizzy

R. S. HUSTON Major, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

Almos or (Masterwation) to Operation Order 3-71

Copy of 57copies
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
19 08001 Oct 71

Annex F (Reports) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

Time Zone: India

REPORT	FROM	TO	DUE	REFERENCE
Six (6) Hour Sivuation Report	Co	S-3	0600, 1200, 1800, 2400	Bn0 348011
Fersonnel Strength Report	C _O	s-1	୦୫୪୦	Bn0 3480.1
Casualty Reports	Ċo	S-1	As Occur	Bn0 3480.1
Intelligence Reports	Co	s-2/3	As Occur	Bn0 3480.1
Flash Report	Co	S- 2/3	As Occur	PnO 3480.1
Spot Report	Co	s-2/3	As Occur	Bn0 3480.1
Follow-Up Report	Co	s-2/3	As Oceur	BnO 3480.1
Shell Report	Co	s-2/3	As Occur	BnO 3480.1
Ammunition Malfunction/ Accident Report	Co	S-4	As Occur	9n0 3480.1
Insident Report	Co	S-3	As Occur	Div0 P5100.1
Deliy Class V (W) Report	Co	S-4	1900	Bn0 3480.1
32 Bour Logistics	Co	S-4	1000 , 2200	Bn0 3480.1
Semnor Sacential	Co	S-4	13 00	BnO 3480.1

HE COMMENS THE EXECUTED AND COLONEL BUCKMAN

R. S. HUSTON
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DESTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-71

F-1

Copy # of 57 copies
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Schwab, Okinawa
/ 108001 Oct 71

Annex G (Distribution) to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) FMF Operation Order 3-71 for Battalion Field Exercise 2-71

Time Zone: India

1. Purpose. To establish the distribution of this directive.

2. Distribution

SECTION/ ORGANIZATION	NO. OF COPIES	SECTION/ ORCANIZATION	NO. OF COPIES
lst AmTracEn			
s-1	1	Postal O	ı
S - 2	1	PAO	1
S-3	ı	Spl Serm 0	1
S -4	1	Sup O	1
Adjutant	ı	Med O	1
CEO	1	co, H&S Co	2
Embark O	1	CO, 1A1 Co	5
Mess O	ı	CO, *B* Co	5
MTO	1	Rn Maint O	ı
Ord O	1		

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL PUCKMAN

R. S. HUSTON

Major, U.S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DESTRIBUTION: Assess & (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-71

HEADQUARTERS

lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) .

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

FFO San Francisco 96602

.

BnPul 1500 3/DFH/msw 22 June 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1500

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Training Directive, First Quarter, Fiscal Year 1972

Ref:

- (a) MOO 1510.CF
- (b) FMFPacO 1500.3E
- (c) DivO Pl500,2A
- (d) BnO Pl510.3A
- (e) MCO Pl510.26
- (f) DivBal 1500 dtd 10 Jane 1971
- (g) 3d Marine Division Schools Catalog
- (h) MCO 1550.3F
- Encl: (1) Master Training Schedule, First Quarter FY72
- 1. Purpose. To provide guidance for the planning and execution of training during the First Quarter, Fiscal Year 1972.
- 2. Background. Reference (a) provides basic policy guidance and implementing instructions for individual training of enlisted men at the unit level. Reference (b) provides basic policy for training as set forth by FMFPac. Reference (c) provides the Standard Operating Procedures for training within the Third Marine Division. Reference (d) provides the Standing Operating Procedures for training by the First Amphibian Tractor Battalion. Reference (e) provides guidance for the management and conduct of training programs at the unit level. Reference (f) provides guidance for the planning and execution of training during the First Quarter, Fiscal Year 1972 within the Third Marine Division. Formal schools enhancing the individual Marine's proficiency in his MOS and in leadership are listed in reference (g). Reference (h) sais forth policies and responsibilities regarding proper implementation and management of a military correspondence training program using Marine Corps Institute Courses.

3: Information

- a. Holiday routine will prevail on 5 July 1971 (Independence Day) and 6 September 1971 (Labor Day).
 - b. The Battalion will hold a Command Post Exercise (CPX) the week

EnBul 1500 22 June 1971

of 26-30 July.

- c. Unit type training at the company, platoon and section level will be programed and scheduled by the Company Commanders.
- d. T/O weapon qualification, NCO, SNCO, and Officer leadership training, formal school training, water survival and swimming training will be scheduled and soordinated by the S-3.
- e. The Battalion will hold a Military Field Day and other appropriate ceremonies during the week of 2-6 August to commemorate the 21st year of continuous overseas deployment of this Battalion.
- f. The Master Training Schedule for the First Quarter FY72 is contained in enclosure (1) and will be used as a guide by the Company Commanders in developing their weekly training schedules.
- g. The primary objective of all training in this Battalion will be to thoroughly prepare all personnel to successfully execute all assigned tasks related to mission accomplishment in the tactical and logistical support of the 3d Marine Division.
- h. All Marines in this Battalion, regardless of MOS, will maintain the minimum preficiency and knowledge of the Essential Subjects as prescribed in enclosure (1) and (2) of reference (a). A written Essential Subjects Test will be administered by the S-3. Those Marines who receive a passing score on a particular subject will not be required to attend classes on that subject during the training quarter.
- i. Each Marine reporting to this Unit will be screened as to his educational background. Those who have not completed high school will be encouraged to study for the successful completion of the High School GED Test. All high school graduates will be encouraged to enroll in and complete at least one off duty sorrespondence course.
- j. A healthy body makes for a healthy mind, therefore every member of this Battalion will strive to maintain the minimum requirements for passing the FFT each month.
- k. Reference (e) provides guidance for the management and conduct of training programs at the unit level.
- I. Maximum utilization of formal schools contained in reference (g) will be essential to insure profitiency and development of professional skills for the betterment of the individual Marine and his overall value to the Marine Corps.

BnBul 1500 22 June 1971

- m. By reference (f), the following goals have been established:
 - (1) A 80% completion rate for MCI Courses.
- (2) A 100% passing rate for NCO's, SNCO's and Officers for the Physical Fitness Test.
 - (3) A Military Field Day each quarter.
 - (4) One half day per week for intramural athletics.
- (5) Train as many Officers and SNCO's as possible in the "PEOPLE" seminars.
 - (6) A cumulative total of 20 miles per month of conditioning hikes.
 - (7) 25% of training to be conducted at night.
- (8) Three hours per month of classroom instruction on the security of classified information.
- 4. Action. Company Commanders will:
 - a. Conduct training in accordance with reference (c) and (d).
- b. Follow the guidance contained in reference (e) for the management and conduct of their training program.
- c. Utilize the Master Training Schedule contained in enclosure (1) as a guide in developing their weekly training schedules.
- d. Ensure full utilization of formal schools contained in reference (g).
- e. Maintain records and submit reports required by reference (d) ... u camely basis.
- f. Ensure that administration of the MCI Program is in accordance with reference (h).
- g. Strive for the goals contained in paragraph 3.m above and submit a written report to the Battalion S-3 by 11 Oct 1971 summarizing the progress achieved and/or attained.
- 5. Pesting Instructions. Relocate this Bulletin to permanent location "Education and Training".

BnBul 1500 22 June 1971

6. Self-Cancellation. This Bulletin is cancelled for record purposes on 1 Oct 1971.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

DISTRUBUTION: "A" plus S-3, lst AmTracBn (25)

DECLASSIFIED

and the second second	-	nde de		Tacht						`			
TYPE TRAINING/			TEN TRAIL		Langue	-		HIS F	<u>rst</u>	CUAR	TER	FY72	,
SUBJECT	REFERENCES	HOURS	TENG		1. 2 4			TRAI			33	**	
ESSENTIAL SUBJECTS TRAINING	MCO 1510.2F						L_ .Z.	1.		10	. 4.	<u> </u>	TOWE
Individaul Tacti-	MCO 1510.2F	3											2
Land Navigation	-40-	4											
Countermeasures Against Mines and Boobytraps	~đ ơ -	Ž					·	· .					
First Aid, Sanita-	MCO 1510.2F	4						•			•.•		
tion & Hygiene NBC Defense	Divo 6200.2 MCO 1510.2F Divo 6200.2	\$									er Sin		
Service Rifle	MCO 1510.2F	•	i larit Lista da ili da ili									4.6	. 71.5
Close Order Drill	-do-	26				4 WH 1 L							
Equipment &	-do-	•											
Military History 6	-do-											**	
Interior Guard	-do- 🖔	4.			1 (A) (1 () 1 () ()								
Code of Conduct	-do- MCO P1200.7	1											
			3					· 🔆				4	
MOS (Pvt-LCp1) MOS (NCO-SNCO) NCO Leadership	kco 1510.2F -do-	3											sh se il

HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1500 3/JMT/msw 9 Sept 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1500

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Training Directive, Second Quarter, Fiscal Year 1972

Ref:

(a) MCO 1510.2F

(b) FMF Paso 1500.3E

(c) DivO Pl500.2A

(d) BaO Pl500.3A

(e) MOO P1510.26

(f) DivBul 1500 dtd 10 June 1971

(g) 3rd MarDiv Schools Catalog

(h) MCO 1550.3F

Encl: (1) Master Training Schedule, Second Quarter FY72

- 1. Furpose. To provide guidance for the planning and execution of training during the Second Quarter, Fiscal Year 1972.
- 2. Background. Reference (a), provides basic policy guidance and implementing instructions for individual training of enlisted men at the unit level. Reference (b) provides the Standard Operating Procedures for training within the Third Marine Division. Reference (a) provides the Standing Operating Procedures for training by this Organization. Reference (e) provides guidance for the management and conduct of training programs at the unit level. Reference (f) provides guidance for the planning and execution of training during the Second Quarter, Fiscal Year 1972 within the Third Marine Division. Formal schools echancing the individual Marine's proficiency in his MOS and in leadership are listed in reference (g). Reference (h) sets forth lister and responsibilities regarding proper implementation and management of a military corresponsence training program using Marine Jerpu Institute Sourses.

3. <u>Information</u>

as The primary objective of all training in this Battalion will be to thoroughly prepare all personnel to successfully execute all assigned tasks related to mission accomplishment in the technical and logistical support of the 3rd Marine Division.

HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

FPO San Francisco 96602

BnBul Ch L 3/JMT/msw 25 Sept 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1500 CH 1

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Training Directive, Second Quarter, Fiscal Year 1972

1. Purpose. To publish pen changes to the basic bulletin of 9 Sept 1971.

2. Action

- a. Paragraph 3d (2) of the basic bulletin, change the date of the Field Exercise (FEX) from 26-31 Oct 1971 to 29 Oct-5 Nov 1971.
- b. Paragraph 3d (3) of the basic bulletin, change the date of the Military Field Day from 30 Oct 1971 to 4 Nov 1971.
- c. Paragraph 6 of the basic bulletin, change the date of the Self-Cancellation from 1 Jan 1971 to 1 Jan 1972.
- 3. Filing Instructions. These changes are to be filed immediately following the signature page of the basic bulletin.

4. Self-Cancellation. 1 January 1972.

R. S. HUSTON
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

EmBul 1500 9 Sept 1971.

- b. All Marine in this Battalion, regardless of MOS, will maintain the minimum proficiency and knowledge of the Essential Subjects as prescribed in enclosure (1) and (2) of reference (a). A written Essential Subjects Test will be administered by the S-3 from 6-10 Dec 1971a. Those Marines who receive a passing score on the particular subject will not be required to attend classes on that subject during the Third Quarter.
- will be programed and scheduled by the Company Commanders. Reference (a) provides guidance for the management and conduct of training programs at the unit level.
- d. The Master Training Schedule for the Second Quarter FY72 is contained in enclosure (1) and will be used as a guide by the Company Commanders in developing their weekly training schedules. In addition the following items will be considered in the development of the training schedules.
- (1) Holiday routine for the Second Quarter will be in effect for 11-25 October (Armed Forces Day), 10 November (Marine Corps Birthday) and 25 November (Thankagiving Day). Friday 24, December has also been designated as holiday routine in as much as 25, December (Christmas) falls on Saturday.
- (2) The Battalion will hold a Field Exercise (FEX) on the week of 26-31 Oct 1971.
- (3) The Battalion will hold a Military Field Day during the Battalion Field Exercise (FEX), the last day of the Exercise 30 Oct 1971.
- e. T/O weapon qualification, NCO, SNCO, and Officer leadership training, formal school, training, water survival and swimming training will be acheduled and coordinated by the S-3.
- f. Each Marine reporting to this Unit will be screened as to the successful completed high school in the encouraged to study for the successful completion of the High IED Test. All high school graduates will be encouraged to study in and complete at least one (1) off duty coorespondence course.
- es. A healthy body makes for a healthy mind, therefore, every member of this Battalion will strive to maintain the minimum requirements for passing the PFT each quarter.
- h. Maximum utilization of formal schools contained in reference (ε) will be essential to insure proficiency and development of proficusional skills for the beterment of the individual Marine and his overall value to the Marine Corps.

BnBul 1510 ^ Sept 1971

- i. By reference (f), the following goals have been established:
 - (1) A 80% completion rate for NEO Courses.
- (2) A 100% passing rate for NCO's, SNCO's and Officers for the Physical Fitness Test.
 - (3) A Military Field Day each quarter.
 - (4) One half day per week for intramural athletics.
- (5) Train as many Officers and SNCO's as possible in the "PEOPLE" seminars.
 - (6) A summalative total of 20 miles per month of conditioning hikes.
 - (7) 25% of training to be conducted at night.
- (8) Three hours per month of classroom instruction on the security of classified information.
- 4. Action. Company Commanders will:
 - a. Conduct training in accordance with reference (c) and (d).
- b. Follow the guidance contained in reference (e) for the management and conduct of their training program.
- c. Utilize the Master Training Schedule contained in enclosure (1) as a guide in developing their weekly training schedules.
- d. Ensure full utilization of formal schools contained in reference (g).
- e. Maintain records and submit reports required by reference (d) on a timely basis.
- f. Encure that administration of the MCI Program is in accordance with reference (h).
- g. Strive for the goals contained in paragraph 3.m above and submit a written report to the Battalion S-3 by 10 Jan 1972 summarizing the progress achieved and/or attained.
- 5. Posting Instructions. Relocate this Bulletin to permanent location "Education and Training".

BmBul 1500 9 Sept 1971

6. Soft-Cancellation. This bulletin is cancelled for record purposes on January 1971.

JOHN G. BUCKMAN

DIGIRLBUTION: "A"

4-6

DECLASSIFIED

1.77

	-		lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion MASTER TRAINING SCHEDULE									on FOR THE SECOND QUARTER FY						FY 1972
TYPE TRAINING/ SUBJECT	REFERENCE	HOURS	MIGHT HOURS				3		5	6	7		9	10	11		13	
ESSENTIAL SUBJ TRAINING			,						<u> </u>	* -		. <u></u>	- 					RME #1
INDIV TACTICAL MEASURES	MCO 1510.2F	2	2															:
LAND NAVIGATION	MCO 1510.2F	2	2										•					:
COUNTER MEASURES AGAINST MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS	MCO 1510.2F	2	1	-1	-			a/Meet			-						,	
FIRST AID, SANI- TATION AND HYGENE	MCO 1510.2F	3	ב				•	Exercise/Meet							,			
NBC DEFENSE	MCO 1510.2F	42	1								,						•	٠.
SERVICE RIFLE	MCO 1510.2F	3	1			:		Field						a o				
CLOSE ORDER DRILL	MCO 1510.2F OFNAV 34-03, IFM	13						Battalion						SST Testing				#2
MILITARY HISTORY AND DISCIPLINE	MOO 1510.2	2					Ġ	ξ.			•			ያ		•		
INTERIOR GUARD	MOD 1510.2 OPNAV 34-04, LFM	3											ē					
COUIPIENT AND INIFORMS	MCO 1510.2 GTNAV 34-03, LFM	3	1															

1

.

一种 人名英格兰 建物质量

		1s ⁻	t Amphibian	n Trae	tor	Bat	tta	lio	n								
			MASTER TRAI	INING	SCHI	EDUI	Œ			FOR	TH	E S	ECOM	0 0	UARTE	? FY	1972
TYPE TRAINING/			NIGHT TRI	√G		-											
SUBJECT	REFERENCE	HOURS	HOUR S	1	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	RMK
CODE OF CONDUCT	MCO 1510.2	1															

#1 Essential Subject Training will be conducted weekly. Night EST Training will be conducted concurrently with mission-oriented training.

#2 Close Order Drill Training will be accepted at account to at the company area, one hour weekly.

			MASTER TRAINI NIGHT TRNG	T CT	<u>17:71.</u>	<u> </u>	2.00				16 1	1111	SECO					-[-
TYPE TRAINING/	REFERENCE	HOURS	HOURS	_1_	2	_3.	4	_5	_6_	7	8	9_	10	11_	12	13	RMK	7. FG.
MOS (Pvt-LCpl)): DivO 1500.10B Enel (2):MCO P1200.7 (MOS MAN) MCO 1510 para. 6		4														#3	ENCIONA
MOS (NCO-SNCO)	MCO 1510,2 para. 6a	13	4	-	-		Meet	*.								1		
NCO LEADERSHIP	MCO 1510.2 para. 6b Encl (3)	6					Exercise/Meet										#l.	
OFFICER/SNCO SCHOOL	MCO 1510.2 para. 6b Encl (4)	12					Battalion Field						3 hg			•	. Pg	٠
MISSION-ORIEMIED TEATNING							ttalic						1 Tentaha					
Individual Response	FMFPAC O P1500.3	1					EC.						rest.		·			
amphibious Landings	FMFM 3-2 FMFM 9-2	24,	8														#6	
IST/ISD/EMBARK/ DEBARK OPNS	BnO P8410.2 SOP for LVT Opma	36															#6	
LAND DRIVING	Boo P8410.2 SOP for LVT -	24	6										•				#7	

DECLASSIFIED

1st Amphibian ?	Tractor	Battalion
-----------------	---------	-----------

			MASTER T	TRAINING S	3CHE	IDUI	8			FOI	J. Li	भुष्ट :	SECO		UART	er f	y 1972	_ ^
TYPE TRAINING/			NIGHT	TRNG														
SUBJECT	REFERENCE	HOURS	HOURS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	RMK	(¥)
CREW SERVED	Divo P5100.6H	18	. 3															
WEAPONS	** ₄																	§3
-									•									8

- #3 MOS Training will be conducted on company level during normal work hours.
- #4 NCO Leadership Training will normally be conducted on Monday every third week.
- #5 Officer and SNCO School will be conducted concurrently when possible. It will be held normally when 4th Marine Regiment conducts classes.
- #6 Amphibious Landings/LST/ISD Operations will be conducted based on availability of shipping. The average time of operations are 3-4 hours when scheduled. One hour of night landing operations will be executed for every four hours scheduled the same day.
- #7 Land driving will be conducted in Training Areas #1, #20 Ukibaru-Shima, when scheduled. Night land driving will be done in the ratio of two (2) hours for every six (0) hours of daylight driving.

. .

大のことには、大学の日本の一般の情報を表現の一般に

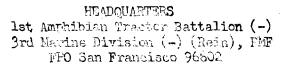
			ls	at Amphibi MASTER TH	ian Tr	raot	or CHE	Bat Tue:	tal E	ion.		FOR	TH	E S	ECON	D_OU	ARTE	RS FY	1 1972	
1500	TYPE TRAINING/ SUBJECT	REFERENCE	HOURS	MIGHT T HOURS	KNG		.2	3	4	5	6	7_		.2		11			RMK	(L)
SmBul 1 9 Sept	RELATED INDIVIDUAL TRAINING																		" "	ENCLOSURE
6	WATER SURVIVAL AND SWIMMING	MCO 1510.2F	40																#8 .	EMC
	PHYSICAL FITNESS TRAINING	MCO 6100.3	2 6																#9	
	MARKSMANSHIP	Div0 3591.1	600						وپ										# 10	
	DRUG ABUSE	Div0 6710.4	6						s(Me										#11	
	HEARING CONSERVA- TION	nivo 6260.1	3						Science to						·				#12	
	SECURITY OF CLASS- IFIED INFORMATION	DivO-5510.1	"2						eld E											
	DISCHARGES	Diro 1910.6	3	•					n Fi						المعاب	4				
	MEDICAL SUBJECTO (Less EST)	pivo 6000.4	3						Battalion Field						ઇ જ ₩		•		<i>u</i> _	
,	GROUND/WEAPONS SAFETY	Divo 5100.11	. 3						æ						4				#13	
	ADMINISTRATIVE TIME																			
4	FORMAL UNIT	OPNAV 34-03, LFM	24																	-

		lst M	Amphibian T ASTER TRAIN	ractor I	Batta DULE	lion	FOR	THE	SECOND	∩UARTER	FY 1972	
TYPE TRAINING/ SUBJECT	REFERENCE	HOURS	MIGHT TRNO HOURS		2 3	4 5	6 7	8	9 10	11 12	13 RMK	
ADVANCED UNIT TRAINING		-				÷	*			,		. 01
BATTALION	FMFM 3-1 FMFM 6-2											
FIELD EXERCISE	FMFM 6-3	120					1			٠		

- #8 Swimming Training will be conducted at the rate of four (4) hours, three (3) days per week for a two (2) week period. Survival Training will be conducted during the Battalion Field Exercise Gimbaru TA #1.
- #9 Physical Fitness Training will be accomplished one (1) hour per day, three (3) days a week (Mon., Wed., and Fri.)
- #10 Rifle Requalification will be conducted in two week periods at eight (8) hours per day.
- #11 Drug Abuse classes will be both formal and informal. At least two (2) hours instruction per month.
- #12 Hearing Conservation will be emphasied throughout normal work routine.
- #13 Ground/Weapon Safety will be combined with requalifications firing and also with source work routine in addition to concurrently with MIS training.

. Bright 1500 ं ीं कि. 1971





BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 21 June 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

Commanding Officer F'rwaa Distribution List Tos

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 28JUN=3JUBY71

- Enals (1) Praining Schedule for H&S Co, 1st AmTraeBn
 - (2) Fraining Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmiraeBn (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmiraeBn

 - (h) Roster of 1st Amiracian Staif and Officers
- 1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 28 June - 3 July 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 28 June - 3 July 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANGE/AREA
28-300m/ 1971 0730-1700	'A' Co lst Plt	Water Operations with 1,/4 Marines	OraWan
29 Jun 1 971 0900-1500	'A' Co 2nd Plt	Water Operations with 3/4 Marines	Sedake Beach
9 July 1971 0730-1130	H&S Co 'A' Co 'B' Co	Personnel/wall looker; bkg inspec. Personnel/wall gear display inspec. Personnel/wille thapection (1)	Co Area Co Area

3. testing Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 28 June to permanent location "Education and Training".

4. Sout Cancellation. 3 July 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus HAS Co, 1st AmTracBn Go Al, Let ArmracBn Go 'B', 1st AmbracBn AG/S, G-3, 3rd MarDiv

ı

DECLASSIFIED

		,			ist Amrracen					\rightarrow
				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 28JHN+3JUL		3.747	_∃
··			EME					UNIF/		(±)
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL			SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	"ESPERENCE"	EQUIP	PFK	_≌
MON	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co Gysgt	LFM Ch 2	U .	A	enclosure
28Jun71	-do-	05 20	0550	Physical Training	-do-	 do-	BnO 6100.G	Ū.	A	S
	-do-	0713	0730	Formation	-do-	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A	S
	-do-	0730	0745	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A	
	LVT/E1	0745	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	- d○-	TM 0051JB 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	0745	1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bm SOP for Sect	IJ	A	
	All Hands	121,5	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt		U	A	
	LVT/El	1300	1630	Preventive Maint	. INT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U .	A	
	All Others	1300	1.630	Normal work reutine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	<u>A</u>	
TUE				Formation		Co Gitiet	IPM Ch 2	Ū	A	
29Jun 71	-do-	0730	0300	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A	*
er de la compa	LVT/El	0800	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All. Others	0800	1115	Normal work routine.	Sect Area	Sect Idr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	
	All Hands	1245	1390	Formation	Co Street	Co.GySet		U	A	
	LVT/El	.1300	3.630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
1	All Others	1300	1.630	Normal work routine	Sect Arca	Sect Ldr		Ü.	A	
WED	All Hands	0515	0520	Pormation	, Co Street	Collyset	200 A 10 A 2 A 2	U	A	
300 un71	-do-	0520	0620	Physical Training	do	- ₫0 	Bn0 6100.G	U	A	
	-do-	0715	Q730	Formation	-do-	-do-	LEM Ch 2	U .	Α.	
				Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	- do	U	Α .	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	LVT/EL	0800	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp		TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Others	୍ଠରେ	1115	Sormal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ų ·	A	
****	All Hands	1.24,5	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co Gyset	LPM Ch 2	U	$X \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$	
				Preventive Maint		Plt Sgt	TM 005118 10/1	U	A.	
				Normal work routine		Sect Lar	Pn SOP for Sect		A	
-	1	,-	4 1			7				

H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn

•

\cap
딥
\exists
Ξ4
Н
Ø
Ωį
⋖
\dashv
U
垣
\cap

				H&S Co, lst TRAINING SCH		FOR THE PERIO	DD OF 28JUN-3JUL		٠.
		TIN	Œ	The state of the s				UNIF	
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUTP	RMC
THUR	All Hands			Fermation	Co Street	Ca CySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A A
	-do-	0730	0800	Close Order Drill	-do⊶	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A
110 OLLJ 12	T.VT/E1	0800	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do⇒	TM 00511B 10/1		A
and the second second	All Others	0800	1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ü	A
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Ço GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	do-			Organized Athletics	Bn Area	Sect Lay	BnO 6100.G	U	A
FRI	All Hands			Formablen	Co Street	Co Gyágt	LFW On 2	U	A
2July71	: -do-			Physical Training	-do	-do-	Bn0 6100.G	Ü	A
ZULLY	-ao-			Formation	-do-	- do	IPM Ch 2	U	A
	-uo	0.27	0.600	To do the second	-do	Plt Sgt	- ₹0	U	A
	LVT/E1		7775	Caono cada a a	LVT Ramp	-do	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
	TA12 CPF	0000	1117	Normal work routine	Seat Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A
	All Coners	1000	TURE	Formation		Co GySgt	LFM ch 2		A
	All hands	コンクラ	1300	Preventive Maint	LWT Ramp	Plt Sab	TM 00511B 10/1		· A
•	LVY/EI	1000	してのと	Preventive Maint	Sed Area		Bn SOP for Sect		A
	ALL Others	<u> </u>	7020	Normal work routing	Go. Street	Go GyGgt	IPM Ch Z	Ü	Ā
SAT					Co Area	Pit Sgi	-do-	Ū	Ā .
3July71		3 7 2 4		and a comment Dies dwen		CO CO	-do-	U	Α.
*Refer to	-do- : o enclosure	$\frac{1100}{(4)}$ 1	or 1:	Well locker, Bks insp ist of Staff NOO's and	Officers ref	erred to in th	is column.		

BnBul 1510 21 June 1971

DECLASSIFIED

ř.

Co A, 1st AmTracBn

	14. 1		; *			SCHEDULE -	FOR THE PERIO	OD OF 28JUN-3JUL	1971		
			T	IME	**************************************	e december		·	UNIF/		<u>(5)</u>
	DAY/DATE	FERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	
·:	THUR	All Hands	0715	0/20	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
•	LJuly71	-do-	0720	0730	Inspection	ego∋	Co CO	-do-	Ú	A ·	ng:
		-do-	0730.	0830	Interior Guard	Bldg #3410	Sgt CAMPBELL	MCO 1510.2	U	L	ENCIOSUE:
		-do-	0830	0930	Military Instruction		Sgt REID	FM 21-3	ប	L	28
	*	-do-	0930	1030	Heat Casualties	-do-	BAS	NAVMED P5	ប្ 🤃	${f L}$	(32)
		-do-	1030	1130	Drug Abuse	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	L	•
		-do-	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
		-do-	1300	1700	Organized Athletics	Bn Area	Plt Sgs	BnO 63.00.G	U	Α:	
	FRI	All Hands			Formation		Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	Ü	À	
	2July71	-do-	0720	0730	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	
•		-do-				-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	À	
		LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
		All Others	0800	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ü	A	
		All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt `	LPM Ch 2	U	\mathbf{A}	
	No.	LVT	1300	1630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ù:	Α -	۵١
		All Others	1300	1630	Normal work routines	Séct Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Seco	ŢŢ	A	€ 1
	•	All Hands	1630	1700	Physical Training	Co Street	Co GySgt	Bn0 6100.G	Ų	A	
	SAT	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	À	
	3July71	` .a	047 E	0930	Field Day	Co Area	Plt Sgt	* .	U	P_{-}^{λ} .	
	*	-do-	0930	1000	Field Day Inspection	-do-	Co CO		U	$\mathbf{A} =$	
		-do-	1000	1130	Personnel Inspection,	-do-	Co CO		U	A	
					782 Geor Display	an a second			· · · ·		

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

DECLASSIFIED

				t AmTracBn	FOR THE FERI	OD OF 28JUN-3JUL	Y 1971		_
		TIME					UNIF/		30
- 175 /5 655	DWDGOMAGT	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	
" NATED BY	PERSONNEL All Hands	0735 0730		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ū	A	ENCLOSURA
MON		0710 0800	PM School	LVT Ramp	Maint O	TM 00511B 10/1	U	L	<u> </u>
28Jun71	LVT	0600 1130	Tool & OVM FM	-do-	Flt Sgt	-do-	Ū	A	Ħ
	-do-	0730 1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	ă
	All Uchers	127.2 1300	Formation	.Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A.	
		1249 1570	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/I		£,	
	LVT	1300 1610	Normal Work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Seet		ĺ.	
	All Uniers	1610 1700	Physical Training	Co Street_	Plt Sgt	BnO 61.00,G	IJ	A	_
mira.	All Hands	0715 0730	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	ΰ	A	
TUE	-do-	0730 0830	Personnel Inspection	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A	
29Jun71		0830 1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	LVT	0830 1138	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A .	
	AII Handa	12/4 3300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Oh 2		A	
	LVT	1300 1700	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	_
**	All Others	1300 1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SGP for Sect		A	_ ~
WED	All Hands	0715 0730	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	201 LX OX2 20	Ü	f_{i}	
30Jun71	LVT	0730 0800	FM School	LVT Ramp	Maint O	TM 0051JB 10/1	U	Į.	
200 mi/T	-qo-	0800 1130	Deck Plate Bolt PM	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do	Ü	I_{\bullet}	
	All Others	0730 1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	ai.	
	All Hands	1245 1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	$I_{\mathbf{k}}$	
•	TUTT	1300 1610	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Others	1300 1610	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A	

1.

Co B, 1st AmTracBn

	- mari	(77)	TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 28JUN-3JUL		5	-
PERSONNEL			SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE		HMS	3
All Hands	-	THE PERSON NAMED IN	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ū	A	
-do-	0730	0830	Personnel Inspection	-do-	Plt Ldr	-do-	U	A	
LVT	0830	13.30	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	30
All Others	0830	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Ā	EMOIOSOES
	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
-do-				Co Area	Co CO		IJ	A	14
All Hands	0715	0730	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	IJ	A	,5 =
LVT	0730	0800	PM School	LVT Ramp	Maint O	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Δ.	
	0800	1130	Driver Seat PM	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	Ū'	A	
	0730	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
				Co Street	Co GySgt			A	
,	1300	1610	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Ā	
and the second second	1300	1610	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U.	A	
	1610	1700	Physical Training	Co Street	Pat Set	Bn0 61.00 g	U	A	
				Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü	A	-
				Co Area	Co CO	LPM Ch 2	U	Ą ·	
•			Personnel Inspection				-		. •
	All Hands -do- LVT All Others All Hands -do- All Hands LVT -do- All Others All Hands LVT All Others All Hands LVT All Others All Hands -do-	PERSONNEL FROM All Hands 0715 -do- 0730 LVT 0830 All Others 0830 All Hands 1245 -do- 1300 All Hands 0715 LVT 0730 -do- 0800 All Others 0730 All Hands 1245 LVT 1300 All Hands 1610 All Hands 0715 -do- 0730	All Hands 0715 0730 0830 LVT 0830 1130 All Others 0830 1130 All Hands 1245 1300 -do- 1300 1700 All Hands 1245 1300 1610 All Hands 1245 1300 1610 All Hands 1610 1700 All Hands 1610 1700 All Hands 1610 1700 All Hands 0730 1130 -do- 0730 1130 -do- 0730 1130	TIME PERSONNEL FROM TO SUBJECT All Hands 0715 0730 Formation -do- 0730 0830 Personnel Inspection LVT 0830 1130 Preventive Maint All Others 0830 1130 Normal work routine All Hands 1245 1300 Formation -do- 1300 1700 CO's Time All Hands 0715 0730 Formation LVT 0730 0800 PM School -do- 0800 1130 Driver Seat PM All Others 0730 1130 Normal work routine All Hands 1245 1300 Formation LVT 1300 1610 Preventive Maint All Others 1300 1610 Normal work routine All Hands 1610 1700 Physical Training All Hands 0715 0730 Formation -do- 0730 1130 Field Day & Rifle, Personnel Inspection	TIME	PERSONNEL FROM TO SUBJECT LOCATION *INSTRUCTOR All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt -do- 0730 0830 Personnel Inspection LWT 0830 1130 Preventive Maint LWT Ramp -do- All Others 0830 1130 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr All Hands 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySgt -do- 1300 1700 GO's Time Co Area Co CO All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LWT 0730 0800 PM School LWT Ramp Maint O -do- 0800 1130 Driver Seat PM -do- Plt Sgt All Others 0730 1130 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr All Hands 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LWT 1300 1610 Preventive Maint LWT Ramp Plt Sgt All Others 1300 1610 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr All Hands 1610 1700 Physical Training Co Street Plt Sgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 1610 1700 Physical Training Co Street Plt Sgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt All Hands 0715 0730 Formation Co Street Co GySgt	Time	PERSONNEL FROM TO SUBJECT LOCATION *INSTRUCTOR REFERENCE EQUIP	Time



lst AmiraeBn ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BnBul 1510 21 June 1971

H&S	COM	PANY

WELBORN	Capt
HOOVER	1st Sgt
LUCKHURST	SSgt
BARNES	SSgt
GLENN	Sgt
WILLIAMS	1st Lt
TINSETH	GySgt
STAPLES	Capt
MOJEAN	Msgt
DAVIS	Capt
POMA	MGySgt
MYERS	1st Lt
ROBINSON	GySgt
SAHAKIAN	1st Lt
POWELL	Sgt
OSAJD A	1st Lt
GILLETT	SSgt
	HOOVER LUCKHURST BARNES GLENN WILLIAMS TINSETH STAPLES MOJEAN DAVIS POMA MYERS ROBINSON SAHAKIAN POWELL OSAJDA

COMPANY A

.00	GRESSLY	Capt
OX	ROBBING	1st Lt
1st Sgt	MELL	1st Sgi
Co GySgt	TINER	SSgt
Hg Plt Ldr	ROBRINS -	1st Lt
Hq Plt Sgt	SPURLING	Sgt
Admin Chief	HAMM	Sgt
Supply Chief	SHORT	Cpl
Maint O	DRAPER	1st Lt
Maint Chief	NASH	GySgt
lst Plt Ldr	JOHNSON	1st Lt
lst Plt Sgt	BRIGGS	SSgt
2nd Plt Ldr	MORGANS	2nd Lt
2nd Plt Sgt	COLUB	SSgt
3rd Plt Ldr	NELSON	GySgt
3rd Plt Sgt	HEFNER	Sgt

COMPANY B

ÇO	VANDERVOORT	Capt
1st Sgt	WATERS	1st Sgt
Co GySgt	HAMPTON	SSet
Hq Plt Ldr	LUMPRIS	Sgt
Hq Plt Sgt	LUMPRIS	Sgt .
Admin Chief	JONES	Sgt
Supply Chief	DRAKE	Cpl
Maint Chief	SIMPSON	GySgt
lst Plt Ldr	O'KEEFE	1st Lt
lst Plt Sgt	OGDEN	SSgt
2nd Plt Ldr	DABNEY	lst Lt
2nd Plt Sgt	OSBORN	SSgt
3rd Plt Ldr	WALLACE	1st Lt
3rd Plt Sgt	MANCARI	GySgt
Maint O	HATFIELD	WOl

HEADOUARTERS

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 28 June 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 5-10 JULY71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, lst AmTracBn

(2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, let AmTracBn

(3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmTracBn (4) Roster of 1st AmTracBn Staff and Officers

1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalian during the period of 5-10 July 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 5-10 July 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANGE/AREA
5 July 71 0730-2400	Bn	Holiday Routine (Independence Day)	·
6-10 July 71 0730-1700	Bn	Rifle/Pistol Requalification	Camp Schwab Rifle/Pistol Range
12 July 71	H&S Co	Personnel Clothing/Equip Inspection	Co Area
32 toly 21.	Ma CO	Personnel Rifls and Light Marching Pack Inspection	Co Area
12 July 71	*B* Co	Personnel Rifle Inspection	Co Area

3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 5 July to permanent location "Education and Fredning".

4. Seif-Cancellation. 10 July 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus
H&S Co, 1st AmTracBa
'A' Co, 1st AmTracBa
'B' Co, 1st AmTracBa
AC/S, G-3, 3rd MarDiv

June

H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn TRAINING SCHEDULE

TIME

FOR THE PERIOD OF 5-10JULY71

UNIT!

DECLASSIFI

H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn

				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 5-10JULY71			_
		T	LME					UNIP/		
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	in)	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIF	RMK	<u>_</u> _62
THUR	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	<u>8</u>
8Ju171	-do-	0730	0800	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A	C C
•				Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	do	TM 00511B 10/1		A	FINCTOSE
•				Comm Gear PM	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	5
•				Normal work routine	-do-	-do-	- do-	U	A	
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Λ	
	-do-			Organized Athletics		Plt Sgt		U	A	
FRI					Co Street	Co GySgt 💢	LSM Ch 2 ··	U	A	
9Ju171				Organized Athletics	Co Area		BnO 6100.G	U	A	
				Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathbb{C}}$	\mathbf{A}°	
					- do	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A	
					, -	-d o-	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
				Normal work routine		Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
ret (a)		1245	1300	Formation	Co Street		LFM Ch 2	U	A	
2,				Preventive Maint		Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
				Normal work routine			Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α.	
SAT	All Starf	0515	_	PFT	Camp Athle-	06-00	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
10Ju171	Officers	•			, tic.Field _		**.		•	
	All Hands	0715	0730		Co Street		LPM Ch 2	U	A	
							-do-	U .	A	
	,-do-	0800	0915	Field Day Bks	Co Area	Plt Sgt	Local Direce	U	Α	
			•		•		tives			Ē
	-do-	0930	- .		Go Area	Co CO	, , − ∂o− ,	U	A	ż
•				Runk Inspection				•		

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

1510				-	Lst AmTracBn	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 5-10JULY71	· .	
ul. June	DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	TIME FROM TO	SUBTOT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	UNIF/ EQUIP	RMK.
Brig 28	MON 5Jul71	All Hands	HOLIDAY R						- Sch
•	TUE	All Hands		Formation	Co Street	o GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	AS
	6Ju 171	-do-		Inspection Drill & PT	-do- PT Field	Co CO Plt Sgt	-do- IPM Ch 2	. บ : บ	A B
				Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	BnO 6100.G TM 00511B 10/1	13:	A .
		All Others	0815 1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A
			12/15 1300	Formation Moint	Co Street LVT Ramp	Co GySgt Plt Sgt	IPM Ch 2 TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
		LVT All Others		Preventive Maint Normal work routine					A.
: -	WED	All Hands	07.5 0720	Formation	Co Street	Co CySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A ²
	7Ju171	-do-		Inspection Drill & FF	-do- PT Field	Co (C) Plt Sgt	-do- LPM Ch 2	U	A A
·							Bn0 61.00.G		4
				Preventive Maint Normal Work routine		-do Sect Idr	TM 00511B 10/1 Bn SOP for Sect		A
	A. C.	All Hands	1245 1300		Co Street		LPM Ch 2	Ü	A.
	1 2 2	LVT	1300 1700	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/13		A
•		All Others	1300 1700	Normal work routing	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A

Co 'A', lst AmTracBn

				TRAININ	G SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERIO	OD OF 5-lojuly71			
		TIM	E		·		The Control of the Co	UNITY/		
DAY DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM T	0	SUBJECT	IOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMX	3
THUR	Ali Hands	0715 0	720	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U .	A	* ~
8Ju171	-do-	0720 0	730	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U .	A	
	-do-	0730 0	830	.30 cal Machine Gun	Bldg 3410	Sgt	FM 23-55	U	L	ENCLOSURE
		1				BARRIENTS	;			S
	-do-	08 30 0	930	Indiv Responsibility	-do-	SSgt BRIGGS	FMFPacOl500.3	ប	L	S
	-do-	0930 1	.030	India Tactical Measur	e -do-	Ssgt COLUB	MCO 1510.2	U.	Ĺ	, (=1
	-do- ···	1030 l	130	LVTP5Al Characteristi	c -do-	Sgt SPURLING	TM 00511B 10/1	U	L	
	do	1245 1	300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü.	A	
	`-do-	1300 J	700	Organized Athletics	Co Area	Plt Sgt	BnO 6100.G	U	A	_
FRI	All Hands				Co Street	Co GySgt	LRM On 2	U	A ·	
9Ju171	-do-			•	-do-	Co CO	-do	U ·	A ·	
	-do-	0 730 0	81.5	Drill & PT	FT Field	Flt Sgt	LPM Ch 2	U .	A	
" - " - " - " - " - " - " - " - " - " -	,					•	BnO 6100.G			
				Preventive Maint		-do-	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
				Normal work routine			Bh SOP for Sect		Α	^
Marie Land	All Hands	1245 1	.300		Co Street	Co GySgt 🐬	LPM Ch 2		A	
	LVT			Preventive Maint			TM 00511B 10/1		A	
				Normal work routine	Transfer with the same of the	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A	
SAT					Co Street	Co Gyast	LM On 2		A	
10Ju171	-do-	0615 0	930	Field Day	Co Area	Flt Sgt	Local Direc-	U	A	٠.
	4	- N.S.A.		and the second of the second	A STATE OF THE STA	and the second s	tives			•••
	-do-				-do-	Plt Ldr		U	Λ	7.4
	-do-	1000 1		Personnel Inspec with	-do-	Co CO	MCO 1610.2	U	P.	
	- <u>11</u>			light marching pack						
				and M-16			\$		`	

				Ist AmiracBn G SCHEDULE		OD OF 5-10JULY71		
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	TIME FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	DNIF	
MON 5Jul71	All Hands	HOLLOAY	ROUTTHE		The state of the s		Million of Common Street Co.	E. S. Miller Charles Street
TUE	All Hands		30 Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A
6 Jul71	-do-		0 Personnel Inspection	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	Ū	A
	LVI		30 Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1	ប	A
• *	All Others	- 0 830 11 3	30 Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ŭ	A
	All Hands	1245 130	10 Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt 🐬	IPM Ch 2	U	A
oge Hill	LVT	1390 I/C	% Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ū	A
	All Others	1300 170	O Normal work routine	Sect Area		BncSOR for Sect		A
ME D	All Hands	0715 673	O Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Ā
Wu171	LWT	0730 080	DO PM School	LVT Ramp	Maint Ö	TM CO511B 10/1	U	Ţ,
	-do-	0800 113	O Preventive Maint 👑	-d ⊙	Flt Sgt	-do-	U	A
	All Others	6730 113	O Normal work routine	Sect Area	Séct Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	ប	A
	All Hands	1245 130	O Formasion	Co Street	Co CySet	LFM Ch 2	Ū	Ā
	LVT	1300 161	O Preventive Maint	I VT Ramp	Flt Sgt	IM 00510B 10/1	U	Α
* -				Seca Area	Sect Lar	Bn SOP for Seco		A
	All Hands	1610 170		Co Street	Co GvSgt	BOO 6100.0		Ā
				** 14 Apr				-

Co 'B', 1st AmTracBn

				TRAININ	IG SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 5-10JULY71			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T:	ans			:		UNIE		3
DAY DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP		···
THUR	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co Gy3gt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	URE
8Ju171	LVT			FM School	LVT Ramp	Maint O	TM 00511B 10/1	Ų	L	(/)
	-do-			Preventive Maint	-do-	Flt Sgt	-do-	U	A	3
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	ENCIO
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-			CO's Time	Co Area	Co CO		U	Λ	
FRI		073.5	0730	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	Ü	A	
9Ju171	-do-	0730	.0830	Close Order Drill.	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	À	
,	-do-	0830	0930	Code Of Conduct	Bn Class room	n SSgt	NAVMC 2512	U	L	
				3		THOMPSON				
r parting	-do-	0930	1130	Drug Abuse	-do-	Div Drug		U	L	
						Team	: <u></u>			
	-do-	1245	1300	Formation :	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	TAT	1300	1610	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	À	
	All Others	1300	1610	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	£V.
	All Hands	1610	1700	Physical Training	Co Street	Plt Set	BnO 6100.G	U	Á	
SAT	All Hands	0715	0770	Formation	Co විර්දුවේර්	Co GySgt		U	A	
	-do-		1130	Field Day, Personnel	Co Area	Plt Sgt	Local Direc-	ប	A	
	=71.3		_	Inspection with M-16			tives		į.	

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column

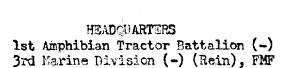
lst Amfracian ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS



BnBul 1510 28 June 1971

HAS COMPANY	,		COMPANY A		
CO Lst Sgt Ce GySgt Hq Plt Sgt Co Admin Chief Metor T O Motor T Chief Comm O Comm Chief Maint O Maint Chief Supply O Supply Chief LVT Plt Ldr LVT Plt Sgt E-1 Plt Sgt	WELBORN HOOVER LUCKHURST BARNES GLENN WILLIAMS TINSETH STAPLES MOJEAN DAVIS POMA MYERS ROBINSON SAHAKIAN POWELL OSAJDA GILLETT	Capt lat Sgt SSgt SSgt SSgt Ssgt Lst Lt GySgt Capt MGySgt Lst Lt GySgt Lst Lt Ssgt Lst Sgt Ssgt	CO NO 1st Sgt Co GySgt Hq Plt Idr Hq Plt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief 1st Plt Idr 1st Plt Sgt 2nd Plt Idr 2nd Plt Sgt 3rd Plt Idr 3rd Plt Sgt COMPANY B CO 1st Sgt Co GySgt Hq Plt Idr Hq Plt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint Chief 1st Plt Idr 1st Plt Sgt Admin Chief 1st Plt Idr 1st Plt Sgt 2nd Plt Idr 1st Plt Sgt 2nd Plt Idr 1st Plt Sgt 2nd Plt Idr 2nd Plt Sgt 3rd Plt Idr 3rd Plt Sgt 3rd Plt Idr 3rd Plt Sgt	CRESSLY ROBBINS MELL TINER ROBBINS SPURLING HAMM SHORT DRAPER NASH JOHNSON BRIGGS MORGANS GOLUB NELSON HEFNER VANDERVOORT WATERS HAMPTON LUMPRIS LUMPRIS LUMPRIS JONES DRAKE SIMPSON O'KEEFE OGDEN OSBORN WALLACE MANCARI	1st Sgt SSgt Sgt Sgt Cpl GySgt lst Lt SSgt SSgt SSgt
			Maint 0	HATFIELD	GySgt CWO2

ENCLOSURE (4)



FPO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 5 July 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 12-17 JULY71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn (2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmTracBn

(3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmTracBn (4) Roster of 1st AmTracBn Staff and Officers

1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 12-17 July 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 12-17 July 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANGE/AREA
17 July 1971 0930-1130	H&S Co	Bks Inspection	Co Area
**17 July 1971 1000-1130	'A' Co	Wall Locker Inspection	Co Area
17 July 19 7 1 0730–1130	B¹ Co	Personnel Inspection	Co Area

Webattalion Commander will preside ever the inspection.

 Posting Instruction. Relocate this bulletin 12 July to permanent location "Education and Training".

5. Self-Cancellation. 17 July 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

H&S	Co.,	lst	AmTracBn
	******	~~	

		,	,		lst AmfracBn SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 12-17/UL 71		
		T	ME				e de la companya de	UNIF/	S. 337
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP	RMK _
MON	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch-2	U	A A A A
12Ju171	-do-			Physical Training	Co Area 🥞 🦠	Co CO	Bn0 6100.G	U	A G
	-do-			Formation*	Co Street		LPM Ch 2	U	À
				Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A
	All Others	0800	1115	Normal work routine		Seet Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U .	A
				Formation:	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ŭ	A
	LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
	All Others	1900	1630	Normal work routine	Seet Area	Seet Ldr	Bn SOP for Seet	U	A
TUE				Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü	A
13 Ju2 71	-d•-			Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A ⁷
				Formation	-do-	Co GySgt	-do-	U	A
	LVT/El	0800	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Pft Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ü	A
	All Others	0800	1115	Normal work routine		Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α
	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A.
-	LVT/E1	1300	1630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt		Ti.	A yes
	All Others	1300	1630	Normal work routine		Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
WED				Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
Wui71	-do-	0545	0615	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	LVT/E1	080	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A´
and the same	All Uthers	0800	1115	Normal work routine		Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
				Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A :
	LVT/E1	1300	1630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A
	All Others	7. 7 .0	1630	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Seet Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	<u>A</u>

	· ·	1				Amii racBn Chedule	FOR THE PE	RIOD OF 12-17JUL71	_	ŧ	
-,			IMI				- "	g years a ser a servicing belongstylender aggest enterfelie for dangementer for the general term to be serviced, when	UN1F/		_ (2)
DAY/DAIE	PERSONNEL		.10			IOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	The state of the s	FQUIP	RMK	
MON	All Hands			Formation		Co Street	Co GySet	LPM (th 2	U	A	E
12Jul71	-do-			Inspection		~ d.o.~	Co (CO)	C.O	U	A	15
•	-do-	0730	0815	Drill, PT	:	PT Field	Co (()	LPM Ch 2 BnO 6100.G	U	A	enciosure
	LVT	0815	1130	Preventive Mai	nt	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM CO511B 10/1	U	A	
				Normal work ro		Sect Area	Sect Ldr			Α	
				Formation		Co Street	Co Gyagt		U	Α	
	LVT			Preventive Mai	nt	LVT Ramp	Plt Šgť		U	Α	
	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work ro	utine	Sect Area	Sect_Ldr_	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	_d
TUE	All Hands	0715	6720	Formation		Co Street	Co Gydgt	LFM Ch 2	Ū	A	
13Ju171	-do-	0720	0730	Inspection		-do-	C o CO	-do-	IJ	A	
	-do-	0 730	081.5	Drill, PT	ž.	PŢ Field	Co CO	LPM Ch 2	U	Λ ,	٠
•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	٠.			* ;	Ž.		BnO 61.00.G		:	
	LVT	0815	1130	Preventive Mai	nt	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Others	0815	1130	Normal work ro	usine	Seat Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U .	A	
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation		Co Strret		LPM Ch 2	U	A ·	
	LVT			Preventive Main		LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 0051JB 10/1		A	
<u> </u>				Normal work ro	utine	Sect Area		Bn SOP for Sect		A	-
WED				Formati.on		Co Street	• •	LPM Ch 2	Ŭ	A	
14Ju171				Inspection		-c.o-	Co CO	- do	Ų	A	
	-do-	0730	0815	Drill; PT		PT Field	C o (10)	LPM Ch 2	U	A .	
		٠	:	•		i		Brio. 61.00+6			
				Preventive Main		LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM COSIDE IC/I		A	
				Negmal work ro		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SCF for Scot		A	
				Formation		Co Street	. Co GySgt		U	A	
	LVT			Preventive Main		LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 0.51.1B 10/1		A	
	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work ro	utine (Co Area	Sect Ldr	En SOP for Sect	U	A	

				Co A, Lst	AMITACEN					
				TRAINING S	SCHEOULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 12-17JUL71			
		TIME			THE PARTY OF THE P			UNIF/		
TAY ADAME	PERSONNEL	FROM TO	Subject	•	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	FMK	\mathcal{C}
THUR	All Hands		20 Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Α .	(=)
15Jul71	-do-		30 Inspection		-do	Co CO	do	U.	A	ENCIOSURE
I JOUIT / I	-do-		0 M-Jó rifle		Bldg 3321	Cpl BAXTER		U	L	S
	-do-		30 Field Hygier		-do	BAS	FM 21-10	U	L	Ü
	-do-	0030 10	30 Rifle Squad	in Defens		Sgt REID	FMFM 6-5	U	L	H
	-do-	1030 17	30 Hand, Rifle	Grenandes	-do-	Cpl TATIOR	FM 23-30	U	L	Ċ
	All Hands		00 Formation		Co Street	ර්නුලිනුව oO	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
-	+GC~ WII usuga		OO Organized A		Co Area	-do	BnO 6100.G	U	Α ·	
FRI	All Hands		20 Formation		Co Street	Co Gyපිළු	LPM Ch 2	Ū.	A	
16 Ju171	UO-		30 Inspection		-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A-	
	-do-		15 Drill, Pt		PT Field	Co CO 😁	LPM Ch 2	U .	A	
		.,,,	-,,			•	BnO 6100.G		:	
	LVT	0815 11	30 Preventive	Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
			0 Normal work		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Λ	
			00 Formation		Co Street	Co GySed	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT		O Freventive	Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
			00 Normal work		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Λ	
SAT	All Hanch		15 Formation	Carlo by the party has been assessed to the party of the	Co Street	Co CySgb	LIM Ch 2	U	A	
17Ju171	-do-		30 Field Day		Co Bks	Plt Sgt	Local Directive	Ū	A	
	-do-	0930 70	OC Field Day I	nspection	-do-	Co CO	-d∪-	U	A	
	-do-	1000 176	30 Well Looker	Inspec	do-	-do-	-dc-	U	<u>A</u>	
*Refer to	o enclosure	(L) for	list of Staff	NOO's and	Officers re	-do-	is column.			

BnBul 1510 5 July 1971 BnBul 1510 5 July 1971

•			Co B, 1st						
			TRAINING S	CHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 12-17JUL71	Trai Tin /		-C.)
		TIME			// *** *** **** *** *** *** *** *** ***	**************************************	UNIF/ EQUIP	1738.877	, <u>F</u> 9
PLANTERD	PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*IMSTRUCTOR	PEFERENCE	TOULP	A	
MOM	All Hands		Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	. •	A	ଞ୍ଚ
12Jul71	LVT		PM School	LVT Ramp	Maint O	TM 00511B 10/1	U	ىل م	ENCIOS
,	-do-		Preventive Maint	-do-	Plt Sgt	~do~	U	A	邑
	All Others		Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A	
	All Hands	1245 1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT		Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Others	1300 1610	Normal work routine	Sect Area		Bn SOP for Sect		A	
	All Hands	1.630 1700	Physical Training	Co Street		PnO 6100.G	U	<u>A</u>	-
TUE			Formation	Co Street		LPM Oh 2	Ü	Ą	
13Ju17I	do	0730 0830	Personnel Inspection	-d.o-	Plt Lar	∂o 	U	A	
	LVT	0830 1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Pls Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		Λ	
	All Others	0830 1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sest Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A	-
			Formation	Co Street	Co GyS්g්	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
•	LVT		Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 19/1		A	
	All Others	1300 1700	Normal work routing	Sect Area	Sech Ldr	Bm SOP for Sect	U	A	-
WED			Formation	Co Street	Co Gyකිදුර	LTM Oh 2	U	A	
14Ju171			PM School	LVT Ramp	Mại at O	IM 00511B 10/1	U	I,	
	-dore		Preventive Maint	-do-	Plt Sgt	≈QO=	U	Λ_{-}	
e.	All Others		Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SUP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1245 1300	Formation	Co Street	Co.CySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT		Preventive Maint	IVI Ramp	Plt Š gl	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others		Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	En SOP for Sect	U	· A·	
	All Hands		Physical Training	Co Street	Plt Sgt	B::0 6100.G	U	A	_
	12-2 1/(011/AD	_======================================							

BnO 6100.G LPM Oh 2

Local Directive U

·			Co B, 1st TRAINING	AmTra eBn SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 12-17JUL71			
		TIME					UNIF		Ω,
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR		FOUIF		
THUR	All Hands	0715 0730	Formation	Co Street	Un Gytigti	LPM Ch 2	U	A	SURE
15Jul71	-do-	0730 0830	Personnel Inspection	-do-	Plb Ldr	-do-	U	A	130
# JO 4# (=	LVT		Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	\mathbf{C}
			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Lar	Bn SOP for Sect	IJ	A	ENCL
			Formation	Co Street	Co Gyragti	LPM Ch 2	U	A	圍
			CO's Time	Co Area	<u> </u>		U	<u>A</u>	
FRI			Formation .	Co Street	Co Gyහිළා	LFM On 2	U	A	
16Jul71	LVT		PM Sehool	LVT Ramp	Maint O	TM 00533B 10/1	Ų	L	
100 411 1	-do-		Bilge Screens	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do	U	,A	
			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Adr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	
• .			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	\mathtt{U}_{\perp}	A	
	LVT		Preventive Maint	LVI Rawp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 19/1	ប	A	
			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	IJ	A	
			Physical Training	Co Street	Pit Sot	Bny 6100.G	IJ	A	

Co Street

SAT All Hands C715 C730 Formation Go Street Go GySgt IFM Gh 2

17Jul71 -do- O730 1130 Field Day & Person- Go Area Go GO Local Dire

nel Inspection

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NOO's and Officers referred to in this column.

1610 1700 Physical Training

ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BnBul 1510 5 July 1971

H&S COMPANY

00	WELBORN	Capt
lst Sgt	HOOVER	1st Sgt
Co GySgt	LUCKHURST	SSgt
Hg Plt Sgt	BARNES	SSgt
Co Admin Chief	GLENN	Sgt
Motor T O	WILLIAMS	1st Lt
Motor T Chief	TINSETH	GySgt
Comm O	STAPLES	Capt
Comm Chief	MOJEAN	MSgt
Maint O	DAVIS	Capt
Maint Chief	POMA	MGySgt
Supply 0	O'KEEFE	lst Lt
Supply Chief	ROBINSON	GySgt.
LVT Plt Ldr	WILLIAMS	2nd Lt
LVT Plt Sgt	POWELL	Sgt
E-1 Plt Ldr	OSAJDA	1st Lt
E-1 Plt Sgt	GILLETT	SSgt

. cc	GRESSLY	Capt
XO	ROBBINS	lst Lt
lst Sgt	MBLL.	lst Sgt
Co Gy6gt	TINER	SSgt
Ha Plt Ldr	ROBBINS	lst Lt
Hq Plt Sgt	SPURLING	Søt
Admin Chief	HAMM	Sgt
Supply Chief	SHORT	Cpl
Maint 0	DRAPER	1st Lt
Maint Chief	Nash	GySgt
1st Plt Ldr	JOHNSON	1st Lt
1st Plt Sgt	BRIGGS	SSgt
2nd Plt Ldr	MORGANS	2nd Lt
2nd Plt Sgt	GOIUB	SSgt
3rd Plt Ldr	NELSON	CySgt
3rd Plt Sgt	NEFNER	Sgt
•		

COMPANY B

00	VANDERVOORT	Capt
XO	GAUDO	1st Lt
1st Sgt	WATERS	1st Sgt
Co GySgt	TROTTER	SSgt
Hg Plt Ldr	LUMPRIS	Sgt
Hq Plt Sgt	LUMPRIS	Sgt
Admin Chief	JONES	Sgt
Supply Chief	DRAKE	Cpl
Maint Chief	SIMERARO	MSgt
lst Plt Ldr	OKEEFE	Let Lt
1st Plt Sgt	OGDEN	SSgt
2nd Plt Ldr	OSBORN	SSgt
2nd Plt Sgt	HOBBS	Sgt
3rd Plt Ldr	CLARK	2nd Lt
3rd Plt Sgt	MANCARI	GySgt
Maint 0	HATFIELD	CWO2

HEADOUARTERS

lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco 96602

> BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 12 July 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN, 1510

From: Commanding Officer Distribution list To:

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 19-24 JULY 1971

- Encl: (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn
 - (2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmTracBn
 - (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmTracBn
 - (4) Roster of 1st AmTracEn Staff and Officers
- 1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 19-24 July 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 19-24 July 1971 are as follows:

	DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANGE/AREA
×	24 July 1971 0515'-	H&S Co	PFT	Athletic Field
	24 July 1971 1000-1130	'A' Go	Personnel Inspection with light marching packs, N-16	Co Area
	23 July 1971 0700-1000	Bn	Rifle Requalification	Camp Schwab Rifle Range

- 3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 19 July to permanent location "Education and Training".
- 4. Self-Cancellation. 24 July 1971.

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

					lst AmTracBn				_
				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE TER	IOD OF 19-24JULY		<u>_</u>
			HE					UNIF/	
	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	POIP	RI-KE
FON	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	V S
19Ju171	-do-			Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	Eno 6100.G	U T	SVCIOSU
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	Lin Ch 2	U	A S
				Preventive Maint		Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A law.
	All Others	0800	1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sec	t U	A
***: .	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LIN Ch 2	U	A
	IVT/31	1300	1630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Λ
· .	All Others	1300	1630	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr		t U	<u></u>
TUE	All Hands	0510	0545	Formation	Co Street	Co CySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A
20Ju171	-do-	0545	0615	Close Order Drill	-do-	71t Set	-do-	U ·	A.
1 - 11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		0745	0800	Formation	-do-	Co CySgt	-do-	U	A
	LVT/E1			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B, 10/1	U	_A=:
or and the second				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Idr	In SOP for Sec	t70	A
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street		Lil. Gh-2	Ü	A
	LVT/E1	1300	1630	Preventive Maint	IVT Ramp	1 Plt Set	TM 005115 10/1	U	erell
Table of the second	All Others	11300	1630	Mormal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	In SOF for Sec	tU	<u>À</u> _ ,
WED	All Hands	0540	0545	Formation	Co Street	Congret	LF Ch 2	Ü	A
21Ju171	-do≟ .∞	0545	0615	hysical Training	Co Area	Co CO		U	A
A branch in	-do-	0745	0800	-Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	IPM Ch 2	n .	A.
	LVT/EL	0800	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Spt	TM 00511B 10/1	3 CU	A.
	All Others	0800	1115	Normal work routine				t U	Α
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySct	LFM Ch 2	U	A
	IVT/El	1300	1630	reventive l'aint	LVT Ramp	Plt Set			_4-
Carl and the	All Cthers	1300	1630	Normal work routine	Sect Area		Rn SOP for Sec		i _{-A}
	V			All the second s	State of LD Artist				-

. . . . 4

DECLASSIFIED

H&S	Co,	lst	Amfrac	Bn
TRA.	ININC	SC	HEDULE	

			TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PER	IOD OF 19-24JULY	1971		2
_		- TIME					UNIF		J
DAY/DATE	TERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RIK	Ŋ
THUR			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U		
22Ju171	-do-	0545 0615	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A	ENCTORO
			Formation	-do-	Co GySet	-do-	U	A S	<u> </u>
	IVT/El	0800 1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ū	AF	Ē
	All Others	0800 1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	A	
	A ll Hands	1245 1300	Formation	Co Street	Co CySgt	LFW Ch 2	U	A	
a service to the	-do-	-1300 1630	Organized Athletics	Co Area	-do-	BnO 6100.G	ับ	Λ	
FRI			Formation		Co GySgt	LIN Ch 2	U	Ä	
23Ju171	-do-	0545 0615	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	€U	Α	
	~~do=	0745 0800	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IIM Ch 2	U	Λ	
			Preventive Maint		Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Others	0800 1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	. · U	A	
er er alle engel	All Hands	1245 1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	.U-	Α	
NESTERNE DE LA COMPANION DE LA	IVT/E1	1300 1630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 005113 10/1	U.	A	
arman verse simple in	All Others	1300 1630	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Idr	Bn SOF for Sect		Α¯	0
SAT	All Hands	0515 -	Completion of PFT	PFT Field	Co CySgt	PnO 6100.C	. n .	Λ	
- 24Ju171			Bks Clean up			Local Directive		A.	
Bafer to	o enclosire	(4) for 1	ist of Staff NCO's an	d Officers re	ferred to in th	nis column		•	•

Trist of Stail MCO, s and Officers referred to in this column.

•	1.			Co	'A', 1st AmTracBn					
1		40.00		TR.A	INING SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 19-24JULY	1971		
			TIME			į		UNIF		,
DAY/DATE	PERSONNE	L FRO	OT M	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	KMI	\sim
MON	All Hand	ls · 07	15 0720	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U.	A	3
19Jul71	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	(- 3
	-do-	073	30:081	Drill and PT	PT Field	Plt Sgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	2
:						•	Bn0 6100.G	-		ည
	LVT	08	5 1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	NCLOSURE
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	All Othe	rs 08.	15 1130	Normal work rout:	ine Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A	ă
y.	All Hand	s 12/	5 1300	Formation	Co Street	${ t Co} \ { t GySgt}$	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT	130	00.1700	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt.Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Othe	rs 130) 0 1700	Normal work rout:	ine Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		<u>A</u>	
TUE	All Hand	s 07	5 0720	Formation	. Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch -2	.∍ U _	A	
20Ju171	-do-	07:	20:0730	Inspection 1	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	
	-do-	07	081	Drill and PT	PT Field	Plt Şgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	* 1.5 Å €). X. 1					BnO 6100.G			
	LVT	√ 08	15, 1130	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Othe	rs 08	L5 1130	Normal work rout	ine Sect Area	Sect Ldr.	Bn SOP for Sect	• .	A	• .
	All Hand	is 12	1300) Formation	Co Atreet	Co GySgt	LIM Ch 2		A	
	LVT	130	O 1700) Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B-10/1	บั	A	
	All Othe	rs 13	00 170	Normal work rout	ine Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	<u> </u>	<u>A</u>	
WED	All Hanc	s 07	15:0720	Formation	Co.Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U.	્Α ·	
21Jul71	-do-	07	20: 0730	Inspection :	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	·
ÿ	-do-	07	30: 081	Drill and PT	PT Field	Plt Sgt	LPM Ch 2	U.	Α.	
							Bn0 6100.G	_{_{5}};	1	
1	LVT			Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
3		rs 08	15 1130	Normal work rout	ine Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
1	All Hand	ls 12	15.1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A. L	
				NCO Leadership		lst Lt	ATTACT LA	U	"L.	5
, 1			TO THE STATE OF TH			JOHNSON	N 11 0 0 00 0		T	
1	LVT	13	00 170	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		Α.	,
	All Othe	ر۔ ers 13	00) 170	Normal work rout		Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	- U	_A_	
1			X4			TO FEET LOSS X				

	A A			Lst AmTracBn SCHEDULE	FOR THE FERT	OD OF 19-21-JULY	1971		
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	IOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	UNIF/ EQUIP	RMK	(2)
THUR	All Hands	07.5 072	Eprmation	Co Street	Co GySgt		Ü	A	題
22Jul71	-do-	0780 0790	Inspection Military Instructor	., -do-	Co CO		U U	A	ENCLOSURE
	-do- 📳	0790 0430	Military Instructor	Bldg #3410	Sgt FIELDING	FM 21-6	TU	L	Š.
	-do- ∵	0850 0930	Heat Casualties	-do-	BAS	NAVMED P5	ີ່ປ	L	្តី :
	-do- 160	-09 10 1090	Drug Abuse	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	L	豆
	-do-	1010 1130	Interior Guard	-do-	Sg t Campbell	MCO 1510.2	 U	L	
	-do-	1245 130	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM ch 2	ប	A	
	-do-		Organized Athletics		Flt Sgt	BnO 6100.G	U	Ā	
FRI	All Hands	073 073	Formation -	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü	A	
23 Jul71	-do-	0780 0719	Inspection	-do-	Co ,CO	-do-	U	A	
	-do-		Drill and PT	PT Field	Plt Sgt	LPM Ch 2	ប	A	
Ź		20 Th		***		BnO 6100 G			
	LVT	0816 110	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	ប	A	
	All Others	0835 1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect		A	Ç
	All Hands	1245 1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM ch 2	U .	A	
	LVT	13 1700		LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	*- *
	All Others		Normal work routine		Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect		A	
SAT			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü :	A	
24Jul71			Field Day	o Area	Flt Sgt	Local Directive	e U	A	
	-de-		Field Day Inspection		Co CO	-do-	U	A	
		1000 1790	Personnel Inspection	-do-	-do-	-do-	IJ	A	
			with light marching				-		
		The same	pack and M-16	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				•	
50 - C	7 5		1 -0 GL 00 NOOL-	1 0000	30 11 22 (4.0)				

Refer to enclosure (4 to list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

Д
闰
Н
Ēυ
H
Ø
Ø
ď
J
Ċ
ũ
$\overline{\Box}$

510				٠.			lst AmTracBn				
<u>์ ה</u> ל			m	I ME		TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PER	IOD OF 19-24JULY		
BrBul 1, 12 July	DA37 /DAME	DEDCOMMET			CHID IDOM		TOGOTON	W 73/00/01/00/00		UNIF/	
复名	DAI/DATE	ATT Honds	OKAO	OVE	Donaide 1 m		LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	FOUTE	
25	MON	Will Lands	0030	0022	Finysical I	raming	to Street	rit Sgt	Br0 6100.G LFM Ch 2 TM 00511B 10/1	U	A pr
HALL BY	TAURTAT	-QO-	いななり	0730	rormation		-0.0÷	co Gyagt	LEM Un Z	U	A E
		LVT	0600	7720	IM SCHOOT	TM	LVI Kamp	Pit Sgt	TW 0021TR 10/T		r S
42,20 (()	rouce or a	ogine (1) I	VOU	21200 TT)	Tow capte	Print off	rae thachtaile in sa	to docthis co	Turado-	· U	ENCIOSURE
a processor and the second	VIIO	Will socuers	1437	1.1.20	Moladar Mol	w.f.concrate	Sect Area	t Becr rain S	Bn SOP for Sect	W.	A
Faith Asi	To L	ALL Hands	1247	000cr	'Townstron'	TAL	17.00 Street Tr	ုင္လက္လွဴင္ G y ခ်စ္သည္ ႏုိ	Children Children	U	A
SHOT	};go÷	TAL CALS	1300	12.00	Freventive	Maint,	- TAL HambCo	Carrie Section	LPM Ch\2 TM 00511B 10/1 Bn SOF for Sect	U	A
376	ATT III	All Hands	1300	TYUU	Wormal wor	k routine	ersect Aream	Sect Ldr.	Bn SOF for Sect	-	A
Complete Section (1)	101	Att Hands	0030	0022) unsicat	rainingco	्र् uo ःStreet _{ः व}	v ikut zardniz	()Bn0.761,004Gf	Ur	A
	SOLUTAT.	-ao-3330	10(T)	707-30	q. Simor Tou	.h		ು Co GySgt⊄ು	LIM Ch 2	U	A
	TAI.	ao	0/30	0830	CTose Orde	r Drille	Harago- Fit	Short Service o	- LFM Ch 2 1. 027-d0-10\1 1 07TM 00511B 10/1	ું 😲 🦠	A
	(¥1)	LVT	-0830	TT30	Preventive	Maint GC 8	ALVI Ramp Co	Chelledo- 198	REW COSTTB TOXI	U'	A
	a े•-	All Others	-0830	T130	Motiva'r wor	k routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Br SOP for Sect	Ų	A
								Co GySgt		U	A
		LVT	1300	. 1700	Preventive	Maint -	ادرد LVT Ramp	r Plt Sgt W c	-TM 00511B 10/1	<u>u</u>	A
.:	WED THE STATE	All Hands	0630	0655	Physical T	raining - 7:	ှ _{ု Co Street ကြ}	上上社 Set was	>Bn0 6100.Gn LFM Ch 2	Ũ.	Α .
	21Ju171	-do-	0715	0730	Formation		-do- pm	or Gor GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A
e iga i	not? Com	do0730_	0730	0800	Personnel	Inspection	grandonii કુંજ	,Plt Sgt 點 5	g-f-do-	U	A
: Jing	पत्र ी-वीठन	do- ∂∘১১	0800	. 0830	Close Orde	r Drill 🚎	ુ -do- ુ	Character III.	⊕:do-	U;	A . ·
1.71	* 571 A	LYT GOOD	0830	1130	Preventive	Maint Co	Ramp	- g:P:lt Sgt:3000	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A·
And S. (1974) And Arthurson, Agraphic Science,	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	All-Others	0830	-1130	Normal wor	k routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr.	T-(-do- 0)do- 0,TM 00511B 10/1 Bn SOF for Sect	U	A
											A
	viti e	LVTLE	1300	1330	PM, School	tuo gos	LVI Rampgao	a kat Seten a	OTM 000511B 10/1	ឋ 💆	I.
	Tal.	-do- 0730	1330	1700	Top Side I	M The	gando-, tr	ore-do- in c	0 / T/OF-apt (0)	U S	Α
47413 U.A.	7.700 4.700	All Others	1300	1700	Normal wor	k routine:	Sect Area	CASect Ldriv	OTM CO 511B 10/1 OFF SOP for Sect	Ur S	Α
Link	urr n	SIGHTS OF THE	00000	z inel	BUT ILLUTUIE	JE CO	31. Year 18 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	1 GIA)	8300°U 7777 E	i L	
13813 V 17	Maria Salah	2024 ET 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(1)	20, 11, 17	and the second section of the second	TOX	VIJON AUR	THUTOE SELE	TERES IN THE	· W.K	
the CAN AND	والمتحارب والمحاروة	in in the same of	Sept.	ALLEGA N						(C)	
den Status e selection	ورسيمانها وزوامه المهاكمة المواهوا ويوادي	The state of the s	a nage and the second	BIS SHIP PART FIRM	TTH I	Wither ROVE	nie koe	THE PERIOD OF	To-Synta Toat	and the second second	
•				£ .		יים אורואי אל האל. מל אורואי אל האל					

		;				Lst AmTracBn SCHEDULE		HE PERIO	OF 19-24J	ULY 1971		
		T	IME							UNIF/	<u> </u>	
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT		LOCATION	*INSTR		REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	
THUR	All Hands	0630	0655	Physical	Training	Co Street	Flt S	gt I	no 6100.G	, U	A	
22Jul71-	do	-0715	-0730	Formatio	May Mark Aco.	ρη παο− Σθορ‴	CO Gy	Set of	LFM Chile 30	For the str	A S	H.
	LVT	. 0730	1130	Rneventi	ve Maint	LVT Rampio	. Plt S	et -	IM 00514B5	.0/1 U	TA 😑	h.
	All Others	0730	TIMO	Normal w	ork routine	Sect Area	and Sect	region 2 to 1	n = 501 for	Sect by	A B	ï
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formatio	Bathen	Co Street;	ъсе ,©о Су	श हर ्रेड़ अ	LPM Chille C	pg U	A	Żi.
	-do	1300	1700	CO's Tim	6 ET MULE CON	c Co Areasic	∵as©o CO	secon ner	, - jul 20	r kar Bect	<u>iA</u>	1.
FRI	All Hands	0630	0655	Fhysical	Training, Ju	Co Street	wbPlt S	Spit Sati	3 n0610 9.•@00	2733 .1 0\T =	A	D.
.23Ju171	-do-	0655	9739	Formatio	ne Order Dri	Al -qoc-	CO Cy	Sgt;⊹⊸ ⊤∃	LPM Ch-2:5-	U	A	V
•	-do-	0730	0830	$NBC_{-\alpha}$	riki o kazarista i dikistolikiko	$\sim \mathrm{Bn}_{0}\mathrm{Glassro}$	om Søt.	7 70 206.01	™ 21 <u>-6</u> 170	· [] -	ι L	I.
577	min -go-	,	AM	e and L-1	Machine Gun	4-((5:	DEJOU	RNETTASE	TIE 0	h 2	Ū.	A
MEZ	-do-	0830	0930	, .30, Cal	Machine Gun	ng -qo- 60 50	ьэе.Sgt Р	ERRY out 1	M 23-55 €	TCO C.U	L	
to must the	-do-1/14	- 073 0	-1030	Adjustme	nt of Artil-	r -do-ralls	tane SS gt	OSBORN 1	M 6-135 00	\$126 1 0/1	\mathbf{L}	Ť.
	VIT)	rapido)	Til	lery Fin	Button	00 3t	muct	45KD=40	TIMO	F 5	$\overline{\Omega}$	V
	-do-	7030	. 1130	782 Gean	pse Green Dri Wentive Main RbW Work Tre	t Ayr Ramps	warlt S	et a la	FM 21-15 30	i tornicos	L	ผู้
	-do-17/1	1245	1300	Formatio	W entivo Main	ு Co Street	Thus Co Gy	் ு.தே	CPM Chils (X)	राज्य ग्रहाड	/A	
• •	LVT -go-	71300	1330	PM Schoo	me Grain Dri	TEVI Ramp	- Plt S	ight and	rm 0051118	TONT O	Æ	14
20.	midoqt-	. 1330	T \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Inside V	ehicle, PM ork, routine	do	·do-	क्षित क्षेत्रक्ष	-do-Tik 0	ម្ន ប	A	<i>I</i> ,
- J.	AII Others	1300	1700	Normal W	ork routine	Bect Agean	sect	Pda Set	n SOF Mon	Sect U	A	en e
SAT TO	All Hands	.0630	לבפט	Thysical	Fraining con	c co-Street	Fr PIt S	Section 141	no 6100.G	Fornacet	A	V
24Ju171	-do-TAL	0715	0/30	Formatio	Acatona (jun we Maint	th -qo- Day H	লে⇔bCo Gy	Set Sec	Thw CP25-00	Sile no/1	<i>i</i> A	चुं च
1,	LVT VIII	4/30	1130	Preventi	we Maint	TAL Kamb St	ւթ⊹մֆπ t 2	ar Cys.	M 005 LUB	加 角 n	A	i i
#D - C A	All Others	0/30	<u>, 1100</u>	Normal W	ork routine	Sect Area	MY'E Bect	Line Full	en Soleiron	Sections	A	1. 5
-merer t	o eucrosñic	.(4)	LOCAL	ist gi st	aff NCO s and	1 Ullicers, re	erered t	o -aù>≄ur	s columnac-	Nama and a same	Ω	V ç
•	TAI		0930	ALL DOOR O	grech ysical Traini mathan Genoil	TAL H	経験り	Elt Set	TH OC	5112 10/1 -	a	Y V Tr
분건 19.	[1]]]40-	<u>-</u>	$-(\sqrt{3})$	5 O740 Pos	क्राह्मदेशका 📝			Co Cyst	IN C	h 2	II :	្ត ប៊ុ
E TO	i Tii k	and3	<u>0630</u>	COSSC FIRM	ysical Traini	ng Co St	M.OSA M.OSA	11 3 M	Bro	TOO C	11	g - 787-37
	DATE TERS	TWEP	FROF	g To Sug	อกเรียน์	TOG'Ü	HOE -		us seeth	MATTER .	Polit	
المنطقة			į	WZ.		and the second s						b
Siz .					TRA	Targe activate	TE OTH	EACTY SHIPS	EAGION CA	TO STREET	1001	
O 62				•	Co	'B', let MA	Peroffic			•		



<u>, 7</u>, .



lst AmTracBn ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BnBul 1510 12 July 1971

HES COMPANY			COMPANY A		
CO lst Sgt Co GySgt Ho Plt Sgt Co Admin Chief Motor T O Wotor T Chief Comm O Comm Chief Maint O Maint Chief Supply O Supply Chief LVT Plt Ldr LVT Plt Sgt E-1 Plt Ldr E-1 Plt Sgt	MEIBORN HOOVER LUCKHURST BARNES GLENN WILLIAMS TIMSETH ALEXANDER MOJEAN DAVIS POMA O'KEEFE ROBINSON WILLIAMS POWEIL OSAJDA GILLETT	Capt 1st Sgt SSgt SSgt Sgt 1st Lt CySgt 1st Lt MSgt Capt MGySgt 1st Lt GySgt 1st Lt Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt	CO XO 1st Sgt Co GySgt Hq Plt Ldr Hc Plt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief 1st Plt Ldr 1st Plt Sgt 2nd Plt Ldr 2nd Plt Sgt 3rd Plt Sgt 3rd Plt Sgt COMPANY B	CRECSLY RCBEINS MELL TIMER HOBBINS SPURIING HAMM SHORT DRAPER FASH JOHNSON BRIGGS MORGANS GOLUB FAPARONE NELSON	Capt lst It lst Sgt SSgt lst It Sgt Cpl lst Lt GySgt lst Lt SSgt 2nd Lt GySgt
			CO XO let Sgt Co CySgt Ho Flt Idr Ho Flt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Faint Chief let Flt Idr let Flt Idr 2nd Flt Idr 2nd Flt Sgt 3rd Flt Idr 3rd Flt Sgt Maint O	VANDERVOORT CAUDO WATERS TROTTER GAUDO CHAMBLEE JONES D'AKE SIMERARO O'KEEFE OCDEN HATFIELD OSBORN CLARK MANCARI HATFIELD	Capt 1st It 1st Sgt SSgt 1st It Sgt Sgt Cpl MSgt 1st It SSgt GySgt SSgt 2nd It GySgt CySgt CySgt CySgt

ENCLOSURE (4)

HEADQUARTERS lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 19 July 1971 3/JMT/msw

BATTALTON BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer Distribution List To:

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 26-31 JULY 1971

- Encls (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn
 - (2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmmracBn
 - (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, Ist AndracBn
 - (4) Moster of 1st AmTracBn Staff and Officers
- 1. Purpose, To publish instructions for the training of this Battalion during the pariod of 26-31 July 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 26-31 July 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANGE/AREA
26-30 July 1971 0730-0730	Bn	CPX	TA #1
30 July 1971 1900-2100	Staff NCO's	Mess Night	Bn Mess Hall
31 July 1971 0545 -	H&S Co	P FT	Athletic Field
31 July 1971 1000-113 0	'A' Co	Fersonnel and Rifle Inspection	Co Area
31 July 1971 0530-1130	'B' Co	Personnel Inspection with Marching Packs	Co Area

3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 26 July to permanent location "Education and Training".

BnBul 1510 19 July 1971

4. Self-Cancellation, 31 July 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn Co 'A', 1st AmTracBn Co 'B', 1st AmTracBn AC/S, G-3, 3rd MarDiv

RnBul

; i

DECLASSIFIED

H&S Co. 1st AmTracBn

					rac Humia apui					
				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERIO	OD OF 26-31JULY7			
	<u> </u>	T.	IME					UNIF/		1
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	. —
THUR	All Hands	0540	0545	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	R.
29Ju171	-do-			Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	Α	S
~,, -	-do-	0745	0800	Formation	-do-	Co GySgt	-do-	U	A	ទ្ឋ
	LVT/El	0800	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	ENCLOSURE
	All Others	0.800	1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	(1 2)
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Str eet	Co CySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α	
	-do-	1300	1630	Organized Athletics	Co Area	-do-	Bn0 6100.G	U	Λ	
FRI	All Hands	0540	0545	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
30Ju171	-do-	0545	0615	Physical Training	Co Area	Senior	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
				•		Officer				
	-do-	0745	0800	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α	
	LVT/El	0800	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt S gt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Others	0800	1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α	
	LVT/El	1300	1630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Α	_
		1300	1630	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	<u>A</u>	c
SAT	All Hands	0545	-	PFT make-up	PFT Field	Co GySgt	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
31Ju171	LVT/P5	0730	-	Return from CPX	Co Area	Co CO	BnO P3200.1	U	A	
	Comm									
	All Hands		1100	Field Day Bks	Co Area	Plt Sgt	Local directive	U	A	
*Refer to	o enclosure	(4)	for 1	ist of Staff NCO's and	Officers refe	erred to in th	is column.		-	

BnBul 1510 19, July 1971

Co	TAT,	1st	AnTracBn
TRA	II II	SCI	EDUIS

		_			NG SCHEDULE	FOR THE 1 WO	OD OF 26-31JULY7	1		
		T	II'E		,			UNITY/		
DAY/DAT	E PERSONEEL	FROM		SUBJECT	IOCATION	*INOTELICTOR	REFERENCE	TOUIS	RM	\sim
MOM	All Hands	0715	0720	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Ā	(8)
26Ju171	-do-	0720	6 730	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	Æ	
	Co Co,	0730	-	CFX	TA #1	Co CO	Bn0 P3200.1	U	A	<u> </u>
	Comm									ENCLOSURE
	All Hands	0730	0815	Drill, PT	PT Field	Plt Sgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	Ħ
				•		ζ,	Bn0 6100.G			Ě
	LVT	0815	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	PL-I
	All Others			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U ·	A	
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Set	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
TUE	All Hands			'Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
27Ju171	-do-	0720	0730	Inspection	-do-	Co XO	-do-	U	A	
•	-do→	0730	0815	Drill, Pt	PT Field	Plt Sgt	LPM Ch 2	Ū	A	
7						-	BnO 6100.G			·
·	LVT	0815	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
•	All Others	0815	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT	1300	1700	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A ·	
	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
WED	All Hands	0715	0720	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ū	A	
28Ju171	-do-	0720	0730	Inspection	-do-	Co XO	-do-	U	A	
	-do-	0730	0815	Drill, PT	PT Field	Plt Sgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
		• -	-			·	BnO 6100.G			
	LVT	0815	1130	Preventive Maiht	LVT Ramp	-do	TM 00511B 10/1	Ū	A	
	All Others	0815	1130	Normal work routine	Seot Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	A	•
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A ⁻	
	LVT		_	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	NCO's	_	-	NCO Leadership	Camp Theater	• •	•	U	L	
	All Others			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	A	

Co 'A' - 1st AmTracBn

				Li, و A GO 'A' و Li	st Amiracun					
				TRAINING S	SCHEDULE	FOR THE FERI	OD OF 26-31JULY7	1		$\overline{}$
_		T	[ME					UNIF/		2
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	
THUR	All Hands	0715	0720	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	ENCLOSURE
29Ju171	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co XO	-do-	U	Æ	OS
•	-do-			Interior Guard	Camp Theater	Sgt JORDON	MCO 1510.2F	U	Æ L L	G
	-do-			M-79 Grenade Launcher	do	Cpl EDWARDS	FM 23-31	U	L	Š
	-do-			M-72 LAAW	-do-	Cpl BAXTER	FM 23-33	U	L	•
	-do-	1030	1130	Code of Conduct	-do-	2nd Lt		U	L	
				,		PAFARONE				
	-do-	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-			Organized Athletics	Co Area	Plt Sgt	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
FRI	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
30Ju171	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co XO	-do-	U	A	
	-do-	0730	0815	Drill, PT	PT Field	Plt Sgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
							BnO 6100.G			
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Idr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	R
	All Hands				Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	A	
SAT				Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
31Ju171	-do-			Field Day	Co Area	Flt Sgt	Local Directive	U	A	
	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co XO	-do-	U	A	
	Co Co	1000	_	Return from CFX	-do-	Co CO	BnO P3200.1	U	A	

Comm 1000 1130 Personnel & Rifle Insp -do- do- Local Director to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column. Local Directive U

Co 'B', 1st AmTracBn TRAINING SCHEDULE

				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 26-31JUL71			
		. T	IME ·					UNIF/		•
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	
MON	All Hands	0530	0600	Physical Training	Co Street	Co GySgt	BnO 6100.G	U	A	•
26Ju171	Co CO	0730		CPX	TA #1	Co CO	BnO P3200.1	ប	A	3
-	Comm									_
				Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	ENCLOSURE
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	S
	All Others	0800	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	ន
	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U ·	Α	2
	LVT			FM School	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	E
	-do-			Preventive Maint	-do-	-do-	-do	U	A	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	_
TUE				Physical Training	Co Street	Co GySgt	BnO 6100.0	U	A	
27Ju171	-do-			Formation	-do - -	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
				Mormal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
				Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	<u>U</u>	A	
WED				Physical Training	Co Street	Co GySgt	BnO 6100.G	IJ	A	
28Ju171	-do-			Formation	-do-	- do−	LFM Ch 2	U	Λ	
	-do-			Personnel Inspection	-do-	Plt Ldr	-do-	U	A	
• ,	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
.:				Normal work routine		Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
			-	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	\mathbf{L} A \mathbf{L}			Preventive Maint	IVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	<u>A</u>	

		·		TRAINING :	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 26-31JUL71		
		T	ME					UNIF/	ب
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP	RMK 是
THUR	All Hands	0530	0600	Physical Training	Co Street	Co GySgt	Bn0 6100.G	U	RMK A A A A A
29Jul71	-do-	0745	0800	Formation	-do-	-do-	LFM Ch 2	U	A 😭
	LVT	0800	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A S
	All Others	0800	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A E
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A
	do	1300	1700	Organized Athletics	Co Area	-do	Bn0 6100.G	U A	A
FRI	All Hands	0530	0600	Physical Training	Co Street	Co GySgt	Bn0 6100.G	U	A
30Jul71	-do-	0745	0800	Formation	-do-	-do-	LFM Ch 2		A
	LVT ·	0800	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	V f	A
	All Others	0800	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	AT .	A
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	T 🏸	A
	LÙT	1300	1330	PM School	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Λ
	-do-	1330	1700	Freventive Maint	-do-	-do-	- do−	V c	A
	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	ប	A
SAT	All Hands	0530	1130	Field Day, Personnel	Co Area	Co Co	Local Directive	, U	A
31 Ju171				Inspection with packs			The state of the s	All Marie Control	
	Co CO	0730	-	Return from CPX	Co Area	Co CO	BnO P3200.1	U	A
	Comm								

Co 'B', 1st AmTracBn

BrBul 1510 19 July 197

let Ameraean ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BnBul 1510 19 July 1971

H&S COMPANY		night .	COMPANY A		
SO lst Sgt Co GySgt Hq Plt Sgt Co Admin Chief Motor T O Motor T Chief Comm O Comm Chief Maint O Maint Chief Supply O Supply Chief LVT Plt Idr LVT Plt Sgt E-l Plt Idr E-l Flt Sgt	WEI BORN HOOVER LUCKHURST BARNES GLENN WILLIAMS TINSETH ALEXANDER MOJEAN DAVIS POMA O'KEEFE ROBINSON WILLIAMS POWELL OSAJDA GILLETT	Capt Sagt Sagt Sagt Sagt Sagt Sagt Sagt Sag	CO XO lst Sgt Co GySgt Hq Plt Ldr Hq Plt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief lst Plt Ldr lst Flt Sgt 2nd Flt Ldr 2nd Flt Sgt 3rd Flt Ldr 3rd Flt Sgt	CRESSLY ROBBINS MELL TINER ROBBINS SFURLING HAMM SHORT DRAPER NASH JOHNSON BRIGGS MORGANS GOLUB PAPARONE NELSON	Capt lst Lt. lst Sgt Sgt lst Lt Sgt CpI lst Lt GySgt lst Lt SSgt 2nd Lt SSgt 2nd Lt GySgt
ë≖t ttr ⊅8r	CILLETI	5Sgt	COMPANY B		
	MORLES CO	ist off corryy si	Co/GySet :: Hq Plt Idr Hq Plt Sgt Admin Chief	CHAMBLEE] JONES	Capt lst Lt lst Sgt SSgt Slst Lt Sgt Sgt
office Scientific Scientific Scientific As The Set Control Can Con Con Control Can Con Con Con Con Con Con C	STREETEN BISTORIE BISTORIE STREET STREETEN STREETEN	Capa IAL Dyb OBJA IBJA IAL IET IT AVSA	Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief 1st Flt Idr 1st Elt Sgt 2nd Plttldr 2nd PlttSgt 3rd Plt Idr 3rd Plt Sgt	DRAKE HATEIELD SIMBRARO O'KEMFE OGDEN HATFIELD OSBORN CLARK MANGARI	Cpl CWO2 MSgt 1st Lt SSgt3 tt GySgt SSgt1t 2nd Lt GySgt
	AT PAUL NEE OF STUTE CORN C	richt de Organie	Reporty Children to how the Children Ch	STOP STATES STATES STATES ACCESS STATES STATES ACCES ACCESS ACCESS ACCESS ACCESS ACCESS ACCESS ACCESS ACCESS ACCES ACCES ACCES ACCESS ACCES	CONT CO
			A STATE OF THE STA		
			20	The State of the S	The second of th

HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

FFO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 26 July 1971 3/JMT/msw

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 2-7 AUGUST 1971

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn

(2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmTracBn (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmTracBn

(4) Roster of 1st AmTracBn Staff and Officers

1. <u>Purpose</u>. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 2-7 August 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 2-7 August 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANCE/AREA
5 Aug 1971 0800-2100	Bn	Parade (21st Anniversary) Field Meet	Camp Schwab Parade Ground,
2-6 Aug 1971 0530-1700	Bn	Rifle/Pistol Requalification	OraWan Beach Camp Schwab Rifle Range
7 Aug 1971 0930 -	H&S Co	Bks Inspection	Co Area
**7 Aug 1971 1000-	'A' Co	30 cal./LMG Inspection	Co Area
7 Aug 1971 0930-	, B1	Personnel Inspection	Co Areà

^{**}Battalion Commander will preside over the inspection.

3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 2 August to permanent losation "Education and Training".

BnBul 1510 26 July 1971

4. Self-Cancellation. 7 August 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn (20)
Co 'A!, 1st AmTracBn (20)
Co 'B!, 1st AmTracBn (20)
AC/S, G-3, 3rd MarDiv (3)
Bn Armory (1)
Camp Schwab Officer Club (1)

H&S	Co,	lst	AmTracBn
COD A	TRT TRT/	7 001	PERMITTED

						CHEDULE	FOR THE PER	IOD OF 2-7 AUG71		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T	[MR	1.401.2.		711130 V Z L J	1011 21112 2 311		UNIF/	
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT		LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RM
MON	All Hands	0540	0545	Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
2Aug7l	do-	0545	0615	Physical Training	ng	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	Α
	-do-			Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	LVT/El	0800	1115	Preventive Maint	t	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
	All Others	0800	1115	Normal work rout	tine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	LVT/El	1300	1630	Preventive Maint	t	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A
	All Others	1300	1630	Normal work rout	tine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	<u>A</u>
TUE	All Hands	0540	0545	Formation		Co Street	Co ∵yS gt	LFM Ch 2	U	Ā
3 Aug71	-do-	0545	0615	Close Order Dri	11	do-	Flt Sgt	-do-	U	A
	-do-	0745	0800	Formation		-do-	Co GySgt	-do-	U	A
	LVT/El	0800	1115	Preventive Main	t	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A
				Normal work rout	tine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A
				Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	LVT/El	1300	1630	Preventive Main	t	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A
	All Others	1300	1630	Normal work rou	tine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	<u> </u>
WED	All Hands	0540	0545	Formation		Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	A
4Aug7l	-do-			Physical Training	ng	Co Area	Co CO	Bn0 6100.G	U	A
	-do-	0745	0800	Formation		Costreet	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	LVT/El			Preventive Main		LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A
				Normal work rout	ti ne	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	A
	All Hands			Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	-do-	1360	1700	Parade Dress Rehearsal		Camp Schwab Parade Field	Co CO	BnBul 5060	U	A

		TRAINING	TRAINING SCHEDULE		FOR THE PERIOD OF 2-7 AUG/1		
······································	TI ME				1	UNI	
PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQU	
All Hands	0530 0745	Reveille and Bks	Co Area	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	
•		Clean up			Local Directive	İ	
-do-	0800 1030		Camp Schwab	Bn CO	BnBul 5060	ប	
			Parade Field			1	
do	1030 1115	Return to Co Area	Co Area	Co CO	LPM Ch 2	U	
-do-) Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	
-do-			OraWan Beach	Bn CO	BnO 6100.G	Ü	
All Hands	0540 0545	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	
-do-	0545 0615	Physical Training	🗸o Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	
-do-		Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	
LVT/E1	0800 1114	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		
	9800 111	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	
All Hands		Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	
LVT/El		Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	
		Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	
All Hands		5 Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	
-do-	0615 0930	Field Day Bks	·Co Area	Plt Sgt	Local Directive	U	
-do-	0930	Bks Inspection	-do-	Co. 00	-do-	U	

DECLASSIFIED

H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn

*Refer to anclosure (4) for list of Staff MCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

DAY/DATE PERSONNEL

THUR 5Aug71

FRI

SAT

7Aug71

6

BnBul 1510 26 July 1971

						st AmTracBn					Ŋ
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 2-7AUG71			
5				[ME	•	•		•	UNIF/		
	DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP	RMK	2
4	MON	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co TySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	βĐ
2	2Aug7I	-do- €			Inspection	r-do-	Co CO	-do-	Ū	A	B
8		-do-			Drill and PT	PT Field	Plt Sgt	BnO 6100.G	U	A	enclosure
* *	•	LVT	0815	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	8
		All Others	0815	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	Ē
	,~	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	/- -:
	4 .	LVT	1300	1700	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
4.2	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	A ·	
š	TUE	All Hands	0715	0720	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	IJ	A	
- 4	BAugVI	-do-	0720	0730	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	ĬĬ	A	
	<u>.</u>	~-do			Drill and PT	PT Field	Plt Sgt	BnO 6100.G	ĬĬ	A	
		LVT	0815	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1	II	A	
		All Others			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	ii	٨	
		All Hands	1245		Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	ii.	A	
		LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Īī	Λ	i
		All Others			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ŭ	Λ	
	WED	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	II	Ā	
	4Aug71	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	ĪĪ	A	
	<u>.</u>	-do	0730	0815	Drill and PT	PT Field	Flt Sgt	BnO 6100.0	U	Ā	
	•	NCO's			NCO Leadership	Co Bks	SSgt COLUB		11	T.	
		LVT			Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	ĪĪ	Λ_	
			0815	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	i i	A	
		All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
		-do-			Parade Dress	Camp Schwab	Co CO	BnBul 5060	Ü	A.	
	~			-,	Rehearsal	Parade Field	00 00	DIDUL JOOU	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	н	

Co A,	lst	AmTracBn	
COD ATAIN	TNO C	OTEDITE P	

				TRAIN	VING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PER.	IOD OF 2-7AUG71			_
		TI	ME			ì			UNIF/		
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT		LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RM	<u>≨</u> ≎
THUR	All Hands			Formation		Co Street	Co GySpt	LPM Ch 2	U		~ <u>~</u>
5Aug71	-do-			Inspection		-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	뙶
JAUEIT	-do-	•		Parade		Camp Schwab	Bn CO	BnBul 5060	U	A	5
	-40	0000	,-			Parade Field					ğ
	-do-	1030	1130	Return to Co Area	a	Co Area	Co CO	LPM Ch 2	U	A	ENCLOSURE
*	-do-			Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	-do-	U	A	鱼
	-do-	1300	2100	Field Meet		OraWan Beach	Bn CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	_ :
FRI	All Hands			Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	A	
6Aug71	-do-			Inspection		-do-	Co CO	-do-	Ü -	A	
OHUET	-do-	•		Drill and PT		PT Field	Plt Sgt .	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
	LVT			Preventive Maint		LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others			Normal work rout		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands			Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	Α	
	LVT			Preventive Maint		LVT Ramp .	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Α	
	All Others			Normal work rout		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
SAT	All Hands			Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
7Aug71	-do-	-	-	Field Day		Co Area	Plt Sgt	Local Directive	U	A	
140ELT	-do-			Inspection	•	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	:
	-do-			30 cal. machine	gun	Co Street	-do-	FM 23-55	U	A	
	-,,,,	1000)U	inspection	c•	•					_ '
VD. C I	7	771 4	· ~ ~ 7	ist of Staff MCO!	e 200	Officers ref	erred to in t	his column.			

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 2-7 AUG71			
		T	IME					UNIF/		·
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RM	$\mathbb{C}_{\mathbb{Z}}$
MON	All Hands	0530	0600	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	(±2)
2Au 271	-do-	0745	0800	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt		U	A	E E
	LVT	0800	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	enclosure
	All Others	0800	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	Α	5
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	${ t Co~Street}$	Co GySgt		U	Α	氫
	LVT	1300	1330	PM School	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	L	
	-do-	1330	1700	Preventive Maint	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	A	
i e	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	_
TUE	All Hands	0530	0600	Physical Training	Co Area	OD, 6 D	PnO 6100.G	บ	A	
BAug 1	-do-	0745	0800	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2		Α	
	LVT	0800	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	0800	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	
;	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt		U	A	
	LVT	1300	1700	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Spt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Λ	_
	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Λ	_
WED	All Hands	0530	0600	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	,A	
4Aug71	-do-	0745	0800	Formation	Co Street	Co G yS ∉t	LPM Ch 2	U	Α	
1	-dc-	0800	0830	Personnel Inspection	-do-	Plt fldr	-do-	U .	A	
	-do-	0830	0900	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A	
1	LVT	0900	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-do-	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
į. ·	All Others	0900	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	

Co Street Camp Schwab Parade Field LFM Ch 2 BnBul 5060

U

A

Co GySgt

DECLASSIFIED

All Hands 1245 1300 Formation 1300 1700 Parade Dress Rehearsal

Co %, 1st AmTracBn

		ጥ	<u>D</u>	TRAINING (7011-117032-1	A STATE OF S	OD OF 2-7AUG71	UTIF/	
DAY/DATE	THEORY	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP	RMK
THUR 5Aug71	C11 Hands	0530	0745	Reveille and Bks Clean up	Co Area	Plt Sgt	LPM Ch 2 Local Directive	U	A
C, V	-do-	0800	1030	Parade .	Camp Schwab Parade Field	Bn CO	BnBul 5060	U	A
	do-	1030	1115	Return to Co Area	Co Area	Co CO	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	-do- -do-	1245 1300	1300 2100	Formation Field Meet	Co Street OraWan Beach	Co GySgt Bn CO	LPM Ch 2 BnO 6100.G	U U	Λ Α
FRI	All Hands			Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	Bn0 6100.c	U .	A.
6Aug71	-do-	0745	0800	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	-do-	0800	1000	Map and Compass	Bn Classroom	5 No.		U	L
	-do-	1000	1130	Military History & Discipline	do	2nd Lt CLARK	Lesson Plan	U	L
	-do-	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü.	Α
	LVT All Others	1300 1300	1700 1700	Freventive Maint Normal work routine	LVT Ramp Sect Area	Plt Sgt Sect Ldr	TM 00511B 10/1 Bn SOP for Sect		A A
SAT	All Hands	0530	1130	Field Day/. Personnel Inspc.	Co Area	Co CO	Bn SOP	υ/ SSC.	Λ

ul 1510 July 197 3. 4 . 4

lst AmTracBh ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICER

BnBul 1510 26 July 1971

	H&S COMPANY			COMPANY A	· ·	•
38 Williams SASS BOATER	CO 1st Sgt Co GySet Hq Plt Sgt Co Admin Chief Motor T O Motor T Chief Comm O Comm Chief Maint O Maint Chief Supply C Supply C Supply C Hief LVT Plt Ldr LVT Flt Sgt C=1 Plt Ldr E-1 Plt Sgt	WELBORN HOOVER LIP	Capt lst Sgt rySet Ssgt Ssgt lst Lt rySgt lst Lt GySgt Capt MCySgt lst Lt GySgt 2nd Lt Sgt lst Lt Ssgt	CO XO lst Sgt Co GySgt Hq Plt Ldr Hq Flt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief lst Plt Ldr lst Flt Sgt 2nd Plt Ldr 2nd Plt Sgt 3rd Plt Ldr 3rd Plt Sgt COMPANY B	ROBBINS SEUPALMO HAMM SHORT DRAFER NASH JOHNSON	Capt 1st It 1st Sgt 854 5 HAPUTIS 1st It 84594 5 86 UIW Sgt Cpl 1st It GySgt 1st Lt 2nd Lt Sgt 2nd Lt GySgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt
				CO XO 1st Sgt Co GySgt Hg Plt Ldr Hg Plt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief 1st Plt Ldr 1st Flt Sgt 2nd Plt Ldr 2nd Plt Sgt 3rd Plt Ldr 3rd Plt Sgt	VANDERVOORT GAUDO WATERS TROTTER GAUDO CHAMBLEE JONES DRAKE HATFIELD SIMERARO O'KEEFE OCDEN HATFIELD OSBORN CLARK MANCARI	Capt lst Lt lst Sgt SSgt lst Lt Sgt Cpl CWO2 MSgt lst Lt SSgt CySgt CySgt Snd Lt CySgt

HEADOUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 2 Aug 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

Commanding Officer Froms Distribution List Tos

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 9-14 AUG71

Encle

- (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, lst AmTracBn (2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, lst AmTracBn (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, lst AmTracBn
- (4) Roster of 1st AmFraeEn Staff and Officers
- 1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 9-14 August 1971.

2. Information

as Training Highlights for the period of 9-14 August 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SURJECT	RANGE/AREA
2-6 Aug 1971 0530-1130	Bn	Rifle/Pistol Requalification	Camp Schwab Rifle/Pistol Range
12 Aug 1971 0906-1130	iBi Co	Air and Ground Officer Orien- tation	LVT Ramp/ OraWan
14 Aug 1971 0800-1130	H&S Co	Rifle/Personnel Inspection	Co Street
**14 Aug 1971 1000-1130	IAI Co	Rifle/Personnel Inspection	Co Street
14 Aug 1971 0800-1130	¹B† Co.	Personnel Inspection	Co Street

^{**}Battalion Commander will preside over the inspection.

3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 9 August to permanent location "Education and Training".

BnBul 1510 2 Aug 1971

4. Self-Cancellation. 14 August 1971.

R. S. HUSTON
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

Has Go, lat AndracBn (20) Go 'A', lat AndracBn (20) Go 'B', lat AndracBn (20) AO/S, G-3, 3rd ManDiv (3) En Armory (1) Gamp Schwab Officer Clab (1)

1510	1971
RnBul	2 Aug

				H&S Co, 1 Training	st AmTracBn SCHEDULE	FOR THE PER	IOD OF 9-14AUG71		
		T.	[ME]					UNIF/	
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP	RMK
MON	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		U	A A A A
9Aug71	-do-	0410	0415	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	Ū	A [·]
	-do-	0415	0450	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A
	do			Breakfast	-do-			U	A
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	Æ
	LVI/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
	All Others			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
	do	MARK BUILDING	BANKET AND NO. 12.	Liberty				· wheeling	<u></u>
TUE	All Hands	,		Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		U _.	Λ.
10Aug71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A
•	-do-			Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	Α
	-do-			Breakfast	Co Area			U	A
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySpt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	LVI/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	${f S}{f e}{f c}{f t}$ Ld ${f r}$	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
	All Hands			Liberty					
WED	All Hands			Revellle	Co Bks	Co GySet		U	A
11Aug71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	-do-			Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A
	-do-			Breakfast	-do			U	A
	-do-			Formetion	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	-ivi/ei				LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	Æ
	All Hands	1300	00,00	Kiborty					

H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn TRAINING SCHEDULE

CHEDULE	FOR	THE	PERIOD	OF	9-14AUG71

				T TOWARD STANKS	SOUTH	LOW THE LOWER	OD OF ALTHOUGH			
		T	[ME	·				UNIF/		•
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	_
THUR	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveillè	Co Bks	Co GySet		U	A	•
12Aug71	-do-	0410	0415	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A	,
	-do-	.0420	0450	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt $S_{P}t$	-do-	ប	A	
	do	0500	0600	Breakfast	Co Area			U	A	
,	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	- ₫೨	.0700	0800	M-16	Camp Theater	LCpl SMITH	FM 23-9	U	L	
	-do-	0800	0900	Mines & Booby Traps	-do-	Sft FIELDING	FM 5-31	U	L	
	-do-	0900	1000	First Aid	-do-	Cpl PROWN	F-5056	ប	L	
	-do-	1300	04,00	Liberty						
FRI	All Hands	0400	.0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySet		U	Α	
13Aug71	-do-	01,10	0415	Formation	Co Street	-do	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-	0415	.04,50	Physical Training	Co Area	C o C O	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
	-do-	0500	0600	Breakfast	- do-			U	A	
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Cი CySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT/El	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U.	A	
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1300	0/100	Liberty						_
SAT	All Hands	0400	04,10	Reveille	Co Eks	Co GySgt		U	A	
14Aug71	-do-	0410	0415	Formation	Co Street	-do-	IPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-	0700	_	Rifle and Personnel	Co Area	Co CO	Local Directive	U	A	
				Inspection	geren, end The 230 co. end a co rdinate					

**Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NOO's and Officers referred to in this column.

BnBul 1510 2 Aug 1971

	·			TRAINING :	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 9-14AUG71		
/			IME					UNIF/	_
	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP)
MON	All Hands	0400	0445	Physical Training	PT Field	Co CO	Bn0 6100,G	Ū	_
9Aug71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ù	
•	do-			Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	
:	IVI			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	-Plt Sgt	TM 005118 10/1		
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Fn SOP for Sect	U	
				Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	
TUE	All Hands			Physical Training	Pr Field	: C o CO	Bn0 6100.G	U	
1 0Aug 7 1	-do-			Formation	Co Street	. Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	
	- do			Inspection	do-	Co CO	-do	U	
•	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	
				Normal work routine		Sect Ldr	Bn 50P for Sect	U	
		1300	1310	Formation	Co Street	Co CySet	LPM Ch 2	U	
WED	All Hands			Physical Training	Pr Field	C o ((0)	Pn0 6100.G	U	
ll Aug7l	-do-	0600	0605	Formation	Co Street	Co OySe t	LPM Ch 2	Ū	
	-do-	0605	0615	Inspection	do	C o ((0)	-do-	IJ	
	NCO's	0615	0715	NCO Leadership	Bldg #3410	2nd Lt		U	
						PAPARONE			
	LVT	061.5	1.200	Preventive Maint	TVI Ramp	Plt Søt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	
	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Seco ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	
•	All Hands	1300	1310	Formation:	Co Street	Co GySat	LFM Ch 2	U	
	-do-	1715	183.5	Military Mistery	Bldg #3410	Zna In	MCO1510.2F	U	_
			-	and Misoiphine	. (1. 15 me : Lean	MORCANS		•	
	-do-	1815	1915	lisad. Rifle Grenede	- do-	Col Taylor	FM 23-30°	fl.	
	-do			M-79 Grenotic Launche.		Set Jordon	FM 23-31	Ü	

Co A, 1st AmTracEn TRAINING SCHEDULE

				TIGATIATIA.	COURTING					
		T.	IME					UNIF/	/	- (2)
DAY/DAT	E PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK	_ೞ
THUR	All Hands	0400	0445	Physical Training	PT Field	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	Ü	A	− ≅
12Aug71	-do-	0600	0605	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	- A	ENCLOSURE
	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	Ä.	Š
	LVT	0615	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt S gt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	ទ្ឋ
	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ū	Λ	Œ
	All Hands	1300	1310	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	A	_
FRI	All Hands	0400	0445	Physical Training	PT Field	Co GO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
13Aug71	_do-	0600	0605	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A '	
	-do-	0605	0615	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	\mathbf{A}	
	LVT	0615	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect lor	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
<u> </u>	All Hands	1300	1310	Formation	Co Street	Co 878 <i>8</i> 6	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
SAT	All Hands	0600	0605	Formation	Co Street	Co Gy3 ρċ	LPM Ch 2	U .	A	
14Aug71	_do_	0605	061.5	Inspection	- do~	Co (3)	-do-	U	A	
-	-do-	0615	0930	Field Day	Co Bks	Plt 8gs	Local Directive	U	A	
	-do	0930	1000	Field Day Inspection	- d⊙	C o (30)	-do-	U	A	
	-do-	1.000	1,200	Wall Locker Inspec	- •do∞	⇔∩ೆ <i>∞</i>	 do	U	Ą	
*******	to and locum	777	for i	2 at all Oda 20 Will 30 acres	13 4 4 5 cm 100 2 200	Personal to for th	ard collins			

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff MCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

BnBul 1510 2 Aug 1971

Co B,	1st	AmTracBn
TITATIO	INC S	CHEDILE

			TRAINING SCHEDULE			FOR THE PERIO	FOR THE PERIOD OF 9-14AUG71			
		T.	ME					UNIF/		- €.
DAY /DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP	RMK	
MON	All Hands	0415	0445	Physical Training	Co Street	Co GD	Bn0 6100.G	U	A	enclosure
9Aug71	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	-do-	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U ,	A	Sc
	LVT	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	111 0071110 1071		A	ij
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	<u>A</u>	Si C
TUE	All Hands	0600	0615	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	ΙΞI
10Aug71	LVT	0615	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	113 0000	U	A	
<u>.</u>	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Rn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1745	1800	Formation	Co Street	Co G yS gt	LPM Ch 2	U	Δ.	
	~d○ -	1800	2000	Map & Compass	Bldg #3410	Sgt	FM 21-26	U	L	
						FIEIDING				
WED	All Hands	0415	0445	Physical Training	Co Street	Co 60 -	Bn0 6100.G	U	A	
11Aug71	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	-do-	C o GyS976	TbW CW 5	U	A	
	LVT	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Spt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Aroa	Seeb Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		<u>A</u>	· ~
THUR	All Hands	0600	0615	Formation	Co Street	ి ం చ్యక్రి లో	LPM Ch 2	n,	A	• •
12Aug71	$\mathbf{L} \mathtt{V} \mathtt{T}$	0615	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Radio	Pit Sgt	111 00) 111 100 111	U	A	
	All Others			Normal work routine	Sert Area	Soot Lar	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1745	3.800	Formation -	Co Street	Oo WySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do	1800	2000	Military History	Bldg #3410	Smd It CLARK	Lesson Plan	U	L	
FRI	All Hands	0415	C4.45	Physical Training	Co Street	00 6 0	Bn0 6100.G	U	A	•
13Au <i>g</i> 71	-do-	0630	064.5	: Ziożnie kilon	~đ.0~	Co GySøt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	$\mathbf{L} \mathtt{V} \mathbf{T}$	0645	1200) Preventive Maint	IVW Ramp	Pli Set	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Α	
	All Others	064.5	1200	Mormal work rowine	Sect Area.	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
SAT	All Hands	0.400	門家業	Field Day & PFT	To Area	Co (X)	Local Directivo	Ü	A	,
7 / ٨٠٠ 777				3*						

14Aug71
*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

lst AmTracBn ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BnEul 1510 2 Aug 1971

H&S COMPANY		•	COMPANY A		
CO lst Srt Co GySgt Hq Pit Sgt Go Admin Chief Motor T O Motor T Chief Come O Come Chief Maint C Maint Chief Supply Chief LVT Fit Ide LVT Fit Ide E-I Fit Spt	WELBORN HOOVER LIMA REDNER GLENN WELLIAMS FINALIAMS ALSEANDER S. 183 BASTES FORE O'ROSEE RODIVEOR VILLIAMS FOWERL BOLLYEOR VILLIAMS FOWERL BOLLYEOR GLEDOUT	Capt lst Sgt GySgt Sgt Sgt Lt SSgt Lt SSgt Lst Lt GySgt Sst Lt GySgt Lst Lst Lst Lst Lst Lst Lst Lst Lst Ls	CO XO 1st Sgt Co GySgt Hq Flt Ldr Hq Flt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief 1st Flt Ldr 1st Flt Sgt 2nd Flt Ldr 2nd Flt Sgt 3rd Flt Ldr 3rd Flt Sgt	GRESSLY ROBBINS MELL SHAPUTIS ROBBINS SECUIN HAMM SHORT DRAFER NASH JOHNSON NELSON MORGANS GOLUB PAPARONE BRIGGS	Capt 1st It 1st Sgt Sgt 1st It SSgt Sgt Cpl 1st It GySgt 1st It GySgt 2nd It SSgt 2nd It SSgt

COMPANY B

HAS OCATANY	DAINE	lst 1 Op gyns	CO ACCOM TROTTER GAUDO CHAMBLEE JONES	lst Lt lst Sgt SSgt 510 2 lst Lt71 Sgt Sgt	
Go Oydet Eg Fint Syt Go antim Object Foren T O V. t., y Object Cover D Zaint Cales Cover y Zaint Cales Cover y		Progra est la	Chaint O Maint Chief Lat (Mit Ldr (1st Mit Ldr (2nd Mit Ldr (2nd Mit Ldr (2nd Mit Sgt Ard Plt Ldr Srd Mint O Maint Chief Lot Clt Ldr lst Clt Sgt	HATFIELD SIMERARO OLKEEFE OCDENIS HATFIELD OSBORN CLARK MANCARI DLACEL UASH JOHNSON	Cpl CWC2 MSptit List Lt. SSpt CySpt Syspt Sind Lt CySpt List Lt CySpt List Lt CySpt
Consider Common of the Mark of the Otto Consider		inita national national	2nd Plt Lår 2nd Plt Sgt 3rd Plt Idr 3rd Plt Sgt 1	MOLOANS COLUB THE AVORT PRIGOS - F	2nd It Sort 2nd It ENCLOSURE (4)

HEADQUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FTO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 9 Aug 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer Distribution List To:

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 16-21 AUG71

- Encl: (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn
 - (2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmTracBn (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmTracBn (4) Roster of 1st AmmacBn Staff and Officers
- 1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Pattalion during the period of 16-21 August 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 16-21 August 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANGE/AREA
16-20 Aug 1971 0500-1700	Bn	Rifle Range Requalification	Camp Schwab Rifle Range
**21 Aug 1971 1000-	H&S Co	Rifle/Field Marching Pack Inspection	Co Street
21 Aug 1971 1000-	'A' Co	Wall Locker Inspection	Co Bks
21 Aug 1971 1000-	TB1 Co	Rifle/IMG Inspection	Co Street

^{**}Battalion Commander will preside over the Inspection.

3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 16 August to permanent location "Education and Training".

BriBul 1510 9 Aug 1971

4. Self-Cancellation. 21 August 1971.

R. S. HUSTON
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

H&S Co, lst AmTracBn (20) Co 'A', lst AmTracBn (20) Co 'B', lst AmTracBn (20) AC/S, G-3, 3rd MarDiv (3) Bn Armory (1) Camp Schwab Officer Club (1) BnBul 1510 9 Aug 1971

				H&S Co. 1 TRAINING	.st AmTracBn SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 16-21AUG71			
		1 1	IME,	\	1			UNIF/		
	فتنقصف والمستبر والمستبر والمستبر	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	Ξ
MON	All Hands	0 4 00		Reveille	Ço B ks ·	Co GySgt		U	A	$\overline{}$
16Aug71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	-do	LPM Ch 2	U	A	吊
	-do-			Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO ·	BnO 6100.G	U	Α	S
	-do _			Formation (Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α	ន្ន
	LVT/E]	0615	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 005118 10/1	U	Æ	enclosure
	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	ဓ
TUE	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Ço Bks	Co GySgt		U	A	
17Aug71	do	0410	0415	Formation /	Ob Street	(-do-	LPM Ch 2	Ü	Λ	
	-do-	0415	0445	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A	
	-do-	0600	0615	Formation \	-do-	Co GySgt	-do-	Ū	A	
	LVT/El	0\$15	1200	Freventive Main	LVT Ramp	Plt Šgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ū	Ā	
	All Others			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
WED	All Hands	04,00	-04,10	Reveille	¢ ⊅ Bks	Co GySgt	,	U	A	
18Au ₅ 71	-do-	0410	0415	Formation /	co Street	-do-	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-	0415	0445	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO .	BnO 6100.G	Ū	A	H
	do	0600	0615	Formation /	co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ū	A	
	All Others			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ū	A	
	:	ţ			V					

H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn TRAINING SCHEDULE

TRAINING SCHEDULE FOR THE PERIOD OF 16-21AUG71

		TI	ME					UNIF/		
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK	_ <u>-</u> Ə
THUR	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		Ü	A	
19Aug71	-do-	0410	0415	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	n.	A	
	do-	0415	0445	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A	<u> </u>
	-do-	0600	0615	Formation	-do-	Co GySgt	-do-	U	A	Ä
	Starboard	0700	0800	M-16	Camp Theater	LCpl SMITH	FM 23-9	U	L	enclosu re
	Section								_	_
	-do-	0800	0900	Mines & Booby Traps	-d∩-	Sgt FIELDING		U	L	
	-do-	0900	1000	First Aid	-do-	- 4	P-5066	U	L	
	-do-	1000	1200	Co CO's Time	Co Area	Co C O		U .	A	
	LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	* '	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	_
FRI	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		U	A	
20Aug71	-do-	0410	0415	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-			Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
	-d∘-			Formation	Co S tree t	Co GySgt		U	A	R
	LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work routine		Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A	_
SAT	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySet		U	A	
21Aug71	-do-	0410	0415	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A .	
-	-do-	0415	0445	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A	
	-do-	0600	0615	Formation	-d.o-	Co GySgt	-do-	U	A	
	-do-			Prepare for Inspec.		Plt Sgt	Local Directive	U	A	
	-do-	1000	_	M-16, field marching	-do-	Co C O	-do-	U	A	
				pack inspec.		7 1 - 2 - 130				_

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

BnBul 1510 9 Aug 1971 BnBGl 1510 9 Aug 1971

•				'A' CO,	lst Amirac¤n	•				
				TRAININ	G SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 16-21AUG71			
		T.	IME					UNIF/		
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK	8
MON	All Hands	0400	0445	Physical Training	PT Field	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	Α	0
16Aug71	-do-	0645	0650	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A ·	RE
C.	-do-	0650	0700	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	ENCLOSURE
	LVT	0700	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	3
	All Others	0700	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ū	A	NC.
	All Hands	1300	1310	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	[±]
TUE	All Hands	0400	0445	Physical Training	PT Field	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
1 7A u g71	-do-	0645	0650	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-	0650	0700	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A ·	
	LVT	0700	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Λ	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1300	1310	Formation,	Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	Ü	<u>A</u>	
WED	All Hands	0400	0445	Physical Training	PT Field	Co CO	RnO 6100.G	U	Α	
1 8Aug71	d O	0645	0650	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-	0650	0700	Inspection	-do-	Co CO .	-do-	U	Λ	,
	NCO7s	0700	0690	NGO Leadership	Bldg #3410	sset Golub	- / -	U	L	
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt		U	A	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	${\tt Sect\ Ldr}$	Bn SOP for Sect		A	
	All Hands	1300	1310	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgi	LPM Oh 2	U	A	
	-do-	1715	1815	M-16	Bldg #3410	Sgt	FM 23-9	U	\mathbf{L}	
						TALIAFERRO			_	
	-do-	1815	1915	Comm PM	-do-	Sgt KULESZA	_	U	L	
	-do-	1915	2015	Code of Conduct	-do-	lst Lt DRAPER	Lesson Plan	U	L	

				'A' Co,	, 1st Amirac∺n					_
				TRAININ	NG SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 16-21AUG71			2
		T	IME					UNIF		
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO E	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	
	All Hands	0400	0445	Physical Training	PT Field	Co (CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	ENCLOSU
19Aug71	-do-	0645	0650	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	ä
_,,,	-do-	0650	0700	Inspection	-d.o-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	38
	LVT	0700	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	ΙΞ
		0700	1200	Normal work routine	e Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A.	
	All Hands	1300	1310	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	A	
FRI	All Hands			Physical Training	FT Field	Co CN	Bn0 6100.G	U	A	
20Aug71	-do-			Formation	. Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	Λ	
	LVT			Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A:	
				Normal work routing	e Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
				Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	_
SAT	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Α	
21Aug71	-do-		•	Field Day	Co Area	Plt Sgt	Local Directive	U	A	
	-do-			Inspection	-do-	ເ ວ ເດັ	-do-	U	Α	c
	-do-			Wall Locker Inspect		-do-	-do-	U	Α	_

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NGO's and Officers referred to in this column.

BnBul 1510 9 Aug 1971

				'B' CO,	ist Amiraosn					_
				TRAINING	G SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERIO	OD OF 16-21AUG71			3
		T]	ME					UNIF/		
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK	RE
MON	All Hands	0415	0445	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	Ũ	A	· 5 5
16Aug71	-do-	0630.	0645	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	5
	LVT	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ū	A	ENCION
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U .	A	(T.)
TUE	All Hands	0600	0615	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	•
17Au <i>g7</i> 1	LVT	0615	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	IJ	A	
4.4	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	
•	All Hands	1745	1800	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Ą	
•	-do-	1800	1900	NBC	Bldg #3410	Søt	FM 21-48	U	L	
						DEJOURNETT				
	-do-	19 00	2000	Code Of Conduct	-do-	Set THOMPSON	NAVMC 25-2	U	L	
WED	All Hands	0415	0445	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	Bn0 6100.G	U	Λ	•
18Aug71	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	So Street	Co GySgt	LIM Ch 2	Ū	A	
-	LVT	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Spt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	ប	Λ	

										-
		TIM	Œ					UNIF/		3
DAY DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM T	?0	SURJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK	_ ~
THUR	All Hands	0600 C	0615	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α	田
19Aug71	LVT	0615 1	L200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	25
T/11061-	All Others	0615 1	2 00	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Rn SOP for Sect	U	A	Ã
	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α	ENCLOSURE
	-do-			Comm Procedures	Bldg #3410	Pn Comm	FM 24-18	U	L,	_ <u>[=]</u> -
FRI	All Hands			Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	RnO 6100.G	U	A'	
20Aug71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Λ	
CORGE! T	1.77			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ū	Α	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	_
SAT	All Hands			Field Day and Rifle	Co Area	Co CO	Local Directive	U	Λ	
2lAug7l	11341413			Machine Gun Inspec						_

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.



lst AmTracBn ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BnBul 1510 9 Aug 1971

				,	-,,-
H&S COMPANY			<u>EOMPANY A</u>		
CO lst Sgt Co GySgt Hq Plt Sgt Co Admin Chief Motor T O Motor T Chief Comm O Comm Chief Maint O Maint Chief Supply O Supply Chief LVT Plt Idr LVT Flt Sgt E-l Plt Idr E-l Plt Sgt	WELBORN HOOVER LIMA REDNER GLENN WILLIAMS WILLIAMS ALEXANDER SASS DAVIS FOMA O'KEEFE ROBINSON WILLIAMS FOWELL ROLTON GILLETT	Capt lst Sgt GySgt Sgt Sgt Ist It SSgt lst Lt GySgt Capt MGySgt Ist It GySgt 2nd It Sgt Ist It Sgt Ist It	CO XO lst Sgt Co GySgt HgcPlt Idr Hg Plt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief lst Plt Idr lst Plt Sgt 2nd Plt Idr 2nd Plt Sgt 3rd Flt Idr 3rd Flt Sgt COMPANY B	CRESSIY ROBBINS MEIL BRIGGS ROBBINS SEGUIN HAMM SHORT DRAPER NASH JOHNSON NELSON MORGANS GOLUB PAPARONE JOYNER	Capt 1st It 1st Sgt SSgt 1st It SSgt Sgt Cpl 1st It GySgt 1st It GySgt 2nd It SSgt 2nd It SSgt 2nd It SSgt
			CO XO 1st Sgt Co GySgt Hq Plt Ldr Hq Flt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief 1st Flt Ldr 1st Flt Ldr 2nd Flt Sgt 3rd Flt Ldr 3rd Flt Sgt	VANDERVOORT GAUDO WATERS TROTTER GAUDO CHAMBLEE JONES DRAKE HATFIELD SIMERARO O'KEEFE OGDEN HATFIELD OSBORN CLARK MANCARI	Capt 1st It 1st Sgt SSgt 1st It Sgt Cpl CWO2 MSgt 1st It SSgt CySgt SSgt 2nd It GySgt

ENCLOSURE (4)

HEADOUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 16 Aug 1971

PATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 23-28 AUG71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, 1st AmTracEn
(2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmTracEn
(3) Training Schedule for 'E' Co, 1st AmTracEn
(4) Tentative Training Schedule for IST Operations, 23-26 Aug71

(5) Roster of 1st AmTracBn Staff and Officers

1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Rattalion during the period of 23-28 August 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 23-28 August 1971 are as follows:

	DATE/TIME	UNIT	SURJECT	RANGE/AREA
	23 Aug 1971 0730 -	H&S Co, LVTEl	IST/LVTEl Water Operation	OraWan/Ukibaru- Shima
	24 Aug 1971 0730 -	'A' Co, 2nd Plt	IST/LVT Operations with infantry	OraWan/ Tsugen- Jima
	25 Aug 1971 0730 -	¹ B¹ Co, 2nd Plt	IST/LVT Operations with infan- try	OraWan/Tsugen- Jima .
	26 Aug 1971 0730 -	H&S Go, LVTE1/P5	IST/LVT Water Operation	OraWan/Ukibaru- Shima
	28 Aug 1971 1000 -	H&S Co	Parracks Inspection	Co Area
. 3	428 Aug 1971 1000 -	At Co	782 Gear Inspection	Co Area
	28 Aug 1971 1000 -	¹B∮ Co	Barracks Inspection	Co Area

**Pattalion Commander will preside over the Inspection.

BnBul 1510 16 Aug 1971

- 3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 23 August to permanent location "Education and Training".
- 4. Self-Cancellation. 28 August 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

H&S Co, lst AmTracBn (20) Co 'A', lst AmTracBn (20) Co 'B', lst AmTracBn (20) AC/S, G-3, 3rd MarDiv (3) Bn Armory (1) Camp Schwab Officer Club (1) H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn

				TRAININ	G SCHEDULE	FOR THE PER	<u> </u>		
		T	IME .			`		UNIF/	•
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SURJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK
MON	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		U	Ä
23Aug71	-do-	0415	0420	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A
-	-do-	0420	0450	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	Æ
	-do-	0500	0600	Breakfast	-do-	•		U ·	A
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GyS <i>ę</i> t	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	LVT/E1	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Set	TM 00511P 10/1	U.	A
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Rn SOP for Sect	Ŭ	A
TUE	All Hands			Reveille	Co Pks	Co GySet		U	A
24Aug71	-de-			Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	-do-			Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A
	-do-			Breakfast	Co Area			U	A
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySpt	LPM ch 2	U	A
•	LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511F 10/1	U .	A
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sest Ldr	Pn SOP for Sect	U	A
WED	All Hands			Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		U	A
25Aug71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	-do-			Physical Training	Co Area	Co Cr	BnO 6100.G	U	A
	-do-			Breakfast	-do-			U	A
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U .	A
	LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 005118 10/1	U	Α_
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A

-				TRAINING S	st AnTracBn CHEDULE	FOR THE PER	OD OF 23-28AUG71			Ĵ
,			[ME					UNIF/		ſ.
	PERSONNEL	FROM		SURJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	€
THUR	All Hands			Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		Ü	· A	TAL COLUMN
26Aug71	do			Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A	5
	-do-			Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A ·	Ē
	-do-			Breakfast	Co Area			U	Α	
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	Port Sect				Bldg #3410	Cpl ROWE	DivO P3400.1	U		
	-do-	0800	0900	Marine Corps History	-do-	SSgt BARNS	Lesson Plan	U	L	
	-do-	0900	1000	30 cal. Mach. Gun	-do-	Set Peters	FM 23-55	Ū	$ar{\mathbf{L}}$	
	LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511R 10/1	U	L L L A	
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Rn SOP for Sect	U	A	
FRI	All Hands				Co Bks	Co GySgt		U	A	
27Aug71	-do-	0415	.0420	Formation	Co Street	-do -	LPM ch 2	U	A	
	-do-	0420	0450	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	Pn 6100.G	Ü ·	Ā	
	-do-	0500	0600	Breakfast	- do <u></u>	•		Ū	A	
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü	Ā	
	LVT/E1	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt		U	A	
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr		U	4	
SAT	All Hands	0400	0600	Reveille & Field Day	Co Area	Plt Sgt	Local Directive		A	
28Aug71	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	Co Street		LPM Ch 2	U	Α	
	-do-	0645	0745	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Šgt	-do-	U	A	•
				with Rifle		- (-		•	••	
	-do-	0745	0945	Care & Cleaning of	Co Bks	Plt Søt	FM 23-55	U	Α	
•				M-60, M-16, 30 cal.				•	••	
				Machine Gun						
	do-	0945	1200	Field Day & Inspec	-do-	Co CO	Local Directive	U	A	
Refer to	enclosure	(5) f	or l	ist of Staff NCO's and	Officers ref	errred to in t	his column.			

DECLASSIFIED

BrBul 1510 16 Aug 1971

				TRAINING SO	CHEDULE	FOR THE PERIO	OD OF 23-28AUG71			
_			IME	. •				UNIF/		<u> 2</u>
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	ſΞŢ
MON	All Hands			Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	ENCLOSURE
23Aug71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	င်
	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	Α.	g
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Α	岳
	All Others	0700	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	
	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	<u>A</u>	
TUE	All Hands			Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
24Aug71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	K	
	LVT	0700	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	-
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	
<u></u>	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
WED	All Hands			Physical Training	Co Area	CO CÚ	PnO 6100.G	U	A	
25Aug71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Α	
	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co (0)	-do-	U	A	
	NCO 's			NCO Leadership	Bldg #3410	Co GySgt		U	L	
	LAL	0700	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Namp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	0700	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1200	1210	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ū	A	
•	-do-	1715	1815	Military History	Bldg #3410	2nd Lt	Lesson Plan	U	\mathbf{L}	
				and Discipline		MORGANS				
•	-do-	1815	1915	Hand and Rifle	-do-	Sgt DAVIS	TM 9-7330-201	U	L	
				Grenades		•				
·	-do	1915	2015	M-79 Grenade Launcher	-do-	Set JORDAN .	FM 23-31	Ü.	L	_

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

					TRAIN	ING SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 23-28AUG71		
			T	[ME					UNIF/	,
	DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK
	THUR	All Hands	0400	0445	Physical Training	c Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	Ŭ	A
	26Au <i>g</i> 71	-do-	0645	0650	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	~	-do-	0650	0700	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	Ω ·	Λ
		LVT	0700	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
		All Others	0700	1200	Normal work routing	ne Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Pn SOP for Sect	U	A
ì		All Hands	1200	1210	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	FRI	All Hands	0400	0445	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	~ ₩	A
	27Aug71	do	0645	0650	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	_	-do-	0650	0700	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do	U	A-
		LVT	0700	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
		All Others	0700	1200	Normal work routi	ne Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
		All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	SAT	All Hands	0645	06 5 0	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü	A
	28Aug71	-do-	0650	0700	Inspection	-do-	co co	-do-	U	A
	••	-do-	0700	0930	Field Day	Co Area	Plt Sgt	Local Directive	U	A
	4.	-do-			Field Day Inspect	ion -do-	00 00°	-do-	U	Α
	•	-do-			782 Gear Inspecti		-do-	do	TT	Δ

'A' Co, 1st AmTracBn

*Refer to enclosure (5) for list of Staff MCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

BnFul 1510 16 Aug 1971

'B' Co, 1st AmTracBn TRAINING SCHEDULE FOR THE PERIOD OF 23-28AUG71							(~			
		TI	ME						UNIF/	
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUPJECT		LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP	RMK E
MON	All Hands	0415	0445	Physical Trainin	g.	Co Street	Co CO	PnO 6100.G	U	RMK A A A A A A
23Aug71	-do-	0630	0645	Formation		-do-	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U .	A S
	LVT			Preventive Maint		LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A S
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work rout	ine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A G
TUE	All Hands			Formation		Co Street	.Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	ŢŢ	A
24Aug71	LVT			Preventive Maint		LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
_	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work rout	ine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α
	All Hands	1745	1800	Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α
	-do-	1800	19 00	Mines & Rooby Tr	aps	Bldg #3410	SSgt CLARK	FM 5-31	U	Ł
	-do-			Care of M-16	-	-do-	Set LUMPRIS		U	L
WED	All Hands			Physical Trainin	R	Co Street	Co CN	PnO 6100.G	U	A
25Aug71	-do-	0630	0645	Formation		-do-	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α
	LVT	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	,	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511P 10/1	U	A
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work rout	ine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Rn SOP for Sect	U	A
THUR	All Hands	0600	0615	Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
26Au <i>g</i> 71	LVŢ	0615	1200	Preventive Maint		LVT Ramp	Plt Set	TM 00511B 10/1	IJ	A
	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work rout:	ine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α
	All NCO's	1745	2000	NCO Leadership		Bldg #3410	Rn SgtMaj		U ·	L
FRI	All Hands	0415	0445	Physical Trainin	g	Co Street	Co CO	BnO-6100.G	U	A
27Aug71	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	•	-do-	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Α
	LVT	0645	1200	Preventive Maint		LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 005118 10/1	U	A
	All Others			Normal work rout		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Pn SOP for Sect		A
SAT	All Hands	0400	1200	Pks Field Day		Co Area	Co CO	Local Direction		A
28Aug71						•				
V 0 .	~	/ /~								

DECLASSIFIED

*Refer to enclosure (5) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

TENTATIVE TRAINING SCHEDULE FOR LST OFFRATIONS.

TIME

TIMITE



lst AmTracPn ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

PnBul 1510 16 Aug 1971

H&S	COMPANY
	O. Jan Maria

COMPANY A

CO	WELBORN	Capt	CO	GRESSLY	Capt
1st Sgt	HOOVER	1st Sgt	OX	ROPRINS	1st Lt
Co GySgt	RECTOR	GySgt	1st Sgt	MELL	1st Søt
Hq Plt Sgt	REDNER	Sgt	Co GySgt	BRIGGS	SSgt
Co Admin Chief	GLENN	Sgt	Hq Plt Ldr	ROBBINS	lst Lt
Motor T O	WILLIAMS	1st Lt	Hq Plt Sgt	SEGUIN	SSgt
Motor T Chief	WILLIAMS	SSgt	Admin Chief	HAMM	Sgt
Comm O	ALEXANDER	1st Lt	Supply Chief	SHORT	Cpl
Maint O	DAVIS	Capt	Maint O	DRAPER	1st Lt
Maint Chief	POMA	MGySgt	Maint Chief	NASH	${ t GyS}_{m{arrho}}{ t t}$
Supply O	O'KEEFE	1st Lt	lst Plt Ldr	JOHNSON	1st Lt
Supply Chief	ROBINSON	GySgt	lst Plt Sgt	NELSON	GySet
LVT Plt Ldr	WILLIAMS	2nd Lt	2nd Plt Ldr	MORGANS	2nd Lt
LVT Plt Sgt	\mathtt{WAHL}	SSgt	2nd Plt Sgt	COLUP	SSgt
E-1 Plt Ldr	BOLTON	1st Lt	3rd Plt Ldr	PAPARONE	2nd Lt
E-1 Plt Set	LARSON	GySgt	3rd Plt Sgt	JOYNER	Gy S gt

COMPANY B

00	VANDERVOORT	Capt
XO -	CAUDIO	1st Lt
1st Sgt	WATERS	1st Sgt
Co GySgt	TROTTER	SSgt i
Hg Plt Ldr	GAUDIO	1st Lt
Hg Plt Sgt	CHAMPLEE	Sgt
Admin Chief	JONES	Sgt
Supply Chief	DRAKE	Cpl
Maint O	hatf i el d	CWO2
Maint Chief	SIMERARO	MSgt
lst Plt Ldr	O'KEEFE	1st Lt
1st Plt Sgt	OGDEN	SSgt
2nd Plt Ldr	OSAJDA	lst Lt
2nd Plt Sgt	HATFIELD	GySet
3rd Plt Ldr	CLARK	2nd Lt
3rd Plt Sgt	MANCARI	GySgt

ENCIASURE (5)

HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

FFO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/mew 21 Aug 1971

BATTALRON BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 30AUG-ASEFT71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for K&S Co, 1st AmTracBn .

- (2) Training Schedule for 14' Co, 1st Auffracha
- (3) Training Schedule for 18° Co, 1st Awfrench (4) Roster of 1st Ardrackn Staff and Officers
- 1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the braining of this Battalion during the period of 30Aug-Asept 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 30August-4September 1971 are as follows:

	DATE TROVE	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANGE/AREA
	30 Aug 197 1 0530-1200	Bn	Rifle Range Requalification	Camp Schwab Rifle Range
	31Ans-Wept 7971 0500-1200	Off/ SNCO	PEOFIE Training Program	Bldg #3410
	D Sept 1971 0950-1200	H&S Co	Clothing on the Burd Inspection	Co Rks
	å Sept 1971 1060-1200	'A' Co	Personnel/Rifle Inspection	Co Street
***	% Sept 1971 1000-1200	iBi Co	EVM Grar Inspection	LVT Ramp Go Area
	0600-0600	· .	Command Post Exercise (1-71)	TA #1

3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 30 August to permanenet location "Education and Training".

BnBul 1510. 21 Aug 1971

4. Self-Cancellation. 4 September 1971.

R. S. HUSTON

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

H&S Co, let AnTracBn (20)
Co 'A', let AnTracBn (20)
Co 'B', let AnTracBn (20)
AC/S G-3, 3rd MarDiv (3)
En Armory (1)
Camp Schwab Officer's Blub (1)

EnBul 1510 21 Aug 1971

				•	st Amiraein				1	H
·				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 30AUG-4SEP	r71	`	_
		TI	ME					UNIF/		品
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT :	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	FOUTP	RMK	S
MON	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Co Bks ·	Co CySgt		U	A	S
30Aug71	do			Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	Λ	D.
	-do-	0415	0450	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	μ,
	-do-	0500	0630	Breakfast	-do		•	U	Α	
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySg ${f t}$	LPM Ch 2	Ĺi	A	
•	LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Α	
•	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	ŢŢ	Α	_
TUE	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt	,	Ţī	Λ.	
31Aug71	-do-	0410	0415	Formation	Co Street	-do	LFM Ch 2	Π	A	
	-do-			Olose Order Drill	Co Street	Ili Set	-do-	fi .	Λ	
	do			Breakfast	Co Area		•	U	Α	
	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT/El	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511F 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
CEW	All Hands	02:00	043.0	Reveille	Co Bka .	Co GySgt		ij	٨	
1 Sep71	- do⊶	0410	0415	Formation	Co Street	do-		U	ý	
	-do-	0420	0450	Physical Training	Co Area	00 00	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
	-do			Breakfast	-do-			\mathbf{u} .	A	
	-do-			Formatiãon	Co Street	· Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Others	0645	1300	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U ·	A	_



H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn

	<i>*</i>		TRAINING	TRAINING SCHEDULE		FOR THE PERTOD OF 30AUG-4SEPT7		
		TIME	·				UNIF/	
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	INCATION	*IMSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	
THUR	All Hands	0400 0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt	4	U	
2 Sep71	-do-	0410 0415	Formation	Co Street	-do-	IPM Ch 2	U	
, , , ,	-do-	0415 0450	Close Order Drill	-do	Plt S gt	-do-	U	
•	-do-		Breakfast	Co Area			U	
	- do	0630 0645	Formation		Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	
	Starboard	0700 0800	NBC Class	Bldg #3410	Cpl ROWE	DivO P3400.1	U	
	do	0800 0900	Marine Corps History	-do-	SSgt BARNES	Lesson Flan	U .	
* -	-do	0900 I000	30 cal, machine gun	-do-	Sgt PETERS	FM 23-55	U	
FRI	All.Hands	0400 0410	Raveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		U	
3Sept71	-do-			Co Street	-do	LPM Ch 2	U	
	-do-	0435 0450	Physical Training	Co Area	CO CO	Bn0 6100.G	U	
	-do-	0500 0600	Breakfast	-do-			Ŭ·	
	do	0630 0645	Formation .	Co Street	Oo Cუප්දුර්	IPM Ch 2	U	
	LVT/EL			LVT Ramp	Fig. $^3g{ m t}$	TM 00511B 10/1		
	All Others	0545 7.200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Seci. Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		
SAT	Alli Hands	0400 0410	Reveille	Go Bks	Go GyS⊋t		U	
4Sept71	-do	0410 0415	Wormstion -	Co Street	-GO-	IPM Ch 2	U	
	-do	0415 0450	Glose Order Drill	-de-	Plt Set	-do-	U	
•	-do		Breakfast	Co Area			U	
	-do			Co Street	Co Gyညet	LPM Ch 2	U	
	-do-			Co Area	Plt Set	Local Directive		
	-do-	0930	Clothing on the Bunk Inspec	-do	Co (0)	-do-	U .	

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

RnBul 1510 21 Aug 1971 Co A, 1st Am racBn TRAINING SCHEDULE

FOR THE PERIOD OF 30AUG-ASEPT71

•	4		•	COA, LS	t AmTracBn	**			
				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 30AUG-4SEP	171	
		TIME						UNIF/	
DAY DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM TO			LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIF	RMK
THUR	All Hands		45 Physical Tr		P.T. Field	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	Λ^{+}
2Sept71	-do-		50 Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Gh 2	U	A
	-do-	0650 07	00 Inspection		-do-	Co CO	do	U	A
	LVT	0700 12	00 Preventive	Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 005118 10/1	U	A
	All Others		00 Normal work	routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α
	All Hands	1200 12	10 Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	Α
FRI	All Hands		45 Physical Tr	raining	P.T. Field	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A
3Sept71	-do-		50 Formation		Co Street	. Co GySet	TLW CP 5	U	A.
	-do-	0650 07	CO Inspection		do	C o CO	-do-	U	A
	LVT	07 00 32	CO Preventive	Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM00511B 10/1	U	Α×
	All Others	0700 12	OO Normal work	routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α
	All Hands	1200 12	10 Formation	•	Co Street	Oo OySet	LPM Ch 2	U	A
SAT	All Hands	064,5 00	50 Formation		Co Street	Co CyCet	LFM Ch 2	U	A
4Sept71	-do-	0650 07	00 Inspestion		-do	Co (3)	-do	U	A
	-do		30 Field hay		Co Area	Pin Sgt	Local Directive	U	Λ
	-do-	0930 IC	000 Field Day J	mapec.	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A
	~do ~	1000 12	200 Personnél 8	. Kifle	•do	•~CO>	-do-	U	Α
			Inapeca			•	•		

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Stair NOU's and Officers referred to in this column.

RMHul 1510 21 Aug 1971

Co B, 1st AmTrach	3n	racB	AmTr	1st	Β,	Co
-------------------	----	------	------	-----	----	----

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 30AUG-ASEP	T71	
			IME					UNIF	
	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIF U U U	RMK
MOM	All Hands	0415	0445	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U .	Ą
30Aug71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	LVT			Proventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Set	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	£1	Ď
UE	All Hands				Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Λ
31Aug71	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 005118 10/1	U	A
*				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ū.	Λ
	All Hands			Formatiion	Co Street	Co GySft	LPM Ch 2	U	Α.
	-do-	1600	2000	Patrolling	Bldg #3410	Cpl TRUJILIO	FMFM 6-5	U	\mathbf{L}
						Cpl GRIFFITH			•
E D	All Hands			Physical Training	Co Area	CO CO	BnO 6100.G	Ū	A
Sept7l	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	\mathbf{A}
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sg ${f t}$	TM 00511B 10/1		·A
				Mormal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Lar	Bn SOP for Sect	U	_A
'HUK	All Hands			Formation -	Co Street.	Co GySigt	LFM Ch 2	U	A
Sept71	LVT			Preventi ve Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ū	Α
•	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Rn SOP for Sect	U	A
•	All Hands	1745	1800	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α
	-do	1800	2000	Technique of Fire	Bldg #3410	Crl RAGER	FMFM 6-5	IJ	${f L}$
			·			Gpl WILSON			
RI ,	Al! Hands	0415	0445	Physical Training	Co Area '	Jo 80 ' '	BnO 6100.G	U	A
Sept71	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Λ
	LVT	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ū ·	Α
	All Others	0645	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Idr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
AT	All Hands	0400	.0800	Field Day	Go Area	Plt Søt	Local Directive	U	A
Sept71				Drill, Inspection	-do	୯୦ ୯೧ [`]	IFM Ch 2	U	Ž
	_			OVM Gear Inspection	- do	-do~	Local Directive	Ū	Â
	Plt								

lst AmTracBn ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BnBul 1510 21 Aug 1971

H&S COMPANY

CO	WELBORN	Capt
lst Sgt	HOOVER	1st Sgt
Co GySgt	RECTOR	GySgt
Hg Plt Sgt	SCZERZEN	Sgt
Co Admin Chief	GIENN	Sgt
Motor T O	WILLIAMS	1st Lt
Motor T Chief	WILLIAMS	SSgt
Comm. O	ALEMANDER	lst Lt
	DAVIS	Capt
Maint Chief	CHAMBERS	MSgt
Supply O	O'KEEFE	lat Lt
Supply Chief	ROPINSON	CySpi
LVT Plt Idr	WILLIAMS	2nd It
INT Plt Sgt	WAHL	58 ph
E-1 Plt Ldr	BOLTON	let Lt
W-1 Plt Sgt	LARSON	GySet

CCMPANY A

CO	CRESSLY	Capt
CX	ROBBINS	1st Lt
1st Sgt	MELL	1st Sgt
Co GySgt	BRIGGS .	SSgt
Hq Plt Ldr	ROBBINS	lst Lt
Hq Plt Sgt	SEGUIN	SSgt
Admin Chief	HAMM	Sgt
Supply Chief	SHORT	Cpl
Maint (DRAFER	1st Lt
Maint Chief	MASH	GySgt
lst Pit Idr	JOHNSON :	lst Lt
let PM Set	NEISON	GyS <i>e</i> t
2nd Flit Idr	HORGANS	2nd L ${f t}$
2nd Plt Set	GOLLUB .	SSgt
3rd Flt Idr	PAPARONE	2nd Lt
3rd Fit Set	JOYNER	GySgt

COMPANY B

CO	MOCK	Capt
XO	GAUDIO	· 1st Lt
lst S <i>e</i> t	WATERS	, 1st Set
Co GySgt	TROTTER	SSgt.
Ho Plt Ldr	GAUDIO	lst Lt
Hq Plt S gt	CLARK	SSgt
Admin Chief	JONES	. S <i>p</i> t
Supply Chief	DRAK E	Cpl
Maint.O	HATFIELD	CWO2
Maint Chief	SIMERARO	MSet
lst Plt Ldr	OIKEEFE	lst It
let Plt Sgt	OGDEN	SSgt
End Tit Ldr	OSAJDA	lst It
2nd Plt Sgt	HATFI TL D	GySgt
3rd Plt Ldr	CLARK	2nd Lt
3rd Plt Spt	MANCARI	GySet

ENCLOSURE (4)



HEADOUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

> BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 26 Aug 1971

RATTALION BULLETIN 1510

Commanding Officer From: Distribution List To:

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 6-11SEPT71

- (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn
- (2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmTracBn (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmTracBn (4) Roster of 1st AmTracBn Staff and Officers

- 1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 6-11Sept 1971.

2. Information

3

a. Training Highlights for the period of 6-11Sept 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANGE/AREA
6 Sept 1971 0400-1200	Ti n	HOLIDAY ROUTINE	
9 Sept 1971 1200-1700	'B' Co 2nd Plt	Amphibious Demonstrations with BLT 1/9	OraWan
**11 Sept 1971 1000-1200	H&S Co	Rifle/Clothing on the Bunk Inspection	Co Bks
T Sept 1971	'A' Co	Rifle/Personnel Inspection	Co Street
1 Sept 1971 1 0-1200	tB1 Co	Clothing/Equipment Inspection	Co Bks

[&]quot;MURBELLILOR Commander will preside over the inspection.

3. Fosting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 6 September to permanent location "Education and Training".

BnBul 1510 26 Aug 1971

4. Self-Cancellation. 11 September 1971.

R. S. HUSTON
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

H&S Co, lst AmTracBn (20)
'A' Co, lst AmTracBn (20)
'B' Co, lst AmTracBn (20)
AC/S G-3, 3rd MarDiv (3)
En Armory (1)
Camp Schwab Officer's Club (1)

2

BnBul 1510 26 Aug 1971 H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn TRAINING SCHEDULE

					RAINING S	CHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 6-11SEPT71			
		T	IME						UNIF/		_ _
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT		LOCATION -	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK	_::
MON	All Hands	0400	1200	HOLIDAY ROUTIN	NE						_ E
6Sept71											ENCINSURE
TUE	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille		Co Bks	Co G yS et		U	Α	<u> </u>
7 Sept71	-do-			Formation		Co Street	- ർറ–	LPM Ch 2	U	A	ဋ္ဌ
	-do-	0420	0450	Close Order Dr		-do-	Flt Sgt	-do- #	U	A	豆
	-do-	0500	0600	Breakfast		Co Area			U	A	
	-do-			Formationr		Co Street	Co G yS gt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α	
	LVI/El	0645	1200	Preventive Mai	int	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	υ·	A	
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work ro		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	_
WED	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	and the second s	Co B ks	Co GySøt		U	Α .	
.8 S ep t 71	-do-			Formation .		Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	Ū	A	
_	-do-	0420	0450	Physical Train	ning	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	Ü	A	
	do			Breakfast		-do			U	A	
	do-			Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	A	,
	LVT/El			Preventive Mai		LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others			Normal work ro		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A	_
THUR	All Hands			Reveille		Co Bks	Co (ySpt	"	U	A	
9 S ept71	-do-			Formation		Co Street	- do-	LPM Oh 2	U	A	••
-	-do-			Close Order Dr		-do-	Plt Sgt	- (10#	U	A	
	-do-			Breakfast		Co Area			U	A	
	-do-			Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM (h 2	Ü	A	
	Starboard			M-16		Camp Theater	Cpl SMITH	FM 23-9	U	L	
	-do-			Mines & Booby	Trap s	-d∩-	Set FIELDING		U	Ī	
	- do-			First Aid		-do-	Cpl BROWN	P-5065	U	L	
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work ro	outine	Sect Area	Sect Idr	Ba 500 for Sect	U	A	-

H&S	Co.	lst.	AmTracBn
11000	009	-L	WILL TOTAL

	·			TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 6-11SEPT71	_		
		T	ME					UNIF/	MEN IMPLICA	ت
DAY/DATE	FERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	臣
FRI	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		U	A	SU
10Sept 71	-do-	0415	0420	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A	EVCIO
	-do-	0420	0450	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	Α	ပ္
	-do-	0500	0600	Breakfast	-do-		f A	U	À	至
	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	Co Street	CorGySet	LPM Ch 2	U	Α	
	LVT/El	0645	1200	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Set	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect idr	Bn SOP for Sect	U .	Α	
SAT	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Co Bks	მ∪ პუმ≠გგ		U	Λ	
11Sept71	-do-	0415	0420	Formation	Co Street	-dc-	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-	0420	0450	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Set	•.30m	Ū	A	
	-do -	0500	0600	Breakfast	Co Area			U	A	
	-do	0630	0645	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IFM Ch 2	IJ	Α	
	-do-	0700	0900	Prepare for Bks Insp	Co Area	Plt Sgt	Local Directive	U	Λ	
	-do-	0930	-	Inspection (rifle, clothing on bunk)	-do-	Co (CO)		U	Λ	C\$

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

-						: AmTracBn					
510 1991					TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 6-11SEPT71	<u></u>		
	,			[ME					UNIF/	•	5
TOJ.		PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK	S
ag &	MON	All Hands	0400	1200	HOLIDAY ROUTINE						色
BnBul 26 Au	6Sept71										15
	TUE	All Hands			Physical Training	PT Field	Co CO	Bm 6100.C	U	A.	ENCLOSURE
	7 Sept71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	S
		-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	Ē
		LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	•				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Ba SOP for Sect	Ū	A	
		All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IFM Oh 2	U	Α.	
	WED	All Ha nds			Physical Training	PT Field	Co, ୯೧	Bn0 6100.G	U	A	
	8Sept71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	Λ	
		-do-			Inspe ction	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	Α	
		NGO (o	0700	0900	NCO Leadership	Bldg #3410	2nd Lt	MCO 1510.2F	Ŭ	L	
•							MORGANS				
		LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
					Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
		All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	A	
		-do-	1715	1815	Countermeasures,	Bldg #3410	Set JORDON	FM 5-31	Ū	L	
					Mines, Boobytraps						
		-do-			Drug Abuse	-do-	BA S	Div0 6710.4	Ū	L	
		-do-			Uniform & Equipment	-do-	SSet GOLUB	MCO 1510.2F	U	L_{-}	
	THUR	All Hands			Physical Training	FT Field	Co (C)	BnO 6100.G	Ŭ	A	
	9 S ep t71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Λ	
		-do-			Inspection	do	Co CO	-do-·	U	A	
		INŢ			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sft	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
					Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	
		All Hands	1200	<u>1210</u>	Formation	Co Street	Co Gy\$gt	IPM Ch 2	Ū	A	

Q

		Co A, lat TRAINÎNG S		ECC MICE DEDS	OD OF 6-LISEPT7L		
	TIME	1 MAIN LINES	OUSTOTE.	FOR THE PERI	OD OF OwnIDGET (I	UNIF/	ur, i mamusastaturações
DAY/DATE PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMX
FRI All Hands	0400 0445	Physical Training	PT Field	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A.
10Sept71 -do-	0645 0650	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
-do-	0650 0700	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	- d ○-	Ù	A A
${f L}{f V}{f T}$	0700 1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 005118'10/1	Ŭ	A
All Others	3 0700 1.200	Normal work routine	Seet Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
All Hands	1200 1210	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α
SAT All Hands	0645 0650	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	Ü	Ā
llSept7l -do-	0650 0700	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A.
-do-	0700 0930	Field Day	Co Bks	Flt Sgt	Local Directive	IJ	A
-do-	0930 1000	Field Day Inspection	-do-	Co CO	do - -	Ü	A
-do-	_1000 1200	Rifle, Personnel Insp	Co Street	_do_	-do-	U	A
*Refer to enclosure	e (4) for 1	ist of Staff NCO's and	Officers re	ferred to in the	nis column.		

EnBul 1510 ~26 Aug 1971 EnBul 1510 26 Aug 1971 Co B, lst AmTracBn

				TRAINING	SHCEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 6-11STF171		
	and the second		IME				The state of the s	OMUT/	NONE ASSESSMENT
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOULY	RIVK
MON	All Hands	0400	1200	HOLIDAY ROUTINE					3 WEST COM \$1500 C
63ept71			-						
TUE	All Hands			Formacion	CoStreet	Co GySgv	IPM Ch 2	ΰ	A A
7Sept71	-do	0600	0800	Health Record	BAS	Corpsmen	A Ⅱ	U	A
			٠,	Verification	·				
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A
	/ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	-	\mathbf{A}
	All Hands			Formation	Co Stree ${f t}$	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	P.
	-do-	1800	1900	UCMJ	Bldg #3410	lst Lt	Court Martial	U	Σ.
						OSAJDA	Manual		
	-do-	1900	2000	Field Sanitation	-do-	Sgt HOPBS	PM 21-10	U	r alai matomores
WED	ALL Hands	04.15	0445	Physical Training	Co Street	00 00	Ban 61.00 .G	U	$I_{i}^{\mathbf{t}}$
&Sept71	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	-do	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sech Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
THUR	All Hands	0600	0615	Formation	Co Street	Co (kyGgs	TPM Ch 2	U	Α
9 S ept71	LVT ·	0615	1200	Preventive Maint	LVI Ramp	Plt Sgi		U	A
	All Others	0615	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sept Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α
	All Hands	1745	1800	Formation	Co Street	Co GySළර	IPM Ch 2	U	Α
	-do-	1800	1900	LVT Safety	Bldg #3410	Set PERRY .	LVT SOP	U	A E L
	-do-	1 900	2000	Air Support	143 (j) OE-1	AIO	FMFM 7-3	U	<u>L</u>
FRI	All Hands			Physical Training	Co Street	Co (()	විතර ර්ඩ්ටර්ශ්ර	U	A
10Sept71	-do-				~do⊶	Co Gy5ೇಕ	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511R 10/1	U	A
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
SAT	All Hands			Field Day and Clothir		Co CO	Local Directive	Ü	4
11Sept71		•		Equip Inspection			•		

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.



lst AmTracBn ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS



HOS COMPANY

co i	WELBORN	Capt
lst Sgt	HOOVER	1st Set
Co GySet	RECTOR	GySet
Hq Plk S gt	SCZERZEN	Sat
Co Admin Chief 📑	GLENN	Sgt
Motor T O	WILLIAMS	1st Lt
Motor T Chief	WILLIAMS	SSgt
Comm O LEVERAV	Alternative	lst Lt
Maint O	DAVIS	Capt
Maint Chief	CHAMBERS	MSgt
Supply O	O:KEEFE	1st Lt
Supply Chief	ROBINSON	GySgt
LVT Plt Ldr	WILLIAMS	2nd Lt
LVT Plt Sgt	WAHL	SSgt
E-1 Flt Ldr	BOLTON	1st Lt
E-1 Plt Sgt	LARSON	GySgt
		•

COMPANY A

CO	GRESSLY	Capt
XO	ROBBINS	1st Lt
lst Sgt	MELL	1st Sgt
Co GySgt	BRIGGS	SSgt
Hg Flt Ldr	ROBBINS	1st Lt
Hq Plt Sgt	SEGUIN	SSgt
Admin Chief	HAMM	Sgb
Supply Chief	SHORT	lqD
Maint O	DRAFER	lst Lt
Maint Chief	NASH	GySgt.
lat Plt Ldr	JOHNSON	lst It
lst Fit Sgt	NELSON	GySet
2nd Plt Ldr	MORGANS	2nd Lt
2nd Plt Sg t	COLUB	SSgt
3rd Plt Ldr	PAPARONE	2nd Lt
3rd Plt Sgt	JOYNER	GySet

COMPANY B

00 ,	MOCK	Capt
XO	GAUDIO	lst Lt
lst Sgt	WATERS	lst Sgt
Co GySgt	MANCARI	GySgt
Hq Plt Ldr	GAUDIO	1st Lt
Hq Plt Sgt	TROTTER	SSgt
Admin Chief	JONES	Sgt
Supply Chief	DRAKE	Cpl
Maint O	HATFIELD	CWO2
Maint Chief	SIMERARO	MSgt
lst Plt Ldr	OFKEEFE	lst Lt
lst Plt Sgt	OGDEN	SSgt
2nd Plt Ldr	HATFIELD	GySgt
2nd Plt Sgt	OSAJDA	lst Lt
3rd Plt Ldr	CLARK	2nd Lt
3rd Plt Sgt.	CLARK	SSgt
		-



ENCLOSURE (4)

HEADQUARTERS

lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMT FPO San Francisco 96602

BmBul 1510 3/JMI/msw 3 Sept 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 13-185EPT71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for H&S Go, 1st AmTracBn

- (2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmTracBn
- (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmTracEn
- (4) Roster of 1st AmTracBn Staff and Officers
- 1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 13-18Sept 1971.

2. <u>Information</u>

a. Training Highlights for the period of 13-18Sept 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SURJUCT	RANGE/AREA
13-17 Sept711 0500-1200	Bn	Rifle Range Requalification	Camp Schwab Rifle Range
17 Sept71	*A* Co	LVT Oreintation and Briefing (RVN Officers)	LVT Ramp, OuraWan
18 Sept71 0345-1130	Bn	NCO Formal Guard Mount	Camp Schwab Parade Field

7. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 13 September to permanent location "Education and Training".

Self-Cancellation. 18 September 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

.510 1971	•		H&S Co, 1st TRAINING SC	AmTracBn HEDULE	FOR THE PERIO	D OF 13-18SEPT7	UNIF/		re (1)
<u></u>		TIME		-0 m	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EUNIL	RMK	enclosure
ப	DAY/DATE PERSONNEL		SURJECT		Co GySgt	Item Grander	U	A	, H
BnBul 3 Sep	MON All Hands	0400 0410	Reveille	Co Bks	-qo-	LPM Ch 2	U	A	Ĕ
a ရှိက	13Sept71 -do-	0415 0420	Formation	Co Street		BnO 6100.G	U	A	F-7
	-do-	0420 0450	Physical Training	Co Area	00 00	17.10	U	A	
	-do-	0500 0690			a	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-		Formation	Co Street		TM 00511B 10/1	•	A	
	lvt/el		Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	Rn SOP for Sect	. 11	Ä	
P	AJJ ()thers		Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bu Sor 101 Beec	ŢŢ	<u> </u>	*
	TUE All Hands	0400 0410		Co Bks	Co GySøt	LPM Ch 2	Ŭ	A	
	14Sept71do-		Formation	Co Street	-do- Plt Set	-do-	Ü	Λ	
	-do-		Close Order Drill	-do-	LIC 280	-uo-	Ü	Δ	
	-do-		Breakfast	Co Area	HM3 WALKER	BnO 6222.1	Ü	Ĺ	
	Fort Section		Venerial Disease	Camp Theater	Set FIELDING	FMFM 2-1	Ū	L	
	-do-	0900 1000		-do-	Set BEIDGES	NAVMC 2512	Ť	Ĺ	_
	-do-		Code of Conduct	-do-	Sgt, LEWIS	LPM, para 5-21	Ü	L	
	-do-		Interior Guard	do	Plt Sgt	TM 00571B 10/1	U.	A	
	LVT/El		Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Sect Ldr	Rn SIP for Sect	U	_A	
	All Others		Normal work routine	Sect Area Co Bks	Co GySet	1.73.1 1.7.7	U	A	
	WED All Hands			Co Street	-do-	IPM ch 2	U	Λ	
	15 Sept71 -do-		Formation	Co Area	C O (C)	Bnc 6100.G	U	A	
	- do-	0420 0450	Physical Training	-do-	9 0 0 0		U	.A	
	-do-		Breakfast	Camp Theater	HMS WALKEE	BnO 6222.1	IJ	L	
	Starboard Section		Venerial Disease	-do-	Sgt FIELDING	FMFM 2-1	U	$\mathbf{L}^{-\epsilon}$	
}	-do-	0900 1000		-go-	Set BRIDGES	NAVMC 2532	U	$\mathbf{L} \leftarrow$	
	-do-		Gode of Conduct	-do-	Set LEVIS	IPM, para 5-21	U	L	
	~do-	TTOO T500	Interior Guard	LVT Ramp_	Pit Sgt	TM 00571 10/1	U	A	
	LVT/E1	- 0645 ±200 - 0415 ±200	Preventive Maint	Sect Area	Seet Ldr	Pm SOF for Sect	U	Λ	
	ALL Others	CONT TYNY	Normal work toutine	and the second s	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR				

		H&S Co, 1st AmTracen Training Schedule					FOR THE PERIOD OF 13-18SEFT71				
		πī	ME	TRAINI	TING SOI	160001116	1 1/14 11113 2 10114		UNIF/		. <u>)</u>
T AND ADDRESS	DEDCOMMEN	FROM		SUBJECT	\mathbf{r}	CATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP		- 5
THUR 16Sept71	PERSONNEL All Hands -do-	0400 0415 0420	0410 0420 0450	Reveille Formation Close Crder Drill	Co Co	o Bks o Street -do-	Co GySet do- Plt Set	LPM €h 2 -do-	U U U	A A A	ENCLOSURE
	-do- -do- LVT/E1	0630 0645	0645 1200	Breakfast Formation Preventive Maint Normal work routin	Co LV ne Se	o Area o Street VT Ramp ect Area	Plt Sgt Sect Ldr	IPM Ch 2 TM 00511B 10/1 Bn SOP for Sect	U U U	A A A	-
FRI 17Sept71	All Hands -dododo- LVT/El	0400 0415 0420 0500 0630 0645	0410 0420 0450 0630 0645 1200	Reveille Formation Physical Training Breakfast Formation Preventive Maint	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	o Fks o Street o Area -do- o Street VT Ramp ect Area	Co GySgt -do- Co CO Co GySgt Plt Sgt Sect Idx	LPM Ch 2 BrO 6100.G LPM Ch 2 TM 00511B 10/1 Bn SOP for Sect		A A A A A A	
SAT 18Sept71	All Others All Hands -dododododo-	0400 0415 0420 0550 0615 1000	0410 0420 0450 0600 0930	Normal work routing Reveille Formation Close Order Drill Formation Prepare for Inspecting Pack Inspection	ct no	o Pks o Street -dodo- o Area -do-	Co GySgo -do- Plt Sgb Co GySgt Co CO -do-	IPM ch 2 -dodo- Local Directive -do-	บ บ บ	A A A A A A	~ ~
*Refer to	o enclosure	(4)	or 1	tot of Staff NCO's	and Oi	Ticers refe	erred to in th	TA COTMIN•			•

Braul 1510 5 Sept 1977 BnBul 1510 3 Sept 1971

				Co A, 1st AmTracBn TRAINING SCHEDULE		FOR THE PERIOD OF 13-10SEPT71			1	5
		T	ME				REFERENCE	UNIF/		出
MON 13Sept71	-do- -do- LVT	0645 0650 0700	0445 0650 0700	SUBJECT Physical Training Formation Inspection Preventive Maint	IOCATION F.T. Field Co Street -do- LVT Ramp	*INSTRUCTOR Co GO Co GySgt Co CO Plt Spt	PnO 6100.G LFM Ch 2 -do- TM 00511B 10/1	บ บ บ บ	A A A	ENCIOSURE
	(- 1 &3 Plo All Others All Hands	0700	1200 1210	Normal work routine Formation	Sect Area Co Street	Sect Ldr Co GySgt	Bn SOP for Sect IPM Ch 2	U	Α Α Λ	_
TUE 14Sept71	All Hands, -do-	0400 0645	0445 0650	Physical Training Formation Inspection	P.T. Field Co Street -do-	Co CO Co GySgt Co CO	BnO 6100.G LPM Ch 2 -do-	U U U	A A A	
	LVT All Others	0700 0700	1200 1200 1210	Preventive Maint - Normal work routine Formation	LVT Ramp Sect Area Co Street	Plt Sgt Seet Ldr Co GySgt	TM 005118 10/1 Bn SOP for Sect LPM Ch 2 Bm0 6100.G	U U	A A A	-
WED 15Sep t7 1	All Hands -do-	0400 0645 0650	0445 0650 0700	Physical Training Formation Inspection	P.T. Field Co Street do-	Co.CO Co.GySgt Co.CO	LPM Ch 2 -do- MCO 1510.2F	U U U	A A L	
N I A A	NCO's LVT All Others	0700 0700 0700	0800 1200 1200	NCO Leadership Preventive Mairt Normal work routine	-00-	SSet COOPER Plt Set Sect Ldr Co GySet Set DAVIS BAS Set FIELDING	TM 00511B 10/1 Bn SOF for Sect IPM 0h 2	U U U	A A A	
	All Hands -do- -do-	1200 1715	1210 1815	Formation Hand & Rifle Grenades First Aid Security of Classifie			TM 9-7330-201 MCO 1510-2F	U U U	L L	
	-do-	1717		Information	» «» شاهمه مناورت» به ««مههوب» « مرود» «موهمه مناورته»					~

े**।** 1*214 व्यक्ति*

О	
딜	
Н	
14	
Η	
S	
Ø	
ø	
Н	
\mathcal{O}	
ΞĪ	
\sim	

		ריים	ME -	TRAINING			OD OF 13-18SEPT7	UNIF/	
	CONTROL CONTROL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	E OUIP	RMK
	PERSONNEL	OLOO	01.1.5	Physical Training	P.T. Field	CO CO asaa	Bn0 6100.G	ប្ត	A
		0400	0650	Formation .	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü	A
6Sept71	-do-			Inspection	-do-	co co	-do-	U	A
**	do :			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	.Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Α .
,	LVT	0700	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
		7000	1270	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	11,000	1200	0115	Physical Training	F.T. Field	Co CO	Bn0 6100,G	U	A
		0400	0445	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
7Sept71	*-				-do-	Co CO	-do-	Û	Α
	- -	0650	3000	Inspection Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 005118 10/1	U	A
•	LVT	0700	1200	Preventive maint	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Λ
		0700	1200	Normal work routine	Co Street	Co GySgt	LTM Ch 2	U	A'
	All Hands	1200	1210	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM ch 2	U	A
A T	The state of the s			Formation	-go-	Co CO	-do-	U	A
8Sept71				Inspection	Oo Bks	Plt Set	Local Directive	U	A
	-do-	0700	0930	Field Day	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	Λ
	-do- "	0930		Take a Take a base	-30	-do- erred to in the	-00-	U	A

Bribul 1510 3 Sept 1971 BnBul 1510 3 Sept 1971

				Co B, 1st AmTracen TRAINING SCHEDULE		FOR THE PERIOD OF 13-18SEPT71				<u>-8</u>
				TRALELING	SOURING THE	1 (.16 11111 - 11111		UNIF/		_
		TIME			LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	i Enclosure
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT		Co Street	Co GySgt	LIM Ch 2	U	A	S
MON	All Hands	0545 060	OC Formation		LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	្ន
13Sept71	LVT	0600 120	00 Preventive	Maint	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	_8 _8
	All Others	<u>-0600 J.20</u>	00 Normal work	k routine	Co Street	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	(ac)
TUE	All Hands	042.5 04/	+5 Physical Tr	raining	-do-	Co GySgt	LPM ch 2	U	A	
14Sept71	do	0630 061	5 Formation	Madad	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	111 0071111 1071	U	A	
	LVT	0645 120	00 Preventive	Maintine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
•	All Others	0645 120	00 Normal work	K LOUGHIG	Bldg #3410	Set JONES	Separation Man	U	L	
	-do-	1300 140	O Discharges		-do-	SSgt OSBORN	LVT SOP	U	L	-
	-do-	1400 140	OO LVT Recover	<u>ry</u>	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U .	A	
WED	All Hands	0545 060	O Fermation	Moint.	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt		U	A	
15 Sept71	LVT		00 Preventive 00 Normal work	routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	<u>U</u>	<u>A</u>	_
		0600 12.	15 Physical Ti	raining	Go Street	Co CO	Bn() 6100.0	U	Æ .	
THUR	All Hands	0415 044	th grownessy. I	. (3.114.1.1.).	-do-	.Co GySgt	LPM ch 2	U 11	A A	
16 S ept71	do-	0630 064	15 Formation 00 Preventive	Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	יי דד	A. A	
	LVT	0645 125	O Normal work	k routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
			00 Formation		Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	ប	L	
		1200 111	00 Log Bock		Bldg #3410	SSgt HAMPTON	TM 4700 15/1A	U	L	
	-do-	1200 24	00 Handling o	f POW's	-do-	Set FIELDING	FMFM 2-1	U	L	
	-do-	1400 17	and Docume	nts			TDM (% 2	ŢŢ	À	
55.T	All Hands	051.5 060	00 Formation		Co Street	Co Gy3øt	LPM Ch 2 TM 005IJR 10/1	•	Â	
FRI		0600 720	00 Preventive	Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Spt	Br SOP for Sect	ii	Ā	
17Sept71	All Others	0600 120	OO Normal wor	k routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Local Directive	Ū	Ä	-
SAT	All Hande	01.00 120	00 Field Day a	and Inspec	Co Area	<u> </u>		-		
DAI 160an+71	HTT HOUGH				7	erred to in thi	s colum.			-
*Refer to	enclosure	(4) for	list of Staff	r MCO is and	Olliwis Ler	erred to in thi				

BnBul 1510 3 Sept 1971

lst AmTracPn ROSTER OF COMPANY GTAFF/OFFICERS

BnBul 1510 3 Sept 1971

HES COMPANY			COMPANY A		
00	WELBOAN	Capt	CO	GRESSLY	Capt
lst Spt	HOOVER	lst Sgt	XO	ROBBINS	1st Lt
Co CySe t	RECTOR	GySet	lst Sgt	MELL	lat Set
Hq Plt Sgt	Suicerzen	Sgt	Co CySet	BRIGGS	SSgt
Co Admin Chief	GLENN	Søt	Hq Plt Ldr	ROHBINS	1st Lt
Motor T O	WILLIAMS	lst Lt	En Plat Sgt	SEGUIN	SS arrho t
Motor T Chief	WITLEGAMS	88gt	Admin (hlef	MAMI	Sgt
င့်ဝဏၤ O	LEVERN	1st Lt	Supply Chief	SHORT	Cpl
Maint O	DAVIS	Cap t	Maint O	DRAFER	1st Lt
Maint Chief	CHAMPER S	MSet	Maint Chief	nash	GySet
Supply O	OREME	lst Lt	lst Plt Ldr	JOHNSON	1st Lt
Supply Chief	ROBINSON	CySet	lst Plt Sgt	NELSON.	CySet
LVI Plt Ldr	WILLIAMS	2nd Lt	2nd Plt Ldr	MORGANS	2nd Lt
· LVI Tlt Sgt	THL	SSet	2nd Plt Sgt	COLUB	SSgt
E-1 Plt Idr	BOIDON	lst Lt	Ped Plt Ldr	PAPARONE	2nd Lt

GSpt

E-1 Plt Sgt

LARSON

COMPANY B

3rd Flt Spt

00	MOCK	Capt
סג	GAUDIO	1st Lt
st Spt	WATERS	1st Set
O GySet	MANCARI	GySet
to Plt Ldr	GAUDIO	1st Lt
to Plt Set	TROTTER	SSet
Admin Chief	JONES .	Set
Supply Chief	DRAKE	$\mathfrak{G}p1$
Maintin	HATFIELD	C402
Mount Chief	SIMERARO	MSpt
est Flt Ldr	O'KTEFE	1st Lt
at Plt Spt	OCOUN	SSet
and Flt Ldr	HATFIELD	GySøt
and Flt Set	OSAJDA	1st Lt
And Fit Ldr	CLARK	2nd Lt
. Ind Plt Set	CLARK	SSgt

JOYNER

GySgt

TOTAL (3.)

HEADOUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96

> BnBul 1510 3/FMT/msw 10 Sept 1971

TALJON PULIBRIN 1570

ja das Commanding Officer Tos Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 20-25SEPT71

Emel: (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, lst AmTracBn

(2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmTracBn

(3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmTracBn

(4) Roster of 1st AmTracan Staff and Officers

1. <u>Purpose</u>. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 20-25Sept 1971.

2. Information

D SENTINGERS MAN

a. Training Highlights for the period of 20-25 Sept 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME UNIT SUBJECT

25 Sept 1971 Bn NCO Formal Guard Mount (Set and Camp Schwab O900-1160 Cpl)

RANAGE/AREA

Camp Schwab Parade Field

3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 20 September to permanent location "Education and Training".

Solf-Cancellation. 25 September 1971.

R. S. HUSTON

By direction

5-m

HEADOUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

> BnBul 1510 Ch 1 3/GWF/msw 13 Sept 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510 CH 1

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 20-25 September 1971

- 1. Purpose. To publish a pen change to the basic bulletin of 10 September 1971.
- 2. Action. In paragraph 2.a. of the basic bulletin, change the words under subject from "NCO Formal Guard Mount (Sgt and Cpl)", to "NCO Parade (Sgt and Cpl)."
- 3. Filing Instructions. This change is to be filed immediately following the signature page of the basic bulletin.

4. Self-Cancellation. 25 September 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

510	•					lst AmTracBn S SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 20-255TPT7	1	
151 15			·T]	IME			<u> </u>		UNIF/	
Π.	DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK
BnBul 10 Se	MON	All Hands			Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		U	A
- 뎚 입	20Sept71	-do-	•	•	Formation	Co Street	-do	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	• •	-do-	0420	0450 I	Physical Traing	Co Area	Co 🚱	BnO 6100.G	U	A
		-do-			Breakfast	-do-			U	A
_		LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
)				Normal work routing	e Sect Area	Sect_Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
	TUE	All Hands			Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		U	Ą
	2lSept71	-do-	0415	0420 1	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LFM Ch 2	U	A
	• •	-do-			Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	U	A
		-do-			Breakfast	Co Area .		•	U	A.
	Port Sec	ttion	0800	0900 1	NCO Loadership	Farade Field		FM 22-100	U	L
		-do-			Compass Reading	-do-	Set MATHEWS	FM 21-26	U	L
		-do-			CS Perception	-do-	Cpl ROWE	Divo P3400.1	U	L/A
		All Others			Normal work routing	e Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	<u>A</u>
١,	WED	All Hands			Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		Ü	Æ
	22Sep t71	-do	043.5	0420 1	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A-
	•	-do-			Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A
:		-do-			Breakfast	- do-			U	A.
	Starboard	d Section			NGO Leadership	Parade Field	Sgt MADDOX	FM 22-100	U	L
		-do-			Compass Reading	do	Sgt MATHEMY	FM 21-25	U	L
		-do-			GS Perception	-do-	Opl Rows	Divo P3400.1	U	L/A
	•				Hormal work routing	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	En SOF for Sect	U	<u>A</u>

		- m	-3 cm	TRAINING SO	NEDOTE -	FOR THE TUR.	IOD OF 20-2555FT7			(7)
5 A T	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF		CME TO	GUD IRAN	TOGATION	*TNOTELLOTOR	REFERENCE	UNIF/ EOUIP	DM	, (d)
	PERSONNEL	FROM	THE PARTY OF TAXABLE	SUBJECT	IOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	MEE DUDNOE		L'Il	7 12
THUR	All Hands			Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt	TIM OF O	U	A	g
23 S ep t 71			•	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A:	5
	-do-			Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-do-	0	A	ENCLOSURE
				Breakfast	Co Area		7534 41 0	U	A	
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM ch 2	U	A	
	LVT/El			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A'	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	IJ	_A_	•
FEL	All Hands	0400	0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySet		Ü	A	
24Sept 71	-do-	0415	0420	Formation	Co Street	do	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-	0420	0450	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100, G	U	A.	
	-do-	0500	0600	Breakfast	-do			U	A	
	-do-	0550	0600	Formation	${ t Co}$ ${ t Street}$	ර ං <i>GუSළ</i> ්	LPM Ch 2	U	Æ	
	LVT/El	0600	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		A	
	All Others	0600	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	<u> </u>	. 0
SAT	All Hands	04,00	0410	Reveille	Co Bks	Go GySgt		IJ	Α	
25Sept71	-do		-	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-			Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Sgt	-qc~	U	A.	
				Breakfast	Co Area		•	U	Α	
				Formation	Co Street		LPM Ch 2	U	A	
				Field Day + Trs, Tr			Local Directive	U	Æ	
				Bn MCG Parade		9.1	BmBul 5060 st.		A	

BnBul 1510 10 Sept 1971

			Co A, let A	AmTracBn HFOULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 20-25SEPT7]		•
			Committee in the second	LOCATION	*INSPECTOR	REFERENCE	UNIT/ ECUIP	FMK	\mathbb{S}
DAY/DATE MON 20Sept71 TUB 21Sept71	-do- LVT All Others All Hands -do- -do- LVT	0200 0245 Pny 0645 0650 For 0650 0700 Ins 0700 1200 Pre 0700 1200 Nor 1200 1210 For 0400 0245 Phy 0645 0650 For 0450 0700 Ins 0700 1200 Pre	pection eventive Maint mal work routine mation rsical Training mation	PT Field Co Street -do- LVT Ramp Sect Area Co Street Field Co Street -do- LVI Ramp Sect Area	Co CO Co GySgt Co CO Fit Sgt Sect Idr Co GySgt Co CySgt Co CO Fit Sgt Sect Ldr	BrO 5100.G IPM Ch 2 -do- TM 00511B 10/1 Bn S0P for Sect IPM Sh 2 Bn/ 5100.G IPM Ch 2 -do- TM 00511B 10/1 Bn S0P for Sect	ប ប ប ប ប ប ប ប ប ប	A A A A A A A A A A	ENSCIONA
WED 223ept71	All Hands -dodo- LVT All Others All Hands -dodododo-	1200 1510 Year 0400 0445 Prig 0645 9650 For 0650 0700 Ins 0700 1200 Pre 0700 1200 1310 For 1315 1415 30 1415 1515 Map 1515 1615 Per	metica vical Training mation epection eventive Maint mal work routine mation cal, machine gun o and Compass eschal Hygine/V.D.	Co Street Pf Field Go Street -do- LVT Ramp Sect Area Go Street Bldg #3410 -dodo- PT Field	Co GySgt Co GySgt Co GySgt Sect Ldr Co GySgt Set HEFNER Segt WARGO RAG	INW Ch 2 -do- TM 00511B 10/1 Bn SOF for Sest INW Ch 2 TM 9-1005-212 Marine Guide Bk	ប ប ប ប ប ប	A A A A A L L L	Н
THUN 23Sept71	-do- LVT All Others	0645 0650 For 0650 0700 Ins 0700 1200 Pre	spection eventive Maint rmal work routine	Go Street -do- LVT Ramp Sect Area Co Street	Co GO Co CO Flt Sgt Sect ldr Co Cosct	IN Sh 2 -do- TM 00511B 10/1 Yn SOP for Sect	U U U U	A A A A	

Fara 1,510 10 Sept 1971

			TRAINING SCHEDULE FOR THE PERIOD OF 20-25SEPT71			3	(2)	
	TIME					UNIF	i. Tailer	E.
DAY/DATE PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	FOUIP		- []
FRI All Hands	0400 0445	Physical Training	PT Field	Co CO	BmO 6100.G	Űʻ	Ą	\succeq
24Sept71 -do-		Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	ENC
-do-		Inspection	do-	© ○ CO:	-do	U	Æ	[2]
LVT		Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Α	
		Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	IJ	Α	
		Formation	Ço Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	IJ	Ą	.
SAT All Hands		Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	IPM Ch. 2	Ü	Á	
25Sept71do-		Field Day	Co Area	Fit Sgt	Local Directive	U	A	
-do-		Bn NCO Parade	Parade Field	C o (60	BrBul 5060	S	A	
		<u> </u>	<u> 1</u>					-

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

ιv

Brili 1510

		,		© B, 1st TRAINING S		FOR THE PERI	OD OF 20-25SEPT7	1	
		T	IME					UNIF/	
DAY DATE	PERSOLWEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK
MON	All Hands	0545	0600	Formation	Ço Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	
20Sept71	LVT	0600	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
-		0600	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		A A A
TUE	All Hands	0415	0445	Physical Training	Co Street	Ço CO	Bno 6100.G	U	Α
21Sept71	-go-	0630	0645	Formation	do	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	Λ
į.	LVT	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Set	TM 00511B 10/1	Ü	\mathbf{A}
<i>r</i>	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ū	9_
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySøt	LPM Ch 2	Įį.	Å
	-do-	1300	1400	UCMJ	Bldg #3410	1st Lt	Court Marital	U	${f L}$
					.	OSAJDA	Manual		
-WID	All Hands	0545	0600	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ų	A
22Sept71	LVT	0600	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
	All Others	06 00	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
THUR	All Hands	0415	0445	Physical Training	Co Street	Co CO	Bn0 6100.G	U	A
23Sept71	-do-	0630	0645	Formation	-do-	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü	A'
	LVT	0645	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Æ
	All Others	0645	1200	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
este "	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	ប	A
	do	1300	1400	M-16	Bldg #3410	Spt LUMPRIS	FM 23-9	U	L
FRI	All Hands	0545	0600	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ţī	A
24Sept71	LVT	0600	1200	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Tlt Sgt	TM 00513B 30/3.	ز	A
	All Others			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ū	A
SAT	All Hands			Bn NCO Farade	Parade Field	Co CO	RnBul 5060	S	Ą
25Sept71		•	-				-		

25Sept71
*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this colum.

FnBul 1510

1st AmTracBn ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BnBul 1510 10 Sept 1971

H&S COMPANY

100 Set

Po CySet

Hq Plt Sgt

Motor T O

Comm O

Mainb O

Supply 0

10 0 E

WELBORN Capb. HOOVER let Set RECTOR G/Sgt SCHERZEN Sat Go Admin Chief GLENN Sat WILLIAMS lst Lt Motor T Chief WILLIAMS SEzs BECKNER Capt DAVIS Capt Maint Chief -CHAMBERS Meet O'KYEFE 1st It Supply Chief ROBINSON G Sec LVT Plt Ldr WILLTAMS 1st Lt INT Plt Sgt WARL SSgt B-1 Plt Ldr BOLTON 1st Lt E-1 Plt Sgt LARSON GySgt

COMPANY A

CO	DA FOH	Maj
XO	RRADIEY	-
		Capt
lst Sgt	MSLL	lst Søt
Co WySet	BRIG GS	SSSt
Hq Pla Ldr	ROBBINS	lst Lt
Ho Plat Sgt	SECUIN	38gt
Admin Chief	HAMM	Set
Supply Uniof	SHORT	0p1.
Maint 0	DRAFER	1st Lt
Maint Chief	NASH	CySet
lat Plt Ldr	JOHNSON	Lat Lt
lst Plt Sgt	NELSON	GySet
2nd Plt Ldr	MORGANS	lst Lt
2nd Filt Sgt	COLUB.	SSgt
3rd Plo Ldr	PAPARONE	1st Lt
3rd Plt Sgt	JOYNER	GySgt

COMPANY B

CO	MOCK	Capt
OX	GAUDIO	lst Lt
lst Sgt	WATERS	lat Sgt
So Gaget	MARCARI	GySet
Hq Plt Ldr	GAUDIO	13 t Lt
Hq Plt Sgt	TRUTTER .	85gt
Admin Chief	JONES	SgE
Supply Chief	DRAKE	.Cpl
Maint 0	SIMERARO	MSgt
Maint Chief	FRIDAY	SSgt
lst Flt Lar	O GEEFE	lst Lt
lsh Flt Sgt	OGDEN	SSgt
and Pla Lar	OSAJDA	Lst Lt
and Plt Set	HATFIELD	CySet
Pro Pla Ldr	CLARK	2nd Lt
3xd Plt Sgt	CLARK	SSgt
		•

ENCLOSURE (4)



lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

BaBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 17 Sept 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 27SETT-20CT71

Encls

- (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn
- (2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmTracBn
- (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmTracBn
- (4) Roster of 1st AmTracEn Staff and Officers
- 1. Furpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 27Sept-20ct 1971.

2. Information

ACMINIMICH: HAN

a. Training Highlights for the period of 27 Sept - 2 Oct 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUPJECT	RANGE/AREA
30 Sept-2 Oct 0730-1700	Shco/o	PEOPLE Propram	Pldg #3410
1 Oct 1971 1800-2200	Set/Cpl	NCO Messnight	Bldg #3322

27 October to perma-Mont location "Education and Training".

Self-Cancellation. 2 October 1971.

By direction

				TRATNI	TŃC S	CHEDULE	FOR THE PERIO	OD OF 27SEPT-20C	71		_
		т	ME	11017147	<u> </u>	011:35			UNIF/		_G
ANT DAME DE	DOOMNET I	FROM		SUBJECT		LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK	
DAY/DATE PE				Reveille		Co Bks	Co GySft		U	A	Ĕ
				Formation		Co Street		LPM Ch 2	U	A	enclosure
	do- (0540	0615	Physical Training		Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	딩
		ロフリン	0017	Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	E
				Preventive Maint		LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U,	A	-
T.0.	T/El (0000	1115	Normal work routin		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect		A	
		1015	TTT2	Formation		Co Street	Co GySpt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
		1200	1620	Preventive Maint		LVT Ramp	Plt Set	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Æ	
TA.	T/El	1000	1630	Normal work routit		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
		1300	7030	Normal work routin	مجشبات شاربسي	Co Bks	Co GySet		U	A	-
				Reveille		Co Street	-do-	LFM Ch 2	U	A '	
	do- (0540	0/15	Formation		-do-	Plt Set	-do-	U	A	
		U 5 45	0012	Close Order Drill		-do-	Co GySgt	-do-	U	A *	
				Formation		Bldg #3410	Set NIXON	Marine Guide	U	L .	_
Port Section	m, -	OBOO	0900	Land Navigation		DICE TOPIC	Ogo manca.	Bk Chapter 15	•		
	_		- 000	T 11 - Mr Management		-do	Set REED	FMFM 6-4	U	L	
				Indiv Tac Measures	.	 	Set POWELL	MCO P1020.34B	U	L	
		T000	1100	Equip & Uniforms		Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM ch 2	U	A	
				Formation		LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt		U	A	
LV	T/El	1300	1630	Preventive Maint		**	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A .	•
		1300	<u> 1630</u>	Normal work routin		Sect Area Co Bks	Co GySpt		Ū	Ä	
	-			Reveille		Co Street	-do-	LPM ch 2	Ü	A	
	-do	0540	0545	Formation			00 00	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
	-do-	0545	0615	Physical Training		Co Area	Co GySet	LPM ch 2	Ū	A	
	1.			Formation		Co Street	Set NIXON		U	L	
Starboard S	ection 🛝	0800	0900	Land Navigation		Bldg #3410	OPU MIXIM	Book Chapter 15			
							Set REED		U	L	
	do-	0900	1000	Indiv Tact Measure	es	-do-	Set POWELL		U	L	
-	do-	1000	1100	Equip and Uniforms	S	-do-	Sect Ldr	Bo SOF in Sect	U	A	
Al	l Others (0800	1100	Normal work routin		Sect Area			Ŭ	A	
	.l Hando :	3.245	1300	Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	W JC RIB 10/1	U	A	
I.V.	T/VI	1300	1.630	Preventive Maint		LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	Bn C. for Sect	Ū	Ā	
E_{i}	I. Others :	1300	1630	Normal work rould	ne	Soot Area	Cos Ldr	2000			

H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn

						AmTracBn HEDULE	FOR THE PERT	OD OF 27SEFT-200	ן <i>קי</i> ים		$\widehat{}$
			гълга	TRAIL	NTWG OC	NEWDO TIE	POJU ING LOGICE	OD OF A (DIM I - BA)	UNIF/		-C
DAY /DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	IME TO	SUBJECT		LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK_	_ 23
THUR	All Hands			Reveille		Co Bks	Co GySet		U	Ą	I ENCLOSURE
30Sep t 71				Formation		Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A	ន្ន
)⇔nebet±	-do-			Close Order Dri		-do-	Plt Søt	-do-	U	A	S
	-do-			Formation		-do-	Co GySat	-do-	U	Α	(1 2)
	LVT/El			Preventive Main	t	LVT Ramp	Plt S $ar{arepsilon}$ t	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
•	All Others	0800	1130	Normal work rou	tine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	
*	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation		Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	Λ	
FRI	All Hands			Reveille		Co Bks	Co GySgt		U	A	_
10 ct 71	-do-	0565	0615	Physical Training	ng	Co Area	Ç ○ C O	Bn0 6100.G	U	A	
TC C01 T	-do-			Formation	*.	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	Æ	
	LVT/El			Preventive Main	\mathbf{t}	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others			Normal work rou		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1.245	1300	Formation		Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT/El	1300	1630	Preventive Main	nt	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	Ų	Α	- 1
	All Others			Normal work rou		Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	Ü	_A	
SAT	All Hands			Reveille		Co Bks	Co GySpt		U	A	
20ct71	-do-			Formation		Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
20012	-do			Close Order Dri	11	-do-	Plt Sft	-do-	U	A	
	-do-			Formation		-do-	Co GySgt	-do-	Ū	A	
	-do-			Prepare for Ins	pe c	Co Area	Flt Set	Local Directive	U	Æ	
	40			Inspec of Rifle		Co Street	Co CO	- ₫ <i>~</i> -	U	A	

-do- 0930 - Inspec of Rifle and Co Street Co CO -do-Field Marching Pack *Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

mBul 1510

Co A, 1st AmTracBn TRAINING SCHEDULE

					INING SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 27SEPT=200	T71		
		T	IME			,		UNLEY/	MC-NO P BMC-1	Tool
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	ፓር	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP	\mathbb{R}^{MX}	المرا
MON	All Hands	0715	0720	Formation	Co Street	Co GySpt	LPM Ch 2	Ü	A	'n
27Sept71	-do-	0720	0730	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	Λ	Ě
_	LVT	0730	1130	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A:	
	All Others	0730	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	ENCLUSURE
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Oh 2	U	Α	Ē
	LVT	1300	I630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 0051118 10/1	U	Α	
•	All Others	1300	1630	Normal work routine	s Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α	
	All Hends	1630	J700	Physical Training	Co Street	Co CO	Bn0 61.00.0	U	A	_
TUE	All Hands				Co Street	Co Gyset	LYM Ch 2	U	Α	
285spt71	-do-	0720	0730	Inspect ion	-do-	Co CO	-qo	U	A	
	LVI'	0730	11130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Set	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	0730	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A.	
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT	1300	1630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	$\mathtt{Plt} \mathtt{S} \underline{g} \mathbf{t}$	TM 00511B 10/1	Ŭ .	A	
·	All Others	1300	1630	Normal work routine		Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Æ	
	All Hands	1.630	1700	Physical Training	Co Street	Co CO	Bn0 61.00 _e G	U	A	
WED	All Hands	0715	0720	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
29 S ep t71	-do-	0720	0730	Inspection	- do	Co CO	- do-	U	A	
	LVT	0730	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt		U	A	
	All Others	0730	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1.245	1500	Formation	Co Street	Co CyS क	$\mathbb{L}\mathbb{F}\mathbb{M}/\mathbb{G}_{1}/2$	U	A	
	- do-	1315	14.15	NBC Defense	Bld <i>g #</i> 3410	Cpl FOSTER	FM 21-41	U	L	
	-do⊶	1415	1515	Transportation of	-do	Cpl COUCH	FM 8-35	U	L	
				Sick and Wounded		4	, .			
	-do	1515	1.615	Night Driving Kit	-do-	Cpl BENEVIDE	S T3-/121/16A	ਹ	L	

Co	Α,	lst	AmT	racBn

				TRAINING S	CHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 27SEPT-20C	T 71		$\widehat{\mathfrak{D}}$
		ΤI						UNIST	ampreyment Am	14
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL -			SURJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP	RMK	50
THUR	All Hands	0715	0720	Formation	Co Street	Co GySøt	LFM Ch 2	Ü	A	1-
30Sept71	-do-	0720	073 0	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	IJ	A	Ö
	LVT	0730	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Søt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	ENCTORE
	All Others	0730	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Pn SOP for Sect	U	A	团
	All Hands	1245	13 00	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
-	-do-			Organized Athletics	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	Α	
FRI	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LFM Ch 2	U	Α	
10ct71	-do-			Inpsection	do-	co co	-do-	U	A	
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Pn SOF for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1245	13 00	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	Ŭ	A'	
	LVT	13 00 :	1630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Søt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	1300	1630	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
				Physical Training	Co Street	Co	Bn0 6100.G	Ū	A.	N
SAT	All Hands	0715	0720	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
20 et 71	-do -	0720	0730	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	
	-do-	0730	0930	Field Day	Co Area	Co GySgt	Local Directive	Ū	A	
	-do-	0930	1000	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A ·	
	-do-				-do-	-do-	-do-	U	A	
*Refer to	enclosure	(4) for	or \mathbb{T}	ist of Staff NCO's and	Officers ref	erred to in th	is column.			

	Co B, 1st AmTracRn TRAINING SCHEDULE FOR THE FERIOD OF 27SEPT-20CT71								
		TI	ME					UNIF	
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL			SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIF	RME
MON	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A
27Sept71	LVT	0730	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
-		0730	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	A
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Æ
	LVT	1300	1700	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Spt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Æ
	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α
TUE	All Hands	0715	0730	Formation	Co Street	Co Gy3et	LPM Ch 2	Ü	A
28Sept71	LVT	0730	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Set	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Ą
-	All Others	0730	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	En SOF for Sect	U	A
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A ^c
	-do-	1300	1400	Capabilities of LVTP5	Bldg #3410	Set TEDESCHI	FMFM 9-2	U	${f L}$
	-do-	1400	1500	Duties of LVT Grew	-do-	SSpt CEASAR	FMFM 9-2	U	L
	-do-	15 00	1610	Range Cards	-do-	SSET TROTTER	FMFM 6-4A	U	L
	-do -	1610	1700	Physical Training	Co Street	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	Α
WED	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySpt	LPM Ch 2	U	A
29Sept71	LVT	0730	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Spt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Α
	All Others	073 0	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Æ
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α
	LVT	13 00	1700	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Λ
	All Others	13 00	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A

Co	Β,	lst	AmTracBn
$\mathbf{T}^{\mathrm{R}}t$	AIN:	ING	SCHEDULE

	•	TRAINING SCHEDULE			FOR THE PERIOD OF 27SEPT-20CT71					
		ΤI	ME	·.				UNIF		$\widehat{\mathfrak{S}}$
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIP	RMK	\odot
THUR	All Hands	0715.	0730	Formation	Co Street	Co GySpt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α	~ EE
30Sept71	LVT	0730	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	enclosure
	All Others	0730	1130	Normal Work Routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	Ŝ
	All Hands	1245	13 00	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	S
	-do-	1300	1700	Organized Athletics	Co Area	Co C O	BnO 6100.G	U	A	鱼
FRI	All Hands	0715	0730	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	-
10 •t71	LVT	0730	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Æ	
	All Others	0730	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	Ü	A.	
	LVT			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
	All Others	1300	1610	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
	All Hands	1610	17 00	Physical Training	Co Street	Ço CO	BnO 6100.G	U	A	
SAT	All Hands	0715	0730	Formation	Co Street	Co GyS∉t	LFM Ch 2	U	Α .	~
20ct71	-do-	0730	0930	Field Day	Co Area	Flt, Søt	Local Directive	U	A	
	_do-			LVT Inspection	LVT Ramp	Co CO	Bn SOP	U	A	

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

lst AmTracPn ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BrBul 1510 17 Sept 1971

HES COMPANY			COMPANY A		
CO GySet Hq Plt Set Go Admin Chief Motor T Chief Comm O Maint O Maint Chief Supply C Supply Chief EVT Plt Ldr LVT Plt Set E-1 Plt Set	WELEORN HOOVER RECTOR SCZERZEN GLENN WILLIAMS WILLIAMS BECKNER DAVIS CHAMBERS O'KEEFE ROBINSON WILLIAMS WAHL BOLTON LARSON	Capt lst Sgt GySgt Sgt Sgt Ist Lt SSgt Capt Capt MSgt Ist Lt GySgt Ist Lt GySgt	CO XO 1st Sgt Co GySgt Hq Plt Idr Hq Plt Sgt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief 1st Plt Idr 1st Flt Sgt 2nd Plt Idr 2nd Plt Sgt 3rd Plt Idr 3rd Plt Sgt COMPANY B	DASCH BRADLEY MELL BRICGS ROPPINS SECUIN HAMM SHORT DRAPER NACH MAYON NELSON NORGANS Johns COLUB COOP PAPARONE JOHNST JOHNST VYNEY	GySgt O l st Lt
			CO XO 1st Set Co GySet Hq Plt Ldr Hq Plt Set Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief 1st Plt Idr 1st Plt Set 2nd Plt Idr 2nd Plt Set 3rd Plt Ldr 3rd Plt Set	MOCK GUADIO WATERS MANCARI GAUDIO TROTTER JONES DRAKE SIMERARO FRIDAY O'KEEFE OGDEN OSAJDA HATFIELD CLARK CLARK	Capt 1st It 1st Spt CySpt 1st It SSpt Spt Cp1 MSpt SSpt Ist It SSpt Ist It SSpt Ist It SSpt Ist It CySpt 2nd It SSpt

ENCIOSURE (4)

HEADQUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FFF FFO San Francisco 96602

PnPul 1510 3/JFT/FOW 23 Sept 1971

PATTALION BULLTIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 4-900771

Encl:

- (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn.
- (2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, 1st AmTracen
- (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, 1st AmTracEn
- (4) Roster of 1st AmTracBn Staff and Officers
- 1. <u>Purpose</u>. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalian during the period of 4-9 Oct 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 4-9 Oct 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUPJECT	RANGE/AREA
0930-1130 5 Oct 1971	Pn " SNCO/Officers	Drug Abuse Lecture	Camp Theater
0730 <u>-</u> 0930 6 Oct 1971	H&S Co All E5's and below	Drug Abuse Lecture	Camp Theater
	A/B Co All E5's and below	Drug Abuse Lecture	Camp Theater
**^730 <u>-</u> 0930 9 Oct 1971	H&S Ço	Inspection of COD (U.)	Co Street
1000-1200 9 Oct 1971	1 Co	782 Gear Inspection (U)	Conk
1000 -113 0 9 Oct 1971	P Co	Personnel Inspection (UD)	Co Street

^{**}Battalion Commander will preside over the inspection.

BnBul 1510 23 Sept 1971

- 3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 4 October to permanent location "Education and Training".
- 4. Self-Cancellation. 9 October 1971.

R. S. HUSTON
By direction

By direct

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

		ጥፐ	ME	TRAINING S		FOR THE FERD		UNIF/		6.7
nav Aname	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUPJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EUNIL	DWK	TICIOSURE
NON	All Hands	0530	0540	Reveille	Co ¬ks .	Co GySet		IJ	Ą	င္လ
40ct71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	- do -	LIM Ch 2	U	Λ	5
A COLT	-do-			Physical Training	Co Area	C o	Bn0 6100.0	U	V	5
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GyS#t	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT/El	0030	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Søt	1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	U	Λ	
	All Others	0600	1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect		Λ	
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Λ	
	LVT/E1	1300	17 00	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Tlt Sgt	TM 005118 10/1		Δ	
	All Othérs	1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U		
TUE	All Hands	0530	<u></u>	Reveille	Co Bks	Co CySet		ŢŢ.	Λ	
50ct71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	y	. 1	
* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-do-			Close Order Drill	-do-	Flt Sgt	-dn-	U	Ą	
	-do-	0745	0800	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	-do-	U	A	
	LVT/E1			Freventive Maint	LWT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 005113 10/1	U	Ą	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	On SOF for Sect	U	\mathbf{A}	
Staf				Drug Abuse Lecture	Camp Theater	Drug Team		U	L	
				Formation	Co Street	Co GySpt	IPM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT/E1	1300	1700	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
VED	All Hands			Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySet	•	ŢŢ	<u>A</u>	
60ct71	-do-			Formation	Co Street	-do-	LFM Ch 2	Ū	Λ	
•	-do-	∩545	0615	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	Bm0 6100.0	Ĺί	A	
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Λ	
Set &	below-			Drug Abuse Lecture	Camp Theater	Drug Team		£1	L	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Idr	Bn SOF for Sect	fi.	£.	
	-do-			Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LFM Ch 2	U	$\mathbf{A}\cdot$	
	LVT/E1			Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Spt	TM 005118 10/1		Λ	
•				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	.A	_

Hes Co, 1st AmTracBn

				TRAINING S	Chada TE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 4-90CT71			. 😭
			<u>. E</u>					UNIF		$\dot{\mathcal{C}}$
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	J -	ΤO	SURJECT	IOCATION	*INSTEUCTOR	REFERENCE	E CUIF	RMK	됬
THUR	All Hands	7	0540	Reveille	Co Bks	Co GySgt		ָן <u>י</u>	A	BNCIOSURE
70ct71	-do-	:	7545	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LTM Ch 2	U	Λ	Š
	-do-	ζ	0615	Close Order Drill	- ₫ი - -	Plt Søt	-do-	U	Λ	S
	-do-	0/45	0630	Formation	-d ∩-	Cი GySgt	-do-	U	A	[1]
	-do-	0800	0900	Interior Guard	Bldg 3321	Spt LEVIS	IFM Ch 2	U	L	
	-do-	0900	1000	Service Record Book	-do-	Spt GLENN	Personnel Acct	fi.	${f L}$	
	-do-	1000	1100	Code of Conduct	-do-	Set BRIDGES	NAVMC 2512	U	${f L}$	
	-do-	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	-do-	1300	1700	Organized Athletics	Co Area	Co CO	BnO 6170.G	U	<u>A</u>	
FRI	All Hands	0530	0540	Re v eille	Co ™ks	Co GySet		ſl	Λ.	
80ct71	-do-	0540	0545	Formation	Co Street	- ₫.o-	LFM Ch 2	(i	Δ	
	-do-	05/.5	0615	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	Bn0 6100.G	U	Λ	
	-do-	0745	0.800	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LFM Ch 2	U	Ą	
	LVT/El	0810	1115	Preventive Maint	INT Ramp	· Flt Sgt	*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	$oldsymbol{n}$	Λ	
		0600	1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Pn SOF for Sect	U	Ŀ	(
				Formation	Co Street	Go GySt	LIM Ch 2	U	A	
-	LVT/El	1300	1700	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		<u>A</u>	
		1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Pn SOP for Sect	U	Λ	
SAT	All Hands	0,30	0540	Reveille	Co Eks	Co GySpt		U	A	
90ct/71	-do-	0540	0545	Formation	Co Street	- do-	LFM Ch 2	U	<u> </u>	
,	-do-	0545	0615	Close Order Drill	-₫ი 	Flt Spt	− 40 −	U	A	
•	-do-	0715	0730	Formation	-do-	Co GySet	-do-	U	A	
	-do-			Inspection of Close	- d∩-	Small Unit	-do-	fi	¥	
•				Order Drill		Leader				
	-do-	0930	_	Co CO's Time	Co Area	Go G O		[]	A	

Enial 1510 23 Sept 1971

PnBul 1510 23 Sept 1971

 \vdash

Co A, 1st AmTracon

				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERI	OD OF 4-90CT71		-	8
		T	[ME					UNIF/		
DAY/DATE	FERSONNEL	${\tt FROM}$	TO	SUBJECT		*INSFECTOR	REFERENCE	EOUIF	ŊΨĶ	Ξ
MON	All Hands	0700	0715	Formation	Co Street	Co GyS $arepsilon \mathbf{t}$	LIM Ch 2	U	A,	ENCLOSURE
40ct71	-do-	0715	0730	Inspection	-d∩ -	Co CO	-do-	U	Á	ĝ
	LYT	0730	1115	Treventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM ^0511% 10/1		Λ	2
	All Others	0730	1115	Normal work routine	Seet Area	${\tt Sect\ Ldr}$	Bn SOP for Sect		\mathbf{A}	Œ
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LFM Ch 2	U	Λ	
	LVT	1300	1630	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1		Α	
	All Others	1300	1630	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Rn SOP for Sect	U	Α	
				Physical Training	Co Street	და <u>დი</u>	Bn0 6100.G	ן ז	Ą	
TUE	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySpt	LTM Ch 2	fi	Λ.	
50ct71	-do-	0715	0730	Inspection	- do -	Co CO	-do-	Ų	Λ	
	LVT	0730	1115	Preventive Maint	LWT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511P 10/1		Λ	
				Mormal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	Ĺi	A	
	All Hands				Co Street	Cი GySet	IIM Ch 2	Ĺ	Α	
	LVT	1300	1630	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Søt	TM 00511R 10/1		Ą	
		1300	1 6 3 0	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	En SOF for Sect	U	A_{\perp}	
				Physical Training	Co Street	Co CO	PnO 6100.G	U	Λ	
ED	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	ITM Ch 2	U	A	
50ct71	-do-	0715	.0915	Inspection	-do-	Co (CO	-do-	U	Δ	
•	-₫°-	0930	1130	Drug Abuse	Camp Theater	D iv Drüg	▲	f_i	L	
			_	Lecture	1	Team				
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IFM Ch 2	ft.	A	
•	LVT			Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511R 10/1		A	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Rn SOF for Sect	U	٨	
				Physical Training	Co Street	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	יַן	Ą	

Co A, 1st AmTracen TRAINING SCHEDULE

FOR THE PERIOD OF 4-90CT71

				T (P. T.	OOH BOOTES	للده استناست المناسب	(1) (1) 14 (1) 14		
DAY CLARE	PERSONNEL	TI FROM	IME	SUBJECT	LOCHTION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	UNIF/ EOUIT	DMK
THUR	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySøt	LFM Ch 2	U	Λ
70ct71	-do-			Inspection	-ರ ್-	-Co CO	-do-	IJ	Ā
100012	-do-			-	Co Area	SSrt GOLUB	MCI 18.2F	Ū	L
	-do-			Beach Markings; LVT	-do-	SS # HAR WOOD		Ŭ	L
	-do-	-		Organization; LVT Bn	-do-	SSgt COOFER	-do-	U	L
	All Hands		-	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IFM Ch 2	U	Α
	-dn-		-	Organized Athletics	Co Area	Co CÕ	Bn0 6100.G	U	A
RI	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LTM Ch 2	U	٨
Oct71	-do-			Inspection	-do-	Co CÕ	- do-	U	Λ
•	LVT	^73 0	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	\mathbf{U}	Α
	All Others	0730	1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	Ţ
	LVT .	1300	1630	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Søt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Ą
	All Others	1300	1630	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	En SOF for Sect	Ū	A
	All Hands	1630	1700	Physical Training	IT Field	On CO	Pn0 6100.G	ŢŢ	A
3AT	All Hands	0715	୍ୟ2	Formation	Co Streat	Co GySøt	LDM Ch 2	U	Λ
90ct71	-do-	0720	0730	Inspection	- ₫.੭ -	Ca CO	- ₫ <i>∽</i> -	U	Λ
	- do-	0730	୍ର ୨ ଓ ୦	Field Day	Co Bks .	Γ lt S $arepsilon$ t	Local Directive	U	Λ
	-do-	0930	1000	Inspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	\boldsymbol{A}
	-do-	1000	1200	782 Inspection	–ർი <u>–</u>	Co CO	<u>-₫</u> ი–	Ū	Α

PnFul 1510 23 Sept 1971

				Co B, 1st TRAINING S		FOR THE TERI	OD OF 4-90CT71			3)
digentity of the second se		TI	ΜE					(INIF)	,	ن
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM !	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EUNIL	RMK	題
$N \cap N$	All Hands	0715	ୀ73ି	Formation	Co Street	Co GvSet	O11 ~	Ĺi.	Λ	ENCLOSURE
40ct71	LAL	0730	1130	Preventive Maint	. IVT Ramp	Ilt Set	TM 00511m 10/1	U	A	2
, ,	All Others	0 73 0	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Idr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Λ	2
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySrt	LFM Ch 2	f1 .	Λ	p ov
	LVT	1300	17 00	Treventive Maint	IVT Ramp	Filt Sot	TM 00511F 10/1	ij	/ L	
•	All Others	13 00 (1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	Α	
TUE	All Hands	0715	0730	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	IJM Oh 2	ŢŢ	Λ	
50ct71	LVT			Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Tlt Spt 🕠	TM 00511B 10/1	Ü	Δ	
	All Others			Normal work routine		Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	\mathbf{U} .	V	
•	,		-	Formation :	Co Street	Co GySet	IFM Ch 2	U .	Α	
	LVT			Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Tlt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Λ	
	All Others			Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	Ţ	Α	
				Physical Training	Co Area	C o	B nO 6100.G	IJ	A	
VED	All Hands			Formation	"Co Street	Co GySgt-	LIM Ch 2	fi	Α	
60 ct71	– ਰੈ੭−	0730	0930	Clean M-16 &MG	-do-	Tlt Set	FM 23-9,23-55	U	$\mathbf{L}_{oldsymbol{A}}$	\vdash
	-do-			Drug Abuse	Camp Theater	Drug Team		U	L	
	-do-	–	_	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	LVT		-	Treventive Maint		Flt Set	TM 005118 10/1	IJ	٨	
		-	-	Normal work routine	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sect Ldr	Pn SOP for Sect	U .	-A	

				Co B, lst /		FOR THE PERIO	DD OF 4-90CT71			
		τŢ	ME				<u> </u>	UNIF		\sim
DAX /DAME	TERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	E-fill.	RMK	3
	All Hands		The second second	Formation	Co Street	Co GySrt	ITM Ch 2	ŢŢ	<u> </u>	E)
70ct71	-do-			Code of Conduct	Bldg #3410	Bn S-2	MAVMC 2512	U	L	ENCLOSURE
, (00 -				Mines and Booby Traps	-do-	SSgt CLARK	FM 20-32	Ω	L	SO
	-do-	0930	1030	Interior Guard	-do-	SSet HAMPTON	LFM	U	L	IJ
•	-do-	1030	1130	Abandonment and	-do-	SSet FRIDAY	Lesson Flan	U	L	Š
·			_	Retrieving						
	-do- ·	1245	13 00	Formation	Co Street	Co GySहार	LFM Ch 2	U	ķ	
	-do-			Organized Athletics	Co Area	Co CO	3n0 6100.G	U	A	
FRI	All Hands	0715	0730	Formation	Co Street	Co GySpt	LTM Ch 2	U	Δ	
80ct71	LVT			Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	P 1t S øt	TM 00511B 10/1	ſi	A	
0.00,=		0730	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOF for Sect	U	Λ	
	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Cი G yS gt	LFM Ch 2	U	Α	
	LVT	1300	1610	Freventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Γlt S _E t	TM ^0511B 10/1	U	Α	
				Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn 50F for Sect	U	Δ.	
				Physical Training	Co Street	<u>C</u> ი CO	BnO 6100.G	U	Λ	
SAT	All Hands			Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LIM Ch 2	\mathbf{U}	Λ	
90ct71	-do-			Field Day	Co Area	Flt Sgt	Local Directive	U	Α	
•	- ₫^-	1000	1130	Personnel Inspection	-do-	<u>େ ୯୦</u>	- d∩ -	<u>U</u>	<u> </u>	_
*Refer to	enclosure	(4) f	or 1	ist of Staff NCO's and	Officers ref	erred to in th	is column.			

BnBuf 1510 23 Sept 197

lst AmTracPn ROSTER OF COMPANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BnEul 1510 23 Sept 1971

•	•				
H&S COM ANY	•		CONTANY A		
CO let Spt Co GySpt Hq Flt Spt Milene Co Admin Chief Motor T O Motor T Chief Comm O Maint O Maint Chief Supply O Supply Chief LVT Flt Ldr LVT Flt Spt E-1 Flt Spt	WELBORN HOOVER RECTOR RECTOR GLENN WILLIAMS WILLIAMS BECKNER DAVIS CHAMBERS O'KREFE ROBINSON WILLIAMS WALL BOLTON LARSON	Capt 1st Set GySet Set Set 1st Lt SSet Capt Capt Capt Set 1st Lt GySet 1st Lt GySet 1st Lt GySet	CO XO 1st Spt Co GySpt Hq Flt Ldr Hq Flt Spt Admon Chief Supply Chief Maint C Maint Chief 1st Flt Ldr 1st Flt Spt 2nd Flt Ldr 2nd Flt Spt 3rd Flt Spt	DASCH ERADLEY MELL ERICGS ERADLEY SEGUIN HAMM SHORT DRAFER NAYLOR MORGANS NELSON JOHNSON COOFER LAFARONE JOYNER	Maj Capt 1st Set SSet Capt SSet Cpl 1st Lt MSet 1st Lt CySet 1st Lt SSet 1st Lt CySet 1st Lt CySet
			COMPANY B CO. XO. 1st Spt Co GySpt Hq Plt Ldr Hq Flt Spt Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief lst Flt Ldr lst Flt Spt 2nd Flt Spt 3rd Flt Ldr 3rd Flt Spt	MOCK GAUDIO VATERS MANCARI GAUDIO TROTTER JONES DRAKE SIMERARO FRIDAY O'KEEFE OCDEN OSAJDA HATFIELD CLARK CLARK	Capt lst Lt lst Spt GySpt lst Lt SSpt Spt Spt Spt Spt Lst Lt SSpt lst Lt SSpt Lst Lt SSpt Lst Lt SSpt Spt Lst Lt SSpt Spt Lst Lt SSpt Spt Lst Lt SSpt Spt Spt Spt Spt Spt Spt Spt Spt S

ENGLOSURE (4)

HEADOUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco 96602

BnBúl 1510 3/JMT/msw 1 Oct 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN

Commanding Officer From: Distribution List To:

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 11-16 OCT 71

Encl:

- (1) Training Schedule for H&S Co, lst AmTracBn (2) Training Schedule for 'A' Co, lst AmTracBn (3) Training Schedule for 'B' Co, lst AmTracBn
- (4) Roster of 1st AmTracBn Staff and Officers
- 1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Pattalion during the period of 11-16 Oct 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 11-16 Oct 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANGE/AREA
11 Oct 1971	All Hands	HOLIDAY (Columbus Day)	· : .
12-16 Oct 1971 0800-1500	LVT Plt, H&S Co	Land/Water Operations	TA #1/ Kushi Wan
12-14 Oct 1971 1000-1400	3rd Plt,	Land/Water Operations	Kuchi, Wan
13 Oct 1971 1300-1700	2nd Plt,	Orient Land/Water Operations with 2/4	Camp Schwab, Oura Wan
16 Oct 1971 0930-1130	H&S Co	Rifle/Field Marching Fack Insp	Co Street
**16 Oct 1971 1000-1200	'A' Co	Personnel Inspection . :	Co Street
16 Oct 1971 0830-1130	'F' Co	Hike 10 mile (North to Nago)	Hwy #13
**Battalion Com	mmander will	preside over the inspection.	

RnBul 1510 1 Oct 1971

- 3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 11 Oct to permanent location "Education and Training".
- 4. Self-Cancellation: 16 Oct 1971.

R. S. HUSTON
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

James To

3 - 30 B

BnPul 1510 1 Sept 1971 ENCLOSURE (1)

H&S Co, 1st AmTracRn TRAINING SCHEDULE

TRAINING SCHEDULE FOR THE PERIOD OF 11-16OCT71 TIME DAY/DATE PERSONNEL FROM TO SUBJECT LCCATION *INSTRUCTOR REFERENCE HON All Hands HOLIDAY ROUTINE 130ct71 TUE All Hands O530 O540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySet -do- O545 O615 Physical Training Co Area Co CO BnO 6100.G -do- O745 O800 Formation Co Street Co GySet LFM Ch 2 LVT/E1 O800 1115 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Set TM 005118 10/1 All Others O800 1115 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn SOP for Sect All Hands 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySet LFM Ch 2 LVT/E1 1300 1700 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Set TM 005118 10/1 All Others 1300 1700 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn SOP for Sect VAIL Others 1300 1700 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn SOP for Sect WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySet LFM Ch 2 WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySet LFM Ch 2 LYD Ch Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn SOP for Sect WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySet LFM Ch 2	EC U	IF/ UIF	RMK
NON	Ü	UIF	RMK
NON	-		
All Hands	-		
All Hands	~		
-do- 0545 0615 Physical Training Co Area Co CO Bn0 6100.G -do- 0745 0800 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LPM Ch 2 LVT/E1 0800 1115 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Sgt TM 005118 10/1 All Others 0800 1115 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn SOP for Sect All Hands 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LFM Ch 2 LVT/E1 1300 1700 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Sgt TM 005118 10/1 All Others 1300 1700 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Rn SOP for Sect WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySgt			K
-do- 0745 0800 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LFM Ch 2 LVT/El 0800 1115 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Sgt TM 005118 10/1 All Others 0800 1115 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn SOP for Sect All Hands 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LFM Ch 2 LVT/El 1300 1700 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Sgt TM 005118 10/1 All Others 1300 1700 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Rn SOP for Sect WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySgt	U		A'
LVT/El 0800 lll5 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Sgt TM 00511R 10/1 All Others 0800 lll5 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn SOP for Sect All Hands 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LFM Ch 2 LVT/El 1300 1700 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Sgt TM 00511R 10/1 All Others 1300 1700 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Rn SOP for Sect WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySgt	U		A
All Others 0800 ll15 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn SOP for Sect All Hands 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LPM Ch 2 LVT/El 1300 1700 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Sgt TM 00511R 10/1 All Others 1300 1700 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Rn SOP for Sect WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySgt	U		Λ
All Hands 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LFM Ch 2 LVT/El 1300 1700 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Sgt TM 00511B 10/1 All Others 1300 1700 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn SOP for Sect WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySgt	U	•	A
All Hands 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySgt IFM Ch 2 LVT/El 1300 1700 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Sgt TM 00511R 10/1 All Others 1300 1700 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Idr Rn SOP for Sect WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySgt	U		A
All Others 1300 1700 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr. Rn SOP for Sect WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySgt	U		A
MED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySpt	U		A.
WED All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Bks Co GySet	U		Α -
	U		Ä
130ct71 -do- 0540 0545 Formation Co Street -do- IFM Ch 2	U		A
-do- 0545 0615 Physical Training Co Area Co CO Bn0 6100.G	U		Α
-do- 0745 0800 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LFM Ch 2	U		A
LVT/El 0800 1115 Preventive Maint LVT Ramp Plt Sgt TM 005118 10/1	U	•	Æ
All Others 0800 1115 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn 50P for Sect	U		A
All Hands 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySet IFM Ch 2	U		Ä
LVT/El 1300 1700 Freventive Maint LVT Ramp Flt Sgt TM 00511B 10/1	U		A.
All Others 1300 1700 Normal work routine Sect Area Sect Ldr Bn SOP for Sect	U		A
THUR All Hands 0530 0540 Reveille Co Pks Co GySet	U		A
140ct71 -do- 0540 0545 Formation Co Street -do- IFM Ch 2	U		À
-do- 0545 0615 Close Order Drill -do- Flt Sgt -do-	U		A
-do- 0745 0800 Formation -do- Co GySgt -do-	U		A
LVT 0800 1700 Driver's Training TA #1 lst Lt PnO F8410.2	U		Ä
R. WILLIAMS			7
All Others 0800 0900 Marine Corps History Bldg #3321 Sgt SCZERZEN M.C. Guide Bk	U		Ļ
-do- 0900 1000 Mines and Booby Traps -do- Set SHAW FM 5-31	U		L
	Ū		·L
-do- 1245 1300 Formation Co Street Co GySgt LPM Ch 2	Ü		Ā
-de- 1300 1700 Organized Athletics Co Area Co CO RnO 6100.C	Ŭ.		·A

ENCLOSURE

	••	•	•	TRAINING S		FOR THE PERI	OD OF 11-160CT71		
· (************************************		ΤI	ME					UNIF/	
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	E OUIP	RMK
FRI	All Hands	0530	0540	Reveille	Co B ks	Co GySet		Ü	Ų
150ct71	-do-	0540	0545	Formation	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	A
•	-do-	0545	0615	Physical Training	Co Area	Co CO	Bn0 6100.G	U	Á
	-do-	07145	0 8 00	Formation	Co Street	Co GySpt	LPM Ch 2	U	Λ
	LVT-El	0800	1115	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	.TM:00511B 10/1	U -	A
• .	All Others	0800	1115	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A ·
	All Hands	1245	1300	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	Α
•	LVT/El	13 00	1700	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Søt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A
	All Others	1300	1700	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Idr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Ą
SAT	All Hands	0530	0540	Reveille	Co ⊩ks	Flt Søt		U .	M
160ct71	-do-	054 0	0545	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LFM Ch 2	U	Ą
	-do-	0545	0615	Close Order Drill	-do-	Flt Set	-do-	U .	Α
٠.	-dc:-	0745	-0800	Formation	-do-	Co GySet	-do-	U	A
	LVT	0800	1115	LVT return from field	TA:#1	1st Lt	PnO P8410.2	U .	A
•	* * *				· . :	R. WILLIAMS			
	All Others	0800	0930	Prepare for Rifle and	Co Area	Plt Set	Local Directive	Ú	Λ
	•	٠.		Field Marching Pack In	nsp		•		
				Inspection				U	A
*Refer t	o enclosure	(4) f	for 1	ist of Staff NCO's and	Officers ref	erred to in th	is colum.		

BnBul 1510 1 Sept 197 PhPul 1510

Н

Co A, 1st AmTracBi

	•			TRAINING SCI	HEDULE	FOR THE PERIO	OD OF 11-160CT71			
		TIM	C					UNIF/		
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM TO) St	UBJECT	LOCATION	*INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUIP	RMK	~
MON	All Hands			OLIDAY ROUTINE						(3)
110ct										(±)
TUE	All Hands	0700 0	715 Fo	ormation	Co Street	Co GySft	LPM Ch 2	U	A	H.
120ct71	-do-	0715 0	730 II	nspection	-do-	Co CÕ	-do-	U	A	SS
•	LVT			reventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Set	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Ą.	ENCLOSURE
	All Others	0730 1	L15 No	ormal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	Α .	S
•	All Hands	1245 1	300 F	ormation	Co Street	Co GySet	LFM Ch 2	U	A	
	LAL	1300 1	700 Fi	reventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Flt Sgt		U	A	
	All Others	1300 1	700 No	ormal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	_A	
WEL	All Hands	0700 0'	715 Fo	ormation	Co Street	Co GySot	LPM Ch 2	U	Ā	
130ct71	-do-	0715 0	730 Ir	nspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U.	A	
	LVT	0730 13	L15 F1	reventi v e Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Λ	
	All Others	0730 II	L15 No	ormal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
•	All Hands	1245 1	300 F	ormation	Co Street	Co GySøt	LPM Ch 2	Ų	A	-
٠.	LVT			reventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	Α	
	All Others	13 00 10	500 No	ormal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A	
		1 600 1'	700 Pl	hysical Training	FT Field	Co CO	BnO 6100.G	U	Α	
THUR	All Hands			ormation	Co Street	Co GySpt		U	Λ	
140ct71	-do-	0715 0	730 I:	nspection	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	
	-do-	0800 0	900 Ca	are of M-16	Bldg #3410	Cpl LITTLE	FM 23-9	U	L	
	-do-	0900 1	000 Ra	ange Regulations	-do-	SSpt WHATLEY	CampO P5100	U	L	
	-do-	1000 1	LOO ME	ilitary History	-do-	lst Lt	MCO Guide Book	Ų	\mathbf{L}_{+}	
•	•					DRAPER				
	All Hands	1245 1	300 Fa	ormation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	Α .	
	-do-			rganized Athletics	Co Area	Co CO	EnO 6100.G	U	Α.	
FRI	All Hands	0700 0	715 F	ormation	Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
150ct71	-do-	0715 0	730 Iı	nspection	-do-	Co CÔ	do	U	A	
	LVT	0730 1	LL5 Pi	reventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Søt	TM 00511B 10/1	U .	A	
•	All Others	0730 1	LI5 No	ormal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect		Æ	
•	All. Hands	1245 1	300 F	ornation (Co Street	Co GySgt	LPM Ch 2	U .	Α	
	_eco-	T 6997 T	700 00	odinicuing Hike	Hwy #1	Co CO	Pn0_6100.G	U	A	
SAT	All Hands	0715 0	/20 F	orma tion	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	A	
2.60 0671	-do	0720 0	730 Ir	ormation nepaction	-do-	Co CO	-do-	U	A	
	-do	0730-09	30 F:	ieid Da y	Co Bks	Plt Sgt	Local Directive	U	A	
	-do-			a specific <mark>an</mark>	∸do	Co CO	ans (**) (*) ma	U 💎	A	
	⊶ർ∩⊷ •	AUGO TE	<i>نور</i>	whom Premention	Go ar of	-do-	TIPM Ch 2	U	A	

Co B, 1st AmTracEn
TRAINING SCHEDULE

				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PER	IOD OF 11-160CT71		
			IME					UNIF/	
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	IOCATION	*IMSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECUTP	RMK
FRI	All Hands	0715	073∩	Formation	Co Street	Co GySgt	IPM Ch 2	U	Λ
1 5 0et71	LVT	0730	1130	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Søt	TM 00511B 10/1	U ·	A
	All Others	0730	1130	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	En SOP for Sect	U	A
	All Hands	1245	13 00	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LPM Ch 2	U	A
	LVT	13 00	1610	Preventive Maint	LVT Ramp	Plt Sgt	TM 00511B 10/1	U	A.
	All Others	13 00°	1610	Normal work routine	Sect Area	Sect Ldr	Bn SOP for Sect	U	A
· · ·	All Hands	1610	1700	Physical Training	Co Street	Co CO	Br.0 61,00.0	U.	A
SAT	All Hands	0715	0730	Formation	Co Street	Co GySet	LFM Ch 2	U	A.
160ct71	-do-	0730	0830	Field Day	Co Area	Plt Sgt	Local Directive	Ü	٨
	-do-	0830	1130	10 Mile Hike	Hwy 13	CoCO	FM 21-18	U ·	A

*Refer to enclosure (4) for list of Staff NCO's and Officers referred to in this column.

lst AmTracan ROSTER OF COMMANY STAFF/OFFICERS

BmBul 1510 1 Sept 1971

465 COMPANY			COMEVNA V		
CO lst Spt Co GySpt Hq Flt Spt Co Admin Chief Motor T O Motor T Chief Comm O Maint O Maint Chief Supply C Supply Chief LVT Flt Ldr LVT Flt Spt E-1 Flt Ldr E-1 Flt Spt	MELFORN HOOVER RECTOR RECTOR HILEMAN GLENN VILLIAMS WILLIAMS MILLIAMS CHAMBERS O'KEEPE RODINSON WILLIAMS WAHL POLTON LARSON	Capt lst Spt GySpt Spt Spt lst It SSpt Capt Capt Capt MSpt lst It GySpt lst It GySpt lst It GySpt	CO XO 1st Set Co GySet Hq Flt Idr Hq Flt Set Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint O Maint Chief 1st Flt Idr 1st Flt Set 2nd Flt Idr 2nd Flt Set 3rd Flt Idr 3rd Flt Set	DASCH ERADLEY PELL PRICES FRADLEY SEGUIN HAMM SHORT DRAITER MAYLOR MORGANS PELSON JOHNSON COCTER PAFARONE JOYNER	Maj Cept 1st Srt SSrt Capt Ssrt Cpl 1st Lt Msrt 1st Lt Cysrt 1st Lt Ssrt 1st Lt Cysrt 1st Lt
			CC XC Ist Spt Co GySet Hg Plt Ldr Hg Plt Set Admin Chief Supply Chief Maint Chief Ist Flt Ldr lst Flt Ldr lst Flt Ldr 2nd Flt Spt 2nd Flt Ldr 3rd Flt Ldr 3rd Flt Spt	MOCK GAUDIO VATERS MANCARI GAUDIO TROTTER JONES DRAKE SIMERARO FRIDAY O'KEEPE OCDEN OSAJDA HATFIELD CLARK	Capt 1st It 1st Set CySet 1st It SSet Set Cpl MSet SSet 1st It SSet 1st It SSet 1st It SSet 2nd It SSet

Enciosure (4)

HEADOUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Bhaul 1510 3/JMT/msw 8 Oct 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rattalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 18-23 Oct 71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-)

1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the training of this Battalian during the period of 18-23 Oct 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the partion of 18-23 Oct 1971 are as follows:

SCE TIME	UNTI	SUFJECT	RANGE/AREA
18-20 Oct 71 0730-1500	3 SNCO/ 3 Off	PUPLE Propram	7th Comm Classroom
20-21 Oct 71 0730-1700	Bn Comm	Division Tactical Inspection	Pn Area
21 0ct 71 0 73 0-1130	'A' Co	Demonstration/Orientation 3rd MT Bn/Royal Fusiliers	Oura Man
23 Oct 71 1000-1130	H&S Co	Fersonnel Inspection	Co Street
23 Oct 71 1000-1130	'A' Co	Personnel Inspection	Co Street
7 23 Oct 71 1000-1130	ini Co	Close Order Drill	Co Street

^{**}Battalion Commander will preside over the inspection.

^{3.} Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 18 Oct to permanent location "Education and Traiming".

BnBul 1510 8 Oct 1971

4. Self-Cancellation. 23 Oct 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

lst AmTraeBn (-) (Rein), 3rd MarDiv

				TRAINING S	SCHEDULE		OD OF 10-230CT71		
	,		TIME			COMPANY/		UNIF/	
\sim $^{-1}$	DAY/DATE	FERSONNEL		SUBJECT	ICCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	E-UIL	RMK
<u> </u>	MON 160ct71	All Hands		Physical Training		H&S/Capt WELFORN		U	A
귀귀	160ct71	_do_	1600 170			'A'/Maj DASCH	-do-	U	Λ
Oct D	TUE 190c \$ 71	All Hands	0545 0615	Close Crder Drill	Co Street	Flt Søb	LTM Ch 2	U	Α
g ~		-do-	1600 17 00	Physical Training	PT Field	'A'/Maj DASCH	Bn0 6100.G	U	A
		-do-	1610 17 00		Co Area	IP'/Capt MOCK	-do-	ון	A
	WED	All Hands	0545 0615	Physical Training	Co Area	H&S/Capt WELROWN	Bn0 6100.0	U	Λ
	200ct71_	-do-	1600 17 00			IAI/Maj DASCH	-do-	U	A
٠	THUR 210ct71	All Hands	0545 0615	Close Order Drill	Co Street	H&S Co ∷lt S≠t	LTM Ch 2	U	A
		-do-	0800 0900 :	First Aid	Co Area	H&S Co HM2 DAWKINS	MCO 1510.2	U	L
		-do-	0 9 00 1 000	Interior Guard	-do-	H&S Co Spt CONKLIN	-do -	U	L
		-do-	1000 1100	Career Flanning	-do-	H&S Co SSøb HILEMAN	-do-	U	L
		-do-	1300 1700	ORGANIZED ATHLETICS	-do-	H&S/Capt WELFORN		U	Λ
	•	All Hands		Trans of Wounded	Bldn #3410		FM ?-35	Ü	I.
		-do-	0 9 00 1000	Field Sanitation	-do-	TAT GO Gysgt Dosscht	FM 21-1∩ 3	U	I.
	٠.	<u>-do-</u>	1000 1100	Uniform and Equip	-do-	TR → Co SSet WARGO	TM 21-15	U	L
	•	-do-	1300 1700	Organized Athletics	C→ 'h¥ea '		Enc 6100.G	£F.	A
		All Hands	13 00 17 00 (Organized Athletics	Co Area	18' Co Gyspt Mancari	RnO 6100.G [U	٨.

lst AmfracBn (-) (Rein), 3rd MarDiv

			TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE FERIO	OD OF 18-230ct71			
		TIME			COMPANY/		UNIF/		
DAY/DATE	TERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	Ecuip	RIK	
FRI	All Hands	0545 0615	Physical Training	Co Area		PnO 6100.0	U	A	$\widehat{}$
220ct71	-do-	. 1330 1700	Conditioning Hike	H wy ∦13	AI/Maj DASCH	-do-	U	L	(1)
•	-do- ·	1330 1400	Care of M-16 Rifle	-B l d <i>e #</i> 341/	O Bi Co	FM 23-9	U	Ţ.	įΞį
•		-				A Concise Hist	U	L	
	-do-	1400 1 5 00	Military History	-50	BI/1st Lt GAUDIC	O of USMC			દ
	-do-	1500 1600	First Aid	-do	'B' Co	FM 21-11	U	L	ENCLOSURE
	* . *				[⊅] AS				Ē
	-do-	1600 1700	Physical Training	Co Area	'B' Capt MOCK	BnO 6100.G	UU	A	_
SAT	All Hands	0545 0615	Close Order Drill	Co Street	H&S Co	LFM Ch 2	IJ	Ú	
230ct71					GySot RECTOR				
	-do-	1000 1130	Fersonnel Inspection	Co Street	H&S/Capt WELBORN	- ∂o-	U	A	
	All Hands	0930 1000	Inspection	Co Bks	'A'/Maj DASCH	BnO F5041.1	U	A	
	-d.o	1000 1200	Fersonnel Inspection	Co Street	-do-	-do-	U	Α	
	All Hands	0930 1000	Inspection	Co Bks	B'/Capt MOCK	-do-	U	A	R
	-do-		Close Order Drill	Co Street	-do-	LPM Ch 2	U	Λ	

HEADOUARTERS ist Amphibian Tractor Battalion 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

BnFul 1510 3/JMT/msw 15 Oct 1971

PATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 25-31 Oct 71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) (2) Operation Order - 1st AmTracBn (-) FMF 3-71 for Bn Field Ex 2-71 1. Furnose. To publish instructions for the training of this Esttalion during the period of 25-31 Oct 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 25-31 Oct 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TUE	init	SURJECT	RANGE/AREA
DAL 9/3 C 3	<u>CF 11</u>	<u>Juponet</u>	TODY ALCOSA
25 Oct 71 0530 -	Fn	HOLIDAY Veteran's Day	·
26-28-0ct 71 0730-1500	3 SMCO/ 3 Off	PROFIE Propram	7th Comm Classroom
29 Oct 71 0730 - 5 Nov 71 0730	n n	Rattalion Field Exercise (2-71 FTX)	Cimbaru, TA # TA'#2, Kin Pl Ukibaru-Shima Ranpes #3, 5
26-29 Oct 71 1100-	uyu Go	Amphibious Demonstration/Ocera- tions	OuraMan
2;-31 Oct 71	Pn-	Rifle/Fistol Requalification	Camp Schwab . Rifle Range

Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 25 Oct 1971 to permanent location "daucation and Training".

31 Oct 1971. Self-Cancellation.

R. S. HUSTON

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

		TIME			COMPANY	NION OF 25-31 O	UNIF	,
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	FOUIF	
MON 250ct71	All Hands	0 53 0 1 630	HOLIDAY ROUTINE					
TUE 260ct71	All Hands	1610 1700	Physical Training	Co Area ;	'B' Co Capt MOCK	Bn0 6100.G	Ü	Ą.
WED 270 ct71	All Hands	0545 0615	Physical Training	Ço Area	H&S Co Capt WELBORN	Bn0 6100.G	Ü	A
	-do-	1 600 17 00	-do-	PT Field	'A' Co Maj DASCH	-do-	IJ.	A
THUR 280ct71	All Hands	0545 0615	Close Order Drill	Co Street	H&S Co Flt S _E t	LPM Ch 2	. ij	Á
,	-do-	1	Physical Training	Co Area	'B' Co Capt MOCK	Rmn 6100.G	U	Α
FR1- SAT 29-31 Oct71	All Hands	<u>0800 1630</u>	Pattalion Field Exercise (2-71, PEX)	- GimParu, TA #1, TA #2, Kin Blue, Ukibaru-Shima Tsuken:-Jima	en 30 Lecol Puckman	Bm Operation Order 3-71 Oct 71	Ŭ .	A

HE ADOLLY DIEDS

1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FIO San Francisco 96602

EnPul 1510 3/JMT/msw 5 Nov 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Pattalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 8-13 Nov 1971

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-)

1. <u>Furpose</u>. Instructions for the training of this Rattalion during the period of 8-13 November 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 8-13 Nov 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	<u>UNIT</u>	SUPJECT	RANGE/AREA
10 Nov 1971 1300-2400	B n .	Marine Corps Pirthday	
11 Nov 1971 0730-2400	Γn	"Rope Yarn Sunday"	·
13 Nov 1971 0600-1100	HrS Co	Personnel Inspection	Co Street
13 Nov 1971 0730-1130	nyn Co	Personnel/OVM Inspection	Co Street/ LVT Ramp
*13 Nov 1971 0900-1130	nea Co	Wall/Footlocker Inspec- tion	Co Pks
17 Nov 1971 0800-1400	2nd Flt, "A" Co	Fam Fire M16/ JMG 30 cal.	Range #6
18 Nov 1971 0500-1200	Fin .	Rifle Range Requalifi- cation	Camp Schwah

^{**}Fattalion Commander will preside over the inspection.

lst AmTracPn (-) (Rein), 3rd MarDiv

				TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERIO	D OF 8-13 MOV71		
		T	IME			COMPANY		עדיקון /	
DAY/DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SURJECT	IOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	H-(III)	L'MK
SAT	All Hands	1000	1130	Parracks Inspection	HOS Co Pks	Capt WEIDORN	IJM Ch 2	ſi.	Α
6 Nov71	-do-	0730	1130	Clean M16/LMG	uBm Co Area	Plt Spt	FMFM 23-9	U	A
							FMFM 23-55		
MON	All Hands	1630	1700	Fhysical Training	H&S Co Area	Cant WELLORM	PnO 6100.0	ŢŢ	/:
& Nov71	-do-	0715	0730	Personnel Inspection	"A" Co St	Maj DASCH	LPM Ch 2	U	A
TUE	All Hards	1630	1700	Close Order Drill	H&S Co Area	Cant WELDORN	LPM Ch 2	11	A
9 Nov71	-do-	0715	0730	Personnel Inspection	"A" Co St	Maj DASCH	IIM Ch 2	U	Λ
	-do-	1610	1700	Physical Training	"R" Co St	Capt MOCK	™no 6100.⊓	U	Λ
MED	All Hands	0530	2400	MARINE CORPS PIRTHDAY	Comp Schwab	* .		• .	
10 Nov71									
THUR	*All Hands	0530	2400	"Rone Yarn Sunday"	Camp Schwab				
11 Nov71	***								
FRI	All Hands	1630	1700	Physical Training	H°S Co Area	Capt WEI, ROTH	PnO 6100.C	U	Ą
12 Nov71	-do-	0715	0730	Fersonnel Inspection	"A" Co St	Maj DASCH	LFM Ch 2	IJ	Λ
	-do-	1300	1700	Conditioning Nike	- do -	~ do ~	no 6100.G	fi -	A
	-do-	1610	1700	Physical Training	"" Co Area	Capt MOCK	Bn0 6100.0	IJ	<u>A</u>
SAT	All Hands	0800	1130	Personnel Inspection	Hos Co St	Capt Malinoul	IPM Ch 2	11	Δ
13 Nov71	-do ~	0720	0730	Personnel Inspection	"A" Co St	Maj DASCH	- ₫ე-	U	A
	-do-	0930	1000	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	11	Λ
	-do-	1000	1130	Close Order Drill/	-do-	<u>-do-</u>	- ₫n-	ŢŢ	٨
			*	OVM Inspection					
	_do~	0930	1130	Wall/Footlocker Insp	unn Co Area	Capt MOCK	-do-	U	4
							1.		

HEADOUGREES

lst Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FNO San Francisco 26602

PnPul 1510 3/JMT/msw 10 Nov 1971

DATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Pattalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 15-20 Nov71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

1. <u>Furnose</u>. Instructions for the training of this Pattalion during the period of 15-20 November 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 15-20 Nov 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	<u> untt</u>	SUPJECT	RANGE/AREA
17 Nov 1971 1030-1130	n ^r n	Change of Command Ceremony	Camr Schwah Farade Fiel
19 Nov 1971 0615-1015	#ኮ ሶ Co	Air/Ground Orient/w 4 Officers	Tn Area/ Oura Wan
20 Nov 1971 0730-1130	H∂S Co	Prill/Tks Inspection	Co Area
20 Nov 1971 1000 –113 0	"A" Go	792 Gear Inspection	Co Area
**20 Nov 1971 0930-1030	non Co	Rifle/Personnel Inspection	Co Area

** attalion Commander will preside over the inspection.

3. Fosting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 15 Nov 1971 to permanent location "Education and Training".

4. Self-Cancellation. 21 Nov 1971.

By direction

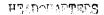
DISTRIPUTION: "A"

			lst AmTracRn (-)					
<u> </u>			TRAININ	S SCH POULE		O OF 15-20 NOV71		
		TIME			CUMBVIA/		UNIF/	
ETACLYAC	TERSONNEL		UBJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	1Stelkielseln Ce	BO((I)	BMA
ON	All Hands		hysical Traiming	H-S Co Area	Capt METRORY	~ n 0 €100•¢	1	¥
5 Nov71	- े⊙ ,	0715 0730 I		"A" C \ Area	Maj DASCH	IIM Ch 2	ŢŢ	£1
	<u> </u>		hysical Training 🦠	<u></u> ∂ე	<u>-do-</u>	Bn0 6100.c	ŢĪ	Λ
UE.	All Hands		Close Order Drill	HOS Co Area	Tit Set	IIM Ch 2	ŢŢ	٨
€ No v7l	- ₫ე - :	0 715 07 3 0 I		ηλη Co Area	Maj DASCH	- √,∪-	fi	A
	do-		Close Order Drill	–ਪ੍ਰ ਾ –	Plt Sgt	- ² 0-	ŢŢ	Λ .
	<u> </u>	1610 1700 F	hysical Training	""" Co Area	Capt MOCK	PnO 6100.c	U :	Λ
T)	All Hands	1630 17 00 T	hysical Training	H/S Co Area	Capt WELFORM	PnO 6100.G	ĹĬ	Ą
7 No v7l	- ₫∩-	0715 0730 I	[nspection	"A" Co Area	Maj DASCH	IFM Ch 2	11	Α
•	-do-	1630 1 700 P	hysical Training	-do-	- Ão -	™n0 6100.G	\mathbf{U}	Λ
HUR	All Hands	0800 0900 M	filitary Instruction	Pldg #3321	Sot FIRIDING	FM 21-6	ŢŢ	T.
Nov71	~ ~		" <u> </u>	H%S Co				•
•	- ₫ ∩	0900 1000 F	First Aid	-do-	HM2 SCHMIDT	FM 21-11	U	L
	1-do-		fines & Pooby Traps	-do-	Set WHIELER	FM 5-31	U	L
	-do-		rganized Athletics	HBS Co Area	Capt WEIRORN	Pn0 6100.G	U	$\overline{\Lambda}$
	-do-	0715 0730 I	•	"A" Co Area	Maj DASCH	LPM Ch 2	U	r,
	-do-		Close Order Drill	-do-	Flt Set	-do-	[]	Ā
	- do-	0815 0915 D		"A" Classroom		Lesson Flan	11	L
	-do-	0915 1015 N		-do-	Set JORDAN	FM 3-10	II	Ĺ
	-do-		Inif/Equip Care	-do-	Set WAIKER	FM 21-15	Ħ	Ĺ
	-do-		rganized Athletics	"A" Co Area	Maj DASCH	PnO 6100.G	Ü	Λ
	-do-	0730 0830 F		unu Co	Pn Corpsman	FM 21-11	IJ	L
	-(1)-	0000 OC	TISC MIC	71 <i>d : #</i> 3410	Our is a feat	() ZI-II	. 1.7	J.J
	-do-	∩830 ∩930 N	tha (-do-	GvSct. ***	ंक्स ७३ । ठ	ŢŢ	L
	-go-	מי טכפיי טכפיט	V 10	-0.9-	(1) St. U	FM 21-40	(i	· Li
		0020 3020 0	1. 3		DELOSSANTOS	NATORA OFIO	*7	-
	- ₫5 -	0300 TO20 0	Code of Conduct	- -do "	lst It	NAVMC 2512	U	L.
		* - 3000 - 3300 - **	•		O KEEFE	4934 m. 00		_
	d	- TO30 TT30 H	luman Relations	- do-	1st Set	VINVL 66	U	Ļ
*		*** **** **			WATERS	(-00'-		
·	ુ <i>−ે</i> ડ∩-	_1300_1700_ 0	reanized Athletics	UBO Co Area	Capt MOCK	EnO 6100.G	ŢŢ	Λ

				IST AMTrachn (-) TRAININ	C SCHEDULE		OR THE PERIOD OF 15-20 NOV71		
		TI	мч			COMPANY/		INIF/	
DAY/DATE	E SONNEL	FROM	TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR .	REFERENCE	Edill	TJ/K-
FRI	All Hands	1630	17 00	Physical Training	HAS Co Area	Cart TELLOPN	PmO 6100.0	fi,	Λ
19 Nov71	- 30→	0715	07250	Inspection	"A" Co Area	Maj DASCH	LIM Ch 2	$d\mathbf{U} = 0$	1
•	- ₫⊙	1630.	1700	Inysical Training	ച ർ∆≕	do-	₽no 6100.c	Ĥ	À
	-do-	1610	£7 00	-do-	uru Co Area	Cant MOCK	-do-	\mathbf{u} .	Λ, ,
SAT	All Hands	0730	1000	Drill Innsection	HS Co Area	Cart TELLOW	ITM Ch 2	H	'n
20 Mov71	- ೆ೦− :	1000	1130	Parracks Inspection	_do−	–dი –	- ₫ 0-	- 🚻	Λ
	− do−	0720	0730	Inspection	"A" Co Area	Maj DASCH	-dn-	ft ,	Α
	-do-	0930	1000	-do-	-47-	-do-	-110-	11	Λ.
	- ₫o-	1000	1130	702 Gear Inspection	- do- ∙		- ₫ 9 -	U	Λ
	-do-			Rifle/Personnel Insp	unu Co Area	Capt MOCK	- dc -	tt	1
	• .								

or the second se

FnBul 1510



1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMT FTO San Francisco 96602

> PnPul 1510 3/JMT/msw 13 Nov 1971

FATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 22-27 Nov 1071

Sncl: (1) Training Schedule for 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

1. Purpose. Instructions for the training of this Organization during the period of 22-27 November 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for subject period of time are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUPJECT	RANGE/AREA
22-26 Nov71 0500-1200	Rifle, Fis- tol Detail	- Recualification	Camp Schwab Rifle/Tistol
22-24 Nov71 07 3 0-1500	Selected Personnel	TWO LE Program	Ranges 7th Comm Class- room
22 Nov71 0830-1630	₩S Co	TST Tost	714F #3410
23 Mov71 0700-1200	¤n Team	Orienteering	Cimbaru
23 Mov71 0F30-1630	nen Co	3ST Test	Pldp #3610
23 Nov71 1300-1700	[™] S Co	Orientation, two (2) Vietnamese Officers	Oura Man
24 Mov71 0030-1030	Selected Personnel	Human Affairs Coll	E]Ar /12422
24 Nov71 1300-1630	טט אבוי	TST Test	Bld# #3410
25-27 Nov71	Rattalion	THANKSGIVING HOLIDAY	

PnBul 1510 13 Nov 1971

- 3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 22 Nov 1971 to permanent location "Education and Training".
- 4. Self-Cancellation. 27 Nov 1971.

Py direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

TWCIOSURE (1)

•			,	lst \mTrac\n (-) TWAINIM			OD OF 22-27 MOVY	רי	
	فلنصف والمستلحة والمحافظة والمراجعة	T.	INE			COMMAN		III IF	
TAC\YAG	FESCHNEL	FROM	TO	SUPJECT	IOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	FOUIT	
MON	All Fards	0.30	1630	Has Co, EST Test	71.0g /3410	Maj DEMALI	Pn0 / 1510.34	U	1
22 Nov71	-do-	1630	1700	Thysical Training	HES Co St	Cart WELPORM	PnO 6100.G	Ĺı	Δ
	- ₫o−	0715	0730	Personnel Inspection	"A" Co St	Maj DASCH	LTM Ch 2	IJ	Α
	-do-	1630	1700	Physical Training	"A" Co St	Maj DASCH	PnO 6100.G	Įτ	Λ
TUE	All Hands	1630	1700	Close Order Drill	Has Co St	Cant WELFORM	LM Ch 2	U	1
23 Mov71	− ₹0 −	0700	0800	Plt Close Order Drill	"A" Co St	Plt Set	-do-	U	Λ
•	–ੀo÷	0930	1630	"A" Co, SST Test	P10r #3410	Maj DE OALI	BnO T1510.3	U	\mathbf{A}
	-do-	1610	1700	Thysical Training	unu Co St	Capt MOCK	Bn0 6190.G	Ţ	$K \simeq$
VED	/11 Hands	1.630	1700	Physical Training	H S Co St	Cant TELLORN	Pm0 6100.0	U	٩
2L Nov71	- ੇ੦ -	1630	1700	-do-	"A" Co St	Maj DASCH	- ♂o	ij	Λ
	–ೆo−	1300	1630	"B" Co, EST Test	Aldr #3410	Maj DEFOALI	PnO F1510.3	U	Λ
THUR-SAT	All Hands			THAMKSGIVENG HOLIDAY		apparatus de la colombia de la participa de la	STOMAV		
25-27							msp R2920382		
Nov7l					va.e		Oct 71		

HRADOMADTERS

lst Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMT
FNO San Francisco 96602

Prival 1510 3/JMT /msw 19 Nov 1971

BATTALION WHIETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 29 Nov 4 Dec 1971

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for 1st Amphibian Tractor Pottalion (-)

1. <u>Purpose</u>. Instructions for the training of this Pattalion during the period of 29 November 1971 to 4 December 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 29 Nov 1971 + 3 Dec 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUFJECT	RANGE/AREA
1-6 Dec 1971 0730-	H&S Co IVT Plt	Commanding Officer's Inspection of LVT Plt Supporting RLT 1/9	Pn Trea
3 Dec 1971 1400-1600	HAH CO	Demonstration/Orientation Royal Velsh Fusiliers	Oura ^{to} on
4 Dec 1971 1000-1130	HAS Co	Drill Inspection	Commany St
4 Nec 1971 0900-1200	TAT CO	Perracks and Wall locker Inspection	Company nks

- 3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 29 November 1971 to permanent location "Education and Training".
- 4. Self-Cancellation. 3-December 1971.

R. D. DASCH By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

-				lst AmTracEn (-) TRAIMING	(Rein) , 3rd Ma: SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERIO	OD OF 29 NOV-3 D	50 7 1	·
		T3	IME			CUNE (NA)		IN'IF/	
ETACLY DATE	PERSONNEL	FROM	TO	SUPJECT	ICCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	FUIF	Bulk
ON	Comm Sect	0900	1000	KY 38 Class	n Comm	SSet COLDY	Comm Dubs	Į.	T. EMR
29N:o v71	All Hands	1630	17 00	Physical Training	Has Co Area	Capt WELBORN	≥n0 6100.1G	IJ	A
	~do ~	0715	0730	Inspection	"A" Co St.	Capt BYADLEY		U	1
	- do-	16 00	1700	Physical Training	- ₹5 -	- do→	RnO 6100.1G	ŢŢ.	Α
	· − ∂ o−	0800	1130	C S Perception	upu Co	Capt MOCK	FM 21-48	f T	4
				<u>.</u>	Parade Field				
UE.	All Hands	1630	1700	Close Order Drill	H&S Co St	Tlt Idr	IPM Ch 2	ŢŢ	٨
30N o v71	- ₫ 0 -	0715	0730	Inspection	"A" Co St	Capt BRADLEY	-do-	! !	Λ
	-do-	0730	0800	Close Order Drill	-do-	Plt Ldr	-do-	U	Λ
	<u></u> ∂ ○ -	1610	1700	Physical Training	- do-	Capt FRADLEY	BnO 6100.1G	U.	1
ED .	.Comm Sect			Circe Theel Class	n Comm	SSet COLRY/	Committub . •	11	1
Dec71	-			(Pubs, S&R, SMRC)		KIDD			
	All Hands	0715	0730	Inspection	#A# Co St 🥪	Capt BRADLEY	IN Ch 2	Ĺi	A
HUR .	.Comm Seet	9900	1000	Drill Net Class	Bn-Co∵m	SSpt COL	Comm Pub	U	Ī.,
മാഭ േ 71 ്	All Hands	ÓBOD	0900	.Interior Guard	Has Co/#3321	Set CAMPELL	FM 19-30	IJ	I,
	-do ` ·	0900	1000	Military Discipline	An÷.	SÆ FIELDING	FM 22-100	U	L
	—ბი ~ . ~	1000	1100	Mines & Booby Traps	− ₫ ე −	Set WHEELER		U ·	\mathbf{L}
•••	-do÷ `	1300	1700	Ehysical Training	HOS Co St	Plt Ldr	PnO 6100.4G	Ū	Λ
	~ do ~	0715	0730	Inspection	"A" Co St	Capt PRADITY	IFM Ch 2	Ü	Α, :
	-do-			Close Order Drill	_do4	Plt Lar	-d-0-	ŢŢ	A .
•	- ∂∩-			Military Leadership		GySet NEISON		U	I.
		,		• " * .	as directed				
	-do-	0915	1015	UCMJ	-do-	lst Lt	Manual for	Ľi ·	J.
	•	· . · J		e e	• •	PAPARONG .	Courts Marshall		
	– ্ৰৈ ়	.1015	1115	Career Planning	- do-		MCO. P1040.28		I.
	- -do			Organized Athletics	-do- •: .	Capt PRADIEY	PnO 6100.1G	ŢĪ	$\overline{\Lambda}$

1st	AmTracPn	(-)	(\mathtt{Rein}) ,		
	TRA	INING	SCHEDI	UE	FOR

	,	·	TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE LEUI	<u> </u>	5C71	<u>.</u>
		TIME			COMENTAL		IIIIE/	
DAY/DATE	PERSONVEL	FROM TO	SUPJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	ECHID	RMV
THUE	All Hands	୍ୟୁ ପ୍ରଥମ	First Aid (Puddy Aid)	"D" Co/23410	ⁿ n Coresman	FM 21-11	U	Ī,
·2De c71	-do-	0830 0930	NBC (Protection agains	t)-do-	CySct	FM 21-48	f.i	I.
		•	•		DELOSSANTOS			•
	- do-	0930-1030	Code of Conduct	- ₫0 -	lst Lt	MAVMC 2512	ŢŢ	Ţ.
				•	O 'KEEFE	re-		
	-do-	1030 1130	Human Relations	<u>-</u> do−	lst Sgt	VIMAB 99	ÍΙ	L
					VATERS			
	-d >+	1300 1700	Organized Athletics	"R" Co St	Capt MOCK	PnO 6100.1G	U.	<u> </u>
FRI	Comm Sect	0900 1000	TIO-2 Class	Pn Wire Shop		TM 11-2586	(I	I
3Dec71	M.T. Sect	-1530 1630	M49 Class	As designated		TM 7-2327-20935	IJ	L
	All Hands	1630 1700	Physical Training	H&S Co Area	Capt MELDORN	n0.6100.16	U	Λ
	- do-	9715 9730	Inspection	"A" Co St	Cant PRADLEY	IPM Ch 2	ŢŢ	A
	- do−	13 00 17 00	Conditioning Hike	"A" Co/Hwy 13	- ₽	⊡nO 6100.1¢.	Ĺì	∱
	-d <i>ୃ</i> -	1610 1700	Thysical Training	"B" Co Area	Gapt MCK	- ₽	U	A ALL
SAT	111 Hands	1000 1130	Drill Inspection	H&S Co St	Cant MIDOPN	JPM Ch 2	U	V
4Dec71	-do-	0930 1000	Inspection	"A" Co St	Capt BRADIEV	-do-	ŢŦ	Ą
	-do-	1000 1200	Wall Locker Inspection	ndo 『k	<u>-30-</u>	<i>−(</i> ³0−	U	Λ

HEADOWARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

FPO Sen Francisco 96602

nnul 1510 3/JMT/msw 24 Nov 1971

PATTALION BUILTIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 6-11 Per71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for 1st Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-)

1. <u>Purpose</u>. Instructions for the training of this Pattalion during the period of 6-11 December 1971

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 6-11 Dec 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	TIVIT	SULTECT	CANGE/AREA
6-11 Deg 1971 0500-1200	nn	Rifle/Pistol Requalification	Camp Schwah Rifle/Pistol Range
7 De c 1971 1300-1700	HOS Co	Orientation/Demonstration	OuraWan
ll De€ 1971 0730-1130	™S Co	Pks/Brill Inspection	Co Bks/Street
11 Dec 1971 0930-1000	u∧u Co	Personnel Inspection/Prill	Co Street
**11 Dec 1971 0930-1130	ייזייי פס	Eks Inspection/Prill	سنر ب

** attalion Commander will preside over the inspection.

- 3. <u>Posting Instructions</u>. Relocate this bulletin 6 Dec 1971 to permanent location "Education and Training".
- 4. Self-Cancellation. 11 Dec 1971.

R. D. DASCH

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

	•		lst AmTracBn (-)	(Tein), 3rd Mar SCHEDULE	rDiv ROD THE DEST	OD OF 6-11 DEC71		5
<u> </u>		m T MT2	TRAD IN	5 3 00 近0 下3	COM. VMX	077 OT 0-11 1/30/1		`
DA V /D∆™	e Personnel	TIME FROM TO	SUPJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	E UI	PMK
MON	All Hands		Physical Training	H&S Co St		PnO 6100.10	77	۸ .
6 Dec71		1600 1700	_do=	"A" Co St	Capt PRADIEY		U	
TUE	All Hands		Close Order Drill	HSS Co St	lt Idr	L ¹³ M; Ch 2	[]	$\frac{\Lambda}{\delta}$
7 Dec71			Inspection/Plt Drill	"A" Co St	- d∩-	LPM Ch 2	TT C	٨
/ 1096/1		, 0/1/ 0000	The sociation of the	03 33	- 4	FM 22-5		
4	-do-	1610 1700	Physical Training	upu Co St	Capt MOCK	. · ·	. U	Δ
WED	n Comm		TT 246 Trng Frocedure	n Comm Shop	Col Hall		ŢŢ ·	I.
8 Dec71			URM-48, Pubs, TR USM		CDF BEOMIE			
10 2.0012	All Hands	1630 1700	Physical Training	Has Co St	Capt MELPORN	BnO 6100.1G	.ft	. Λ
	-do-			"A" Co St	Capt ERADIEY	LPM Ch 2	U ·	1
THUD.	Pn Comm		Div Drill Nat-3	Pn Comm Shop	SS Lt COTDA		Ü.	ď
9 Dec71				H&S Co St	Fit Ldr	LDM Ch 2	U	Δ
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	-do-	0715 0800	Inspection/Drill	™A" Co St	Capt DOADIE	Tow Ch 5	II.	Λ
	-do-	0815 0915	Security of Classific	ed "A" Co Class	Sat kiwining	FM 22-5	[1	I.
			Information	\mathbf{r} om				_
**	-do-	0915 1015	Interior Guard	-do-	Cpl AREMAS	DiwO 6000.4	Ĥ	I.
	-do-		M-16 Rifle	-do 	Cpl WILTON	FM 23-9	Ĺi	Ţ.
	-do-		Organized Athletics	"A" Co Area	Co GySft	PnO 6100.1G	U	Δ
	All Hands		Discharges	ייתיי Co/3410	Cpl COCHPAN	MCO P1900.16	U	\mathbf{J}_{i}
	-do-		Drug Abuse/Military	- ₫0 -	lst It GAIDI	O ATMAR 77	Ĺi	L
	****		Exemption					_
	-do-	0930 1130	Military Hist/Discip.	line -do-	lst Lt CLARK		Ĺi.	L,
	-do-	1300 1700	Organized Athletics	- ₫0 -	Capt POCK	Pn0 6100.1c	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

H
Ω
E
Ñ
Ø
Н
푀
Н
团
U

lst ArTrocPn (-) (Rein), 3rd MarDiv							
	TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERIOD OF 6-11 DEC7	1 -			
	TIME.		COLE WIX	. UNIF/			
DAY/DATÉ PORSONNEI		TOCALION	INSTRUCTOR REFERENCE	BOUTH BIR F			
FRI Bn Comm	0800 1030 PM Troc, C&W Wire	In Comm Shop	Cpl CRAIGHEAD En Comm SOF	U L			
1 0 Dec71	Ties and Splices	•		t			
Bn M.T.	1530 1630 M35, 1st Echl Maint	Pn M.T.	LCpl HARMON TM 9-2320-209	U L 📴			
	t 1300 1700 Float Blocks	Pn Supply	Pvt HOWARD Bn Supply	T U			
All Hands	0715 0730 Inspection	MAM Co St 🕟	Capt DRADLEY LEM Ch 2	$\mathbf{U} = A$			
-do-	1600 1700 Physical Training	-PT Field	-do- PnO 6100.1G	II A			
-cin-	1610 1700 -do-	"P" Co Area .	Capt MCK -do-	U V			
SAT All Hands		HAS Co Pks	.Co GySpt ITM Ch 2	77 /			
11 Dec71 -do-	1000 1130 Frill Inspection	H%S .Co St	Copt。但ELYON _do	Λ · Λ			
, , ,, do-,,-,		"A" :Co St	Copt PRADIEY -do-	U A			
-do-	0930 1000 Bks Inspection	npm Co Bks	Cept MOCK -do-	Δ U			
_do-	1000 1130 Close Order Drill .	unu Co St	Plt Ldr -do-	L if			

24 Nov. 197

HEADQUARTERS 1st amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (hein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

SnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 2 Dec 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 13-18 Dec 1971

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for 1st amphibian Tractor Battalion (1)

1. <u>Purpose</u>. Instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 13-18 December 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Hamiltoniants for the period of 13-18 Dec 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	HINGE/ARTA
16 Dec 1971 0800-110 0	Staff & Officers	SCAIP Briefing	Bldg /3410
18 Doc 1971 0800-1300	H&S Co	PFT Tost	PFT Field
18 Dec 1971 0930-1130	n st n Co	Personnel Inspection, Winter Service "A"	$\mathfrak{n}_{A}\mathfrak{n}$ Co Bks
15-18 Dec 1971 0730-1700	Bn	Water Operations	OuraWan

- 3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 13 Dec 1971 to permanent location "Education and Training".
- 4. Self-Gancellation. 18 Dec 1971.

R. D. DASCH

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

ENCLOSURE (1)

			1st walrachn (-)	(bein), 3rd sa	rbiv This mater to have	00 JF 13-18 UE	71	
	,		The IF Lat	30'LADULE	GO PANY/	19 Us 19410 GEN	uil Ir/	
In	Record was a fi	TLA MONTO	KO 3.30, 177 300.	LOU TION	INSTRUCTOR	RE FERENCE	LUI	Ü.
	Matteria.	1620 1200	Physical Training	Has Co St	Capt WELBORN		Ü	A
NON TA	All Hands		Inspection	"A" Co St	Capt BRADLEY	LPM Ch 2	Ŭ.	A
13Dec71	-do-		Physical Training	-do-	-do-	BnO 6100.1G	U.	A
77.77	-do- All Hands	1630 1700	Close Order Drill	has co st	Plt Ldr	LPM Ch 2	Ü .	Ä
TUE -01	-do-		Inspection	"A" Co St	Capt BRADLEY	-do-	U	A
14Dec71	-do-		Clase Order Drill	-do-	Plt Ldr	-do-	U	A
	4 2 –	1610 1700	Physical Training	"B" Co St	Capt MOCK	BnO 6100.1G	U	<u>A</u>
TI F1	_do- L√TE1's		Water Operations	OuraWan	1st Lt	FM 9-2	U	A
VED	H&S Co	0000 1000	water operations		BOLTON			
15Dcc71	All Hands	0715 0730	Inspection	"A" Co St	Capt BRADLEY	LPM Ch 2	U	À
	LVTP5's	0730 1600	Water Operations	OuraWan	-de-	FM 9-2	U	À
	IIAII Co	0770 1000	water operations					
Th UR	LvTE1's	0800 1600	Water Operations	OuraWan	1st Lt	F ¹² 9–2	U	A
6Dcc71	Has Co	0000 1000	(12001 op 1211 = 1111		BOLTON			
TODOCT	All Hands	1300 1700	Organized Athletics	Camp PT Field	Plt Ldr	Bn0 6100.1G	U	A
	ALL HARO		H&S Co	•				
	do		Inspection	"A" Co St	Capt BRADLEY		U	A.
	do		Code of Conduct	-do-	Lt DRÄPER	NAVMC 2512	U	L
	-do-		NBC Defense	-do-	Sgt BROWN	Div0 3400.1	Ũ	L
i	-do-		Mines & Booby Traps	-do-	Cpl HOWARD	FM 5-31	U 	Ļ
*	-do-	1300 1700	Organized Athletics	Camp PT Field		BnO 6100.1G	U	A
	LVTP5's		Water Operations	OuraWan, "B"Co	Capt MOCK	FM 9-2	ប	À
FRI /	:11 Hands		Close Order Drill	H&S Co St	Plt Ldr	LPM Ch 2	Ü	A
17Dec71	-do-		Inspection	∥A∥ Co St	Capt BRADLEY		Ü	A
)	LVTP5's	0730 1700	Water Operations	OuraWan	Co.GySgt	FM 9-2	U	A
	"A" Co	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•			(**	
1	-do-	1300 1700	Conditioning Hike	HWY #1	Capt BRADLEY		ū	À
1	All Hands		Physical Training	"B" Co St	Capt MOCK	-do-	U	<u>A</u>
S.T	All Hands		PFT Test, H&S Co	PT Field	Plt Ldr	MCO 6100.3E	U	A
18Dec7¶	-do-	0930 1000	Inspection	EAN CO BKS	Capt BRADLEY		U	£1.
7	-do-	1000 1130	Winter Serv "A" Insp		- do−	-do-	U	A
11	LVTF5's		Water Operations	OuraWan	Capt MOCE	FM 9-2	U	Α
1 1	"B" Co		-					

BnBul 1510 2 Dec 1971

DECLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS
1st Amphibian Tractor Sattalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
EPO San Francisco 96602

EnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 10 Dec 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 20-25 Dec71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

1. <u>Furpose</u>. Instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 20-25 December 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 20-25 December 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME.	UNIT	SUBJECT	RALGE/AREA
20-25 Dec 1971	Bn	Rifle/Pistol Requalifi- cation	Camp Scwab Rifle/Pistol Range
21 Dec 1971 1800-2000	En (Interested Personnel)	First Civilization of Africa Egyptian Civilization	51dg #3410
23 Dec 1971 1300-1700	N&S Co All Hands	Conditioning Hike 10 miles	Route #13
24-25 Dec 1971	} :se -	Christmas - Holiday Routine	

- 3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 20 Dec 1971 to permanent location "Education and Training".
- 4. Self-Cancellation. 25 Dec 1971.

R. D. DASCH By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

1st AmTracan (-) (Rein), 3rd MarDiv FOR THE PERIOD OF 20-25 DEC71 TRAINING SCHEDULE UNIF COMPANY/ TIME TOUIS TAK REFERENCE LUCATION INSTRUCTOR DAY/DATE PERSONNEL FROM TO SUBJECT TM-038174-12/1 Col MURPHY on Comm illde 1030 1130 AN/PAC-47 HON Bn' Comm -do--do--60-20 Dec 71 -do-1310-1530 -do-Capt WELSORN BnO 6100.1G 1630 1700 Physical Training H&S Co Area All Hands Capt BladLEY LPM Ch 2 "A" Co St 0715 0730 Inspection -do-TH 11-5820-498-12 U Cpl ZavaLa 1000 1130 AN/GRC-125 Bn Coma Bldg TUE en Comm -do--do-1310 1530 -do--cio-21 Dec71 -do-Capt WELBORN LPM Ch 2 1630 1700 Close Order Drill H&S Co St All Hands 1600 1700 Physical Training Capt BRADLEY BnO 6100.16 PT Field -do-LPM Ch 2 -do-0715 0730 Inspection "A" Co St -do-3n0 6100.1G 1610 1700 Physical Training "B" Co Area Capt MOCK -do-L Col RUSSELL TM-03816A-12/1 1000 1130 AN/PRG -41 on Comm Bldg in Coura L -do-**-₫0-**1310 1530 -do--do-22 Dec71 -do-L TM 9-2320-218-1 U Col BLAIR 1530 1630 1st Ech Maint M-151 an MT area Bo M.T. Cpl BROWN .-00--do-0800 0845 2nd Ech Maint, PM -do-Quarterly (Motor Stables) Cpl Hall Divo P4700.6 0900 0945 Shop Safety -do-Bn Comm Cpl JCHNSON TL-15338-1 1000 1045 1st Aid-Electric -do--do-Shock Cpl KULEZ DD Form 1386 1300 1345 U.E.R. 's -do= -do-Capt WILBOWN Bnc 6100.16 1630 1700 Physical Training H&S Co St All Hands Capt BRADLEY LPH Ch 2 0715 0730 Inspection "A" Co St -do-Capt BRADLEY LPM Ch 2 "A" Co St 0715 0730 Inspection THUR All Hands SSgt CLARK FM 22-5 1030 1130 Close Order Drill 10tdg 3410 23 Dec71 -do-Capt WELBORN BnO 6100.1G 1300 1700 Hike (10 mile) H&S Route #13 -do-Bn0 6100,10 Capt BUCK 1300 1700 Organized Athletics "B" Co area -do-FaI 24 Doc71

SaT

2

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY ROUTINE

25 Dec 71

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

> BnBul 1510 3/LWB/msw 16 Dec 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
Te: Distribution List

Subj: Battalion Weekly Training Schedule for the Week of 27-31 Dec71

Encl: (1) Training Schedule for 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

1. <u>Purpose</u>. Instructions for the training of this Battalion during the period of 27-31 December 1971.

2. Information

a. Training Highlights for the period of 27-31 December 1971 are as follows:

DATE/TIME	UNIT	SUBJECT	RANGE/AREA
25-30 Dec 1971	3rd Plt.,	Field Operations	TA #1
28 Dec 1971 1800-2000	Bn (Inter. Pers.)	Ethiopian Civilization	Bldg #3410
31 Dec 1971- 1 Jan 1971	Bn	NOLIDAY ROUTINE (New Years)	

- 3. Posting Instructions. Relocate this bulletin 27 Dec 1971 to permanent location "Education and Training".
- 4. Self-Cancellation. 31 Dec 1971.

R. D. DASCH

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

1st AmTracBn (-) (Rein), 3rd MarDiv

ENCLOSURE

DECLASSIFIED





HEADQUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

3/JMT/msw 1500 3 Aug 1971

From: Commanding Officer
To: Company Commanders

Subj: Swimming Qualification Program

1. <u>Information</u>. Commencing on 10 Aug 1971, the Fourth Swimming Qualification Detail will be initiated to qualify non-swimmers and to identify those personnel who do possess the ability to swim but have no notation of their swimming skill contained in their SRB. The requirements for qualification are set forth in reference (a). If it is determined that a person possesses the swimming skills to qualify him as a swimmer prior to completion of training, he will be released from the program.

2. Action

- a. All Companies will submit rosters (NARGANO) of five (5) non-qualified swimmers with one (1) Senior Life Saver Instructor to the Battalion S-3 not later than 1300, 5 Aug 1971.
- b. These personnel will report to the Combat Training Tank, Bldg #3417 at 1300 on 10, 11, 13, 17, 18 and 20 Aug 1971 with scap, towel and swimming trunks (cut-offs not permitted).

R. S. HUSTON By direction

Copy to: H&S Co, 1st AmTrackn (Attn: Cpl BROWN, Bn Swimming Instructor)





HEADQUERTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalian (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Bein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

3/JHT/rur 1500 18 Aug 1971

From: Commanding Officer
To: Company Commanders

Subj: Semior Lifesaver Instructors

Ref: (a) MCO 1510.27

(b) Div0 1540.1B

1. <u>Information</u>. In accordance with reference (a) and (b), the Battalion and Companies are required to have a minimum number of certified water safety instructors or drown preofing instructors and senior lifesevers on their rolls at all times.

2. Action.

a. All Companies will submit a roster of five (5) Marines (NARANO) with first class swimming qualifications to be trained as senior lifesaver instructors to Battalion S-3 not later than 1100, 30 August 1971.

b. These Marines will report to the Camp School Training Tank Bldg #3417, at 1300, 2,8,10,14,15, and 17 Sept 1971, to Cpl Brown (Battalion's Red Cross Water Safety Instructor).

R. S. HUSTON By direction





HEADQUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Bettalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Reim), FMF FFO San Francisco 96602

3/JNC/mas 1500 28 Aug 1971

From: Commanding Officer
To: Company Commanders

Subj: Swimming Qualification Program

Ref: (a) MCO 1510.2F

(b) CO's 1tr 1500 dtd 22 June 1971

1. In accordance with reference (a) and (b), all personnel that are not qualified swimmers by SEB, that say they can sain will report to the Camp Schmab Training Tank, Eldg #3548 (25 meter poel) on 31 Aug 1971 at 0730:

UNIT		 NON-COALIFI	ED THAK	CAN SHIM
H&S Ce			5	
'A' Co 'B' Co			6 5	

R. S. RUSTON By direction

Copy to: B&S Co, (Atta: Cpl BROWN, Ba Red Cross Water Safety Instructor)





HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Traster Battalien (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Bein), FAP FPO Sem Francisco 96602

> 3/JNT/msw 1500 1 Sept 1971

From: Commanding Officer
To: Company Commanders

Subj: Swimming Qualification Program; rescheduling of

Ref:

(a) MCO 1510,2F

(b) 60's 1tr 1500 dtd 22 June 1971

1. In accordance with reference (a) and (b), all personnel that are not qualified swimmers by SRB, that say they can swim will report to the Camp Schwab Combat Tmaining Tank, Bldg #3414 (50 meter pool) on 7 Sept 1971 at 1300:

COMPANY	MONAQUALIFIED	TEAT CAR SUIN
1 % S	5	
141	6	
+B1	5	

B. S. HUSTON By direction

Copy to:

H&S Co (Atta: Cpl BROWN, Ba Red Cross Water Safety Instructor)





HEADQUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

3/JMT/msw 1500 17 Sept 1971

From: Commanding Officer To: Company Commanders

Subj: Swimming Qualification Program

Ref: (a) MCO 1510.2F

1. Information. Commencing on 21 Sept 1971, the next Swimming Qualification Detail will be initiated to qualify non-swimmers and to identify those personnel who do possess the ability to swim but have no notation of their swimming skill contained in their SRB. The requirements for qualification are set forth in reference (a). If is is determined that a person possesses the swimming skills to qualify him as a swimmer prior to completion of training, he will be released from the program.

2. Action

- a. All Companies will submit rosters (NARGANO) of five (5) non-qualified swimmers with one (1) Senior Life Saver Instructor to the Battalian S-3 not later than 0900, 20 September 1971.
- b. These personnel will report to the Combat Training Tank, Hidg #3417, at 1300 on 21, 22, 24, 28, 29 September and 1 October 1971 with soap, towel and swim trunks (cut-offs not permitted).

R. S. HUSTON By direction

Copy to: H&S Co (Attn: Cpl BROWN, Bn Swimming Instructor)



HEADQUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco 96602

3/JHT/msw 1500 29 Sept 1971

From: Commanding Officer
To: Company Commanders

Subj: Swimming Qualification Program

Ref: (a) NCO 1510.2F

1. Information. Commencing on 5 Set 1971, the next swimming qualification Betail will be initiated to qualify non-swimmers and to identify those personnel who do possess the ability to swim but have no notation of their swimming skill contained in their SRS. The requirements for qualification are set furth in reference (a). It it is determined that a person possesses the swimming skills to qualify him as a swimmer prior to completion of training, he will be released from the program.

2. Action

a. All Companies will bubmit rosters (MARGAMO) of five (5) non-qualified swimmers with one (1) Senior Life Saver Instructor to the Battalion S-3 not later than 0900, 4 Oct 1971.

b. These personnel will report to the Combat Training Tank, Mdg #3417, at 1300 on 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, and 15 Oct 1971 with soap, towal and swim trunks (out-offs not permitted).

R. S. HUSTON By direction

Copy to: H&S Co, 1st AmTracEn (Attn: Cpl F. BROWN, En Swimming Instructor)



HEADQUARTERS 1st Amphibian Trustor Buttalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Bain), PMF PPO San Francisco 96602

3/JMT/mav 1500 15 Oct 1971

Proms Commanding Officer To: Company Commanders

Subj: Swimming Qualification Program

Ber: (a) MCO 1510-2F

(b) CO's Itr, dtd 22 June 1971

1. In accordance with reference (a) and (b), commencing on 19 Oct 1977, the next Seisming Gasliffestion Detail will be initiated to qualify non-seisment and to identify those personnel who do possess the ability to swim but have no notation of their animains skill contained in their SRE. The requirements for qualification are set forth in reference (a). If it determined that a person pessesses the seisming skills to qualify him as a seismer prior to completion of training, he will be released from the program.

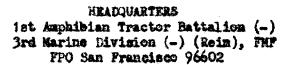
a. All Companies will submit resters (NARGANO) of five (5) non-qualified swimmers with one (1) Senior Life Sewer Instructor to the Battalian S-3 not later than 0900, 16 Oct 1971.

b. These personnel will report to the Combat Training Tank, Sldg 83417, at 1300 on 19, 20, 22, 26, 27, and 29 Oct 1971 with seap, towel and swim tranks (out-offs not permitted).

A. S. HUSTON By direction

Copy to: EdS Co, 1st Amiruella (Atta: Cpi F. BECWS, Be Seisming Instructor)

> 4d5 - Co Gunny A - Hamm B - Tones



3/JHT/msw 1500 6 Nov 1971

From: Commanding Officer
To: Company Commanders

Subj: Swimming Qualification Program

Ref:

(a) MCO 1510.2F

(b) CO's ltr, dtd 22 Jun 71

- 1. In accordance with reference (a) and (b), commencing on 9 Nov 1971, the last Swimming Qualification Detail will be initiated to qualify all those remaining non-swimmers and to identify those personnel who do possess the ability to swim but have no notation of their swimming skill contained in their SRB.
- 2. The requirements for qualification are set forth in reference (a). If it is determined that a person pessesses the swimming skills to qualify him as a <u>Second-Class</u> Swimmer prior to completion of training, he will be recorded as being qualified and released from the program.
- a. Companies will submit resters (NARGANO) in the following quotes assigned, with one (1) Senior Life Saver Instructor to the Battalian 3-3 not later than 0600, 8 Nov 1971:

COMPANY	QUOTAS ASSIGNED	SENIOR LIFE SAVER
H&S Co	11	1
MA* Co	5	
*8 * Co	7	1

b. The personnel will report to the Combat Training Tank, Eldg #3417, at 1300 on 9, 12, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24, and 26 Nov 1971 with scap, towel and swim trunks (cut-offs not permitted).

R. S. HUSTON By direction

Copy to: H&S Co, 1st AmTracBn (Attn: Cpl F. BROWN, Bn Swimming Instructor)







HEADQUARTERS 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Harine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco 96602

3/LMB/msw 1500 28 Dec 1971

From: Commanding Officer To: Company Commanders

Subj: Swimming Qualification Program

Ref: (a) MCO 1510.2F

(b) Our Ltr 3/LMB/msw ever 1500 atd 21 Dec 1971

1. The below-listed individual qualified as a First Class Swimmer on 27 Dec 1971. Entries reflecting this qualification should be made in his SRB:

NAME	RANK	RUC
WATSON, J R	LCp1	21802

2. The below-listed personnel qualified as Second Class Swimmers on 27 Dec 1971 and entries reflecting this qualification should be made in their SRB's:

NAME	RANK	RUC
FERRAINA, J T	FFC	21801
SOBOLISKI, J M	PFC	21801
SCOTT, O	PFC	21891
PREDRICK, R A	LCD1.	21801
MALATCH, S P	PFC	21801
OLANYK, L W	LC-1	21 803
PARROCK, L E	PFC	21893

R. B. DASCE By direction HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

FPO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 3/JMI/msw

S-3A

S-3 Chief

A

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Requalification Training; promulgation of

Ref:

(a) MCO 3574.2D

(b) DivO 3574.1

(c) Training Schedule for Rifle Range Detail

File Clerk | Encl: (1) Rifle Requalification Training Schedule for 28 June to 9 July

(2) Roster of the Range Detail

1. Purpose. To publish a training schedule for the 1st Amfrac Battalion Range Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a) through (c).

2. Action

- a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).
- b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalian S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders.
 - c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range are not assigned Duty NCO or Guard after 2400 hours during the anapping-in week.
- (2) Make personnel listed in enclosure (2), available for training.
- (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SRB/OOR's
- (A) Ensure that during the firing week personnel are not assigned law come national during the firing week personnel are not assigned

BnBul 1510 24 June 1971

- ds, Cpl SPROWL is designated Non-firing NCOIC of the Range Detail, he will ensure that the following is accomplished:
- (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations shown on the dates and times designated in enclosure (1).
- (2) Ensure they take rifle, woorebook, pencil, showing jackets, glove, rifle belt with two pouches, two magazines and first aid packet.
- (3) Will senduct a rifle inspection as designated in enclosure (1), during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail.
- (4) Provide daily to the Battalion S-3, names of all personnel that miss schedulations.
- e. Officers and Staff NCO's will ensure that their weapons receive Limited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).
- f. 'B' Company will appoint a Range Safety Officer and Staff NCO for the Rifle Range Detail, for the period of 30 June 1971 to 10 July 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).
- 3. Self-Cancellation. 16 July 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

BrBul 1510

		(fle Range Deta G SCHEDVLE	il FOR	THE PERIOD OF		<u> </u>
		TIME	al a particular desired	CA MA CA CAPPARA		Magni van andrija. Je pozijan čar grapi veji vit iz "prze", visan dzie o iz ", "de k	UNIT/	
יי	AY PERIORETAL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR .	REFREENCE	ROUTE	RMK是
T-1	A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY PROPERTY.	an agus agus agus agus agus agus agus agus	Muster, S-3, Intro,	Bn Aimory	NCCIO/Shocter	LFM Cn 12-2	S U	LOSO:
,			draw weapons			•		2
:	-do-	0800 0000	Into to 10' Course	Bldg #3410	PMI		U	L
·	-do-		Sight Alighmment	-do	-do-	FM 23-9	IJ	L m
	-do-		Care & Cleaning M-16	-do-	-ao	d ≎-	U	L
1	-do-		Erigger Control	-d/o-	-do	- d∩~	U	L
	-do-		Off Hand position	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	\mathbf{r}
	-do-	1400 1500	Snap in, off hand	Snap in Area	-do	-d o	U	A
	-do-	1500 1530	Encaling Position	Blog 約40.	. ~ ₫0~ [*]		э . U .	L
.j	-do-	3 1 530 1630	Clean, turn in M-16	En Armory	NCOIG/Shocter	-do-	U	A.
	-do-		Physical Training	<u>Co kreal</u>	DET 2	Bn0 6100.G	U	A
7-2	Range Detail	0730,0800	Muster, draw M-16	Brightness (NCOIC/Shooter	TEM CH 18-2	Ü	A
			move to Camp Schaab	•				2.5
			Riile Range				· .	_
\$	-do-	08 00-3330-	Till , Mais, range	Rifle Range	NCOIC/Range	Range Regs	U'	L 😁
4			safety					-
į.	-do-	<u> 1300 1400</u>		Bldg #3440	PMI	FM 23-9	U.	L ·
	-do-		Prone position	-d()	-do-	d∴-	U	<u>ب</u>
	-do-		Shap in, prome	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	<i>y s</i>	i.
3	-do-		Sitting position	Blog #34]0 。	-do-	-do-	tr A	
	-do-		Shap in, witting	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	U A U .A	•
-	-do-		Clean, tum in M-16 :		NCOLC/Shooter	19M (m. 12-2	U A	
T-3	Range Detail		Mestar, Trev A-16	Bn Armory	NCOIG/Shooter	Bro 6100.G.	U A U A	
	-do-		Liebering-up excer	Shap in Arca	PMI.	LFM Ch 2329.	ι. Δ. Γ*. Λ	
Ž	-do-		Strap in, timing	-do-	-do-	-qo-)	
	-do-		Review & set sights	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	i I.	
	-do-	1000 1100	Weather effects	dó	-do-	-do	Ā	•
4	-do-	1100,1130,	Snap in, all position	Enap in Area		FM 23-9	L A	
Î	-do-	* 178	Rifle Kange, famm	Rifle Range	, −d o − k,	FE! 2J-7		
	•		fire	Bn Armery	MOOTO Shoot ar	-do-	ų. A	
-	-do-	1700 -	Clean, turn in M-16	BR AFFICEY	130010/13100 101	-40-		-
:		<i>i</i> 9				#1	Ì	

.

Braci 1510

Battalion	Rifle	Range	Detail
DOLUGO CONTRA	7 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	2022-12	

TIME T-DAY PERSONNEL FROM TO SUBJECT IOCATION INSTRUCTOR REFERENCE REFERENCE REPERSONNEL FROM TO SUBJECT IOCATION INSTRUCTOR REFERENCE REFERENCE REPERSONNEL FROM TO SUBJECT IOCATION NOCIONAL REPERSONNEL REPERSO	A A A A
T-DAY PERSONNEL FROM TO SUBJECT JOCATION INSTRUCTOR REFERENCES SAN THE PROOF OF THE	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
T-4 Range Detail 0730 0800 Mister, draw M.16 Bn Atmocy NcoldyShocter 127 U Good 0805 Dimbering up ever Shap in Area FMI FM 23-9 U Good 0815 0800 Shap in, all position -dodo- U Good 1000 Review Bldg #3410 -do- U	A A A A A A A A A A A A
OSCO OSLS Dimbering up ever Shap in Area FMI IM 25 U U Good Shap in, all position -dodo- U OSCO 1000 Shap in, all position -do- U Blig #3kl0 -do- U	A A L A A A A A A
-do- OSL5 ORON Shap in, all position -do- U	A INSOLOM
A CONTROL PONTON BUILD TOO	A A A
	A D
Took this Green to have the Space in area -do-	· A 🏥
C_{const} Divide C_{const} Divide C_{const} Divide C_{const}	1
-au-	
1 NOTE STATE OF A STATE OF APPENDIX NOTE OF APPENDIX	<u> </u>
・ 「大きな、「大きな、「大きな、「大きな、「大きな、「大きな、「大きな、「大きな、	F.
Mange Bould Cont cost Tonkor Mana Bast in Area Phil	F.
and the first the second of th	A L
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L L
The interest of Seas in Area -do-	A
-do- 1230 1700 Eirle Range, famm Rifle Range -do- Range Regs U	, A
왕이 하는 사람이 하는 지수는 사람들이 가는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 가는 사람들이 가는 사람들이 가는 사람들이 가지 않는데 가지 되었다.	Λ
-do- 1703 - Cleans in M-16 Bn Armory NCCIC/Shooter FM 23-9 U	A-
- 最大学 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1	. A
Lace 1 Lace 1 October 1 Mosesting even and Snap in Arga Park	A A
Liable Area Office 1000 Saan in All position Shap in Area - 1947	7.
	6
1100 11A5 Cleans turn in Malo En Alfoot I The Control of the Contr	Å Å
	δ A
The Tage To the to the Coard Coard Coard Street or the Melo Br. Armory J. Coard Coar	∮ ·∧
T-M -do- C630 CVCO Nove to Rille Range - The Control of the Carte of t	A
-do- 0700 1000 Fire Wespon (rescri Riils Range PM1	P.1
or and the state of the contest of t	A
-do- 1000 1130 (188m Mal6) Bn Armory 3-do-	A
-do- *1300 1600 Muster, review, anap Snap in Area -do-	•••
Transfer to the state of the st	Ť.
T-12 Ronge Wefell C730 (930 Olean M-15 Br. Armory WCGIG/Shooter an syrz.	March Street, No. of

^{*}No deliving of beinger of Tall (negord say)
*No deliving of beinger of Tall (negord say)
**Unliving irial, utilities, carbridge belt, two magazine pouches, two magazines, M-16



RIFLE RANGE COACHES

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
* SFROLW, J W	Cpl	2524328	21,801
MUDD, DL	I∂ pl	26176 76	21801
FARMER, A B	L Cpl	2630428	21802
arenas, J	LOpl	26316 04	21802
EMAR, RK	LCpl	2655434	21802
ROLLEN, RA	LCpl	266 3955	2 1803
CHAPMAN, RW	PFC.	2594018	21803

RIFLE RANGE DETAIL

NAME	RANK	SEFNO	RUC
Williams, M J	1st Lt	0113291	21801
OKEEFE, P P	1st Lt	0111079	21801
Barners, L D	SSgt	2103997	21801
COLBY, W E	SSgt	2032904	21801
SATEN, A	Sgt	2476729	21801
HANNUKSELS, G A	Cpl	2483514	21801
COM, TE	LCpl	2662407	21801
BECKHAM, D W	LCpl	2635952	21801
TRUITT, P W	LCpl	2610551	21801
PEYNOLDS, S E	ICpl	2655684	21801
GAUTHIER, B S	LCpl	2 6409 02	21801
MURRAY, D R	PFC	2 6855 75	2180 1
MORE, PW	PFC	2612942	21.80 1
STAGGS, J E	PFC	2581.224	21.801
FOSTER, M S	PVT	247 5733	21.801
AIFSHIRE, W L	Cpl	2524203	21802
REMNOLDS, R P	Cpl	2645684	21802
BOLENTE, MR	LCpl	2608642	21802
CORLISS, DE	${ t LCpl}$	2655273	2 1802
AMADISTO, L R	LCpl	2674].22	21 802
EVANC, B G	t LCpl	2643 04 0	21.802
ROBINSON, R J	LCpl	268 29 51	21802
Keeran, S C	LCpl	26 72097	21802
RETHREFORD	LCpl	26 2903 9	21802
STEWARD, J M	\mathtt{Cpl}	2543544	~ 21803
BASCO, N & P	PFC	2654767	21803
IMLES , I I	PFC	27 066 19	21803
MARSHAIL, G A	PF0	270305 7	21.803
MOGRAFIZZID, J A	PF()	27110596	21803
WALLACE, J G	PFC	<i>2</i> 71.87 <i>5</i> 7	21803

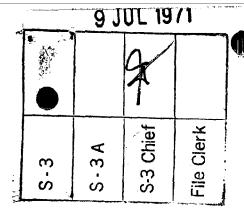


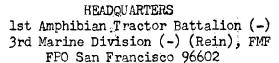
BnBul 1510

PISTOL RANGE DETAIL

NAME	RANK	SEPNO	RUC
-Mook, S J -OSACDA, M C LUCKHURST, GOTUB, R M WERMS, R S ZAVALA, J OSBORN, R D	Capt lst Lt SSgt SSgt ICpl ICpl SSgt	089366 0113546 1968970 2093586 2647604 2551128 2142110	21801 21801 21801 21802 21802 21802 21803
wa j	SAFETY OFFI	CER/STAFF NCO	
MAME	RANK	<u>seno</u>	RUC
HATE IELD, J B FRIDAY , H G	WOl SSgt	0 11084 8 1 479509	21802 21802

^{*}Denotes NCOIC of Coach Detail/Range Detail





BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 9 July 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Requalification Training; promulgation of

Ref:

- (a) MCO 3574.2D
- (b) DivO 3574:1
- (c) Training Schedule for Rifle Range Detail

Encl: (1) Rifle Requalification Training Schedule for 12 July to 24

(2) Roster of the Range Detail

1. <u>Purpose</u>. To publish a training schedule for the 1st AmTrac Battalion Range Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a) through (c).

2. Action

a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).

b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalion S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders.

c. Company Commanders will:

- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range are not assigned Duty NCO or Guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
- (2) Make personnel listed in enclosure (1), available for training.
- (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SRB/OOR's.
- (4) Ensure that during the firing week personnel are not assigned to other duties.



BnBul 1510 9 July 1971

- d. Cpl Sprowl is designated Non-firing NCOIC of the Rifle Range Detail, he will ensure that the following is accomplished:
- (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations shown on the dates and times designated in enclosure (1).
- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, pencil, shooting jackets, glove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection as designated in enclosure (1), during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail.
- (4) Provide daily to the Battalion S-3, names of all personnel that missed scheduled training.
- e. Officers and Staff NCO's will ensure that their weapons receive Limited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).
- f. H&S Company will appoint a Range Safety Officer and Staff NCO for the Rifle Range Detail, for the period of 14 July 1971 to 24 July 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).
- 3. Self-Cancellation. 24 July 1971.

R. S. HUSTON

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

BnBul 1510

12.14		er i		ing. Nakabatan kanalah		_			
e de la companya de La companya de la co				Rattalion Ri	fle Range Deta	il			
4.	The second secon				SCHEDULE		THE PERIOD OF		ਜ
	14 C) in	T]	ME		The state of the s	والأناء ومعالج والمناع والمعالم والمعالم والمتاه		UNIE	
T-DAY	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	IOCATION	INSTRUCTOR .	REFERENCE	ECUTI	' RMK 是
$\frac{1-DAI}{T-1}$	Range Detail	0730	0800	Muster, S-3 Intro,	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	Ü	A: ⊠
• -			* .	draw weapons					A L
100	-do-	0800	0900	Into to 'C' Course	Bldg #3410	PMI		U	Lă
- Episia	-do-	0900	1000	Sight Alighment	-do-	-do-	FM 23-9	U	L m
£ 133	-do-			Care & Cleaning M-16	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	Ļ
T. 11 T. 11	-do-	1100	1145	Trigger Control	do	-do-	do	U	L
	-do-	1300	17.00	Off Hand position	-do-	- do-	-do-	U	L
	~do-	1400	1500	Snap in, off hand	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	U	A
.* .	-do-	1500	1530	Kneeling Position	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	Ŭ	\mathbf{r}
$A_{ij} = 1$	-do-	1530	1630	Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	MCOIC/Shooter	-do	U	A
Fr. Same	-do-	1630	1700	Physical Training	Co Area	PMI	Bn0 6100.G	U	<u> A</u>
T-2	Range Detail	0730	0800	Muster, draw M-16	Bn Amnory	NCOIC/Shooter	LFM Ch 12-2	U .	Α
<u></u>	nango botam			move to Camp Schwat					
				Rifle Range					
	-do-	0800		ITI, M-16, range	Rifle Range	NCOIC/Range	Range Regs	U	L
	Market State of the State of th			safety				1	
	-do-	1300	14.00	Sights	Bldg #3410	PMI	FM 23-9	V.	L
post.	-do-			Prone position	-do-	-do-	-do-	D 1	L
the the stage	-do-			Snap in, prone	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	IJ,	A
. 4	-do-			Sitting position	Bldg #31:10	-do-	-do-	y	L
•	-do-			Snap in, sitting	Snap in Area	-do	-do-	y	A
	-do-	1630	1700	Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	-do-	Ū	Α
T-3	Range Detail	0730	0800	Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	RCCIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	Ü	A
1-)	-do-			Limbering-up excer	Snap in Area		Bn0 6100.0	ij	Λ
	-do-			Snap in, timing	-do-	-do-	LPM Ch 23-9	U	.A :
<u> </u>	-do-			Review & set sights	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	ប្រ	\mathbf{L}
er Sind of the	-do-			Weather effects	-do-	-do-	-do-	V	$\cdot \mathbf{r}$
μ .	-do-			Snap in, all position		-do-	-do-	Ū	Á
• . • . ·	-do-			Rifle Range, famm	Rifle Range	-do-	FM 23-9	t.	A
	-40-	تاريد	L , 00	fire				erita de la composição de La composição de la compo	
	do	1700		Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	-do-	U	Α
	00-	-4/1/4		OLOGRIC OUTH AIR II AO					

Battalion	Rifle	Range	Detail
			•

				2.	Batt		Te Kaufe nera		DED TOR OF			
Switz in						TRAINING	SCHEDULE	FOR THE	PERIOD OF		TO JETO MAN	
			T	IME .				4		UNDE		_
T-DAY	PERSON	NEL	FROM		SUBJECT		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK	(F)
T-4	Range		0730	0800	Muster, draw	M-16	Bn Armory	NOOIC/Shooter	IPM Ch 12-2	U	A	Ü
,	-do-		0800	0815	Limbering-up	exer	Snap in Area	PMI	FM 23-9	U	A:	E
1.3	-do-	4 6	0815	0800	Snap in, all	position	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	A	Ä
	-do-		0900	1000	Review	•	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	Ŋ.	L	ğ
	-do-		1000	1145	Snap in, all	position	Snap in area	-do-	-do-	U	A	ENCLOSURE
. 44	-do-				Rifle Range,		Rifle Range	-do-	Range Regs	U	A	白
		7.			fire							
	-do-		1700	_	Clean. turn i	n M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	FM 23-9	U	<u>A</u> _	
T_X		Detail			Muster, draw	M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM-Ch 12-2	U	A	
, , -,	-do-	-			Limbering-up		Snap in Area		FM 23-9	U	A	
	-do-				Snap in, all			-do-	-do-	U	Α.	
7	-do-				Review		Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	U	\mathbf{L}	
1.	-do-		1100	1145	Snap in, all	position		-do-	-do-	U	A	
	-do-				Rifle Range,		Rifle Range	-do-	Range Regs	U.	Α	
				_,	fire							C
	-do-		1700	_		n M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	FM 23-9	U .	Α	
T-6		Detail			Muster, draw		Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	Ü	Ā	
	-do-	-			Libering-up e			PMI	FM 23-9	U	A	
	-do-				Snap in, all				-do-	U	A	÷.
	-do-				Review		Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	U	L.	
	-do-				Clean, turn i	n M-16	Bn Armory	MCOIC/Shooter	-dū,	.UU.	A_{-}	
T-7		Detail			Reveille		Co Area	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch. 2	U	Ā	
thru	-do-	Doug	0600		Muster, draw	M-16		-do-	LPM Ch 12-2	U .	Λ	. 4.
T-11	-do-				Move to Rifle			-do-		U	Λ	
7.7	-do-	, in			Fire Weapon (Rifle Range	PMI	FM 23-9	U :	Λ	
		**************************************	2,00		fire on T-11)				- •	¥		
	-do-		1000	1130	Clean M-16		Bn Armory	-do-	-do-	. U	A	
africa (se	-do-				Muster, revie				-do-	U	Α	:
en e e e no	्र ाऽ ,	egi sa Salaha salaha sa	100		in	,		과학 한다.	•			
=			0500		07 M 14		De Assessed	NCCTC/Shoot on	FM 23.0	ŢŢ		1.

T-12 Range Detail 0730 0930 Clean M-16 Bn Armory NCCIC/Shooter FM 23-9
*No activity afternoon of T-11 (record day)
**Winif/Equip inel. utilities, cartridge belt, two magazine pouches, two magazines, M-16



BnBul 1510

RIFLE RANGE COACHES

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
*SPROWL, J W HICKS, D E MUDD, D L FARMER, A E EYLAR, R K	Cpl Cpl LCpl LCpl LCpl	2524328 2566363 2617676 2630428 2655434 2526269	21801 21801 21801 21802 21802 21802
EVERETT, T C ROLEN, H A CHAPMAN, R W	ICpl ICpl PFC	2520209 2663955 2594018	21803 21803

RIFLE RANGE DETAIL

		LULE LANGE DUALW	GE DETAIL	•
NAME		RANK	SERNO	RUC
WILLIAMS, M J		1st Lt	o113291	21801
GILLETTE, H A		SSgt	1454865	21801
FIELDING, G W		Sgt	2181987	21801
POWELL, R C		Sgt	2137550	21801
MADDOX, D E		Sgt	2446395	21801
DAVENPORT, W R		Sgt	2512104	21801
GROSS, R S		Cp1	2587164	21801
RANDALL, G W		Cpl	2443416	21801
HESS, W N		LCpl	2616283	21801
DILLOW, P L		LCpl	2517664	21801
MCCULLEN, J W		LCpl	2670802	21801
SPENCER, E J		LCpl	2645110	21801
MILLER, T L		PFC	2545093	21801
FUGATE, B M		TVT	2499401	21801
TAYLOR, D W		LCpl	2503352	21801
EAKES, O L		PFC	2696383	21801
THOMPSON, LG		PFC	2707104	21801
CRISS, K R		PFC	2703867	21801
BLOOM, T J		PFC	2684496	21802
ELY, Ŕ D		Cpl	2628373	21802
JAMISON, J R		Cpl	2459535	21802
EDWARDS, W E		Cpl	2459535	21802
CORDON, P J		PFC	2697280	21802
HALL, M C		PFC	2667184	21802
HEFNER, P G		Sgt	2464063	21802
LARISEY, E L		ECpl .	2599450	21802
DAYTON, JE		LCpl	2647175	21802
KEERAN, S C		LCpl	2672097	21802
SCOTT, J		PFC	2696856	21803
DOWTIN, T L		PFC	2696414	21803
BAGWELL, L R		PFC	2707935	21803
GILLEY, D L		PFC	2707042	21803
NIGRO, R A		PFC	2707939	21803
TANKERSLY, C E	,	LCpl	2674079	21803
OUTMAN, L J		LCpl	2661659	21803

ENCLOSURE (2)





PISTOL RANGE DETAIL

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
WILLIAMS, M E	S S gt	12931 <i>2</i> 4	2180]
WAHL, D E	SSgt	2110277	2180]
PAPARONE, J T	2nd Lt	0114377	21802
BRICGS, M A	SSgt	2005713	21802
CLARKS, K R	2nd Lt	0114752	21803

^{*}Denotes NCOIC of Coach Detail/Range Detail

ENCLOSURE (2)





HAADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FWF

FPO San Francisco 96602

23 JUL 1971

BnBul 1510

BATTAL ON BULL TIN 1,510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Requalification Training; promulgation of

Ref: (a) MCO 3574.2D (b) DivO 3574.1

(c) Training Schedule for Rifle Range Detail

S-3 A
S-3 Chief
File Clerk

- Encl: (1) difle Requalification Training Schedule for 25 July to 7 Aug 1971
 - (2) Roster of the Range Detail
- 1. Purpose. To publish a training schedule for the 1st Amphibian Tractor Batialion Range Datail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a) through (c).

2. Action

- a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).
- b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalion S-3 O ficer by the Company Commanders.
 - c. Company Cornancers will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range are not assigned Duty NCO or Guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
- (2) Make personnel listed in caclesure (1), available for training.
- (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SNB/OQR's.
- (4) Ensure that during the firing week personnel are not assigned to other duties.





BnBul 1510 23 July 1971

- d. Col SPROWL is designated Non-firing MCOIC of the Rifle Range Dotail, he will ensure that the following is accomplished:
- (1) That the numbers of the range dotail will be at the locations shown on the dates and times designated in enclosure (1).
- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, pencil, shooting jackets, glove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection as designated in enclosure (1), during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail.
- (4) Provide daily to the Battelion S-3, names of all resented that massed scheduled training.
- c. Officers and Staff MCO's will ensure that their weapons receive Limited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range actall will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).
- f. <u>'A' Company</u> will appoint a Range Safety Officer and Staff WCO for the Range Detail, for the period of 29 July 1971 to 7 Aug 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).
- 3. Solf-Cancellation. 7 Aug 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

有类似的		模型		Battalion Rif TRAINICS		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	PERIOD OF	Tryne W.	is igno
	Sec. 5	A PINE		APPLICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF			or much or s	UNIF/	
T-DAY	PERSONNET	TESTS O	SUBJECT		LOCATION	INCOMULTOR-	REFERENCE	FOUIP	RMC
T-1	Range Det			BBaintle,	Bn Landry	NCOTC/Sixote	r IPM Ch 12-18	M AUGHE	Â
			draw in			The state of the s			
				は野海県海道が発展で展出。 - 17 2 (A. M. 1997) 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 199	Blas 3410	Pile			L
	=do=25;	0900-1000	A A COLO	\$P\$ 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	4-do-10	#U O F**	和(23-9)	i , U,-/-	
	-domisis -domisis			Teaning M-16.	ado. ado.	193	7d0-	i si Usi. Sa Usi y	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{L}_{1} \\ \mathbf{r} \end{array} \right\}$
	-ao-			i position	The second of the first term of the second o	-00-	:-do- -do-		并是
	-do-			off hand		- do-	-do-	U	A NOTE
	do			pesition -		1do=	-do-	11.4	1.
	-do -i *் ⁄	1530 1630	Clean	aum in M−16 -	Bn Armory	NCO10,5hocte		U U	A
	-do-***;			l training		PT	BnO 6100.6	J.	A
, T-2	Range Dec	911,075ULLEUU	والأفان ف والما	dg/: 11 %6 //	En=Arnòry	NCOIC/Shoote	r LPM Ch 12-2	% U,	A
				Camp Schwab					
			RifletR						
之就是安二	do - ≸			; range safet,				C. UK	L
	-do-	7 1300 TACO	DIENTS		Bldg 3410	PMI	EM-23-9	t Unit	1)
	-do4	1400 1430		772 may 1797 (1997)	-do- Snan in Area	-do+/** -do+ *	-do- -do-	TILE.	L.
	-do-				Blds 3410	-do-	-do-	3 0.3	7
学的社会	-do-	1545 1630			Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	THE P	
ritani ili ang sa sa s mati pangganggan	'do-	1630-1700	Clebride	tja ja N 76.		NCCIC/Theote	1. 100 M	ะ บาบ	A
T-3	Range Det						FIRM Ch 12-2	y us.	Λ
	-do - ;				Scap in Area.	PMI	⊱BnO 6100.G	. U.	A
	-do	0815 0900				`do -	<pre>%LPM Ch 23-9/,</pre>	U	Λ
	-do-			iset sights .	Blag 3410	-do-	-do-	U	A
	-do-	1000 1100			27497	-d o- ⊜	-do-	U.	E
	-do-: -do-:	3 1100-1130 1200-1700	Snap in	all postion	Susi in Area		CEM 22 0	U	A je
		1527,1700	TITLE CARRE	ngo. form. Lire	2 17 超级影响 18 8 5 1	-do-	FM 23-9	KARS WALL	H WAY

				Battalion Ri	fle Range Deta				
				TRAININ	GSCHEDULE	FOR THE PE	RIOD OF	11470000	
		TIME						: UNITY	
T-DAY	PERSONNET:	CICMOHE!			IOCATION		'ERENCE :	EGUI	
T-4	Range Detai	1= 07 30-080	Vustbo: d	raw M-16, 💛	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter L		\mathbf{U}_{k}	A
	-do:-	0.800, 081	5 Limbering	-up ex	Snap in Area	PMT FM	23-9	VU	Λ
	-10-4-1	0815 090	Snapin,	all position		-do-	lo-	U. L	A
	-d o-	. 0900 1000	Revi ew		Bldg 341 0	-do-	lo -	, U.S.	<u>, </u>
	-00-	±1000 114	5 Snapain,	all position	Snap in Area	「海海(名)(空气温源)音乐学 ルードセンジ チェー・ローバー	lo- 👯	· · · · ·	Λ
	-do-	1230 170	Rifle Ran	we, famm fir	e Rifle Range	-do-	ire Reg s	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{z}_{i}}$, \mathbf{z}_{i} .	* ***********************************
	-do	.1 7 00 -	Clean, tu	m in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter Fl		U V	<u>A.</u>
T-5	Rance Detai	1.0730:080	Muster, a	raw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter LI		. U	
	-do-	0800 081	5 Limberina	eup ex	Snap in Area	PM	23-9	\mathbf{U}_{i}	A TOTAL
	-do-				`do		ان ا	U	* 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
	-do-*	1000 110	Review 🧳		Bldg 3410	-dc	lo -	VUC.	
	-do-				Snap in Area	-do	lo-	多U紫花。	A Comment
	-do-					*-do-*	IO-	Y.U	为 家一一一
	-do-				Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter Fl	1 23-9	HUX 15.	A grant of
T-6.	Range Detai	1,0730,080) Muster, d	ráw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter L	M Ch 12-2	"U.S.	
基层整	-do-1	.080 0 081	5 Limberin:	∠up ex	Snap in Area	PMI FM	23-9	i⊋ U	K. J. S.
	-do-:::				Snap in Area	-do- · / / -d	lo- 🛂	THE TAIL OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	
13 X 15 X	-de-	1000 110	Roview		Bldg 3410	-d o-	lo-	U	\mathbf{L}_{i}
	-do	-1100 114	5 Clean, to	in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter FA	1. 23 –9	/ D-11	<u> </u>
T-7	Range Detai	L 0500	Reveille		Co. Area	NCOIC/Shooter		*#USA	Alexander State
thru	-do-	0600 0\$3	Muster, d	raw M-16	Bn Armory	-do-: IPN	I Ch 12-2	L.U.X	A
T-11	-do÷	. 0630 .070	O Move to H	lfle Range		-do**		U	A .
	-do-	0700 100) Fire Wear	on (record	Rifle Range	PMI	23-9	\mathbf{U}^{\prime}	Λ
		Till frankliger Million	fire on T					774.0	
	-do-	1000 113	O Clean M-1	Contract the contract of the c	Bn Armory	} -do	lo-	ž u	Asset
160	-do=	F F 000 3 255	A CLE AL NOVE TO THE	The second secon	Snap in Area		lo-	U	A Comment
Carlon Control		i de Propinsi (Prins) Kalabaran dan	in	grapher of the political of the second of th					
T-12	Range Detai	1 0730 093	Clean Mal	6	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter FM	1 23-9	\mathbf{U}_{i}	\overline{A}
*No a	ctivity afte								
					agazine pruche	s, three magazine	e, M-16 🧖		

DECLASSIFIED





Bn3ul 1510 23 July 1971

RIFLS RANGE COACHES

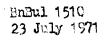
MARE	LANK	<u> 5.5ANO</u>	PUC
SPROML, J W	Cp 1	2524328	21801
AICK, D.S	Cp1	2566363	21801
$\Delta U U_{ij} = U_{ij} U_{ij}$	LĈp1	2617676	21801
كالم والشطاساته	LCp1	2530428	21802
EXLAI, A A	LCp1	2655434	21802
evaluety, T C	LCpl	2526269	21 002
لله الله واستقلاله	LC _v 1	2663955	21803
Charkan, A W	LCp1	2594018	21803

RIFLE RACE DETAIL

<u>Name</u>	<u>Almain</u>	<u>83.4%0</u>	<u>200</u>
OSAJDa, MC	1st Lt	0113546	21801
NIAOM, J G	Sgt	2114742	21801
TURINSKI, G A	Set	2351306	21801
Fusier, FA	Co1	2655605	21801
F.ALEY, B L	Col	2460931	21801
ئە والأنط الكىلە	LCp 1	2569523	21801
Chaibik, de	LOpl	2685288	21801
JONES, B R	LCo1	2600077	21801
LinCaY, A. L.	LCpl	2652848	21801
Luaw wwWCii, J	LCDI	2637312	21801
LOSCalla R . I W	LCol	2672205	21601
LCUVIERE, L J	LC _D 1	2665071	21801
Caville, R W	PEC	2675319	21801
Chada, d' L	PFC	2686:32	21801
CLEATIONS, D	PFC	2628608	21801
HANKIN, & L	PFC	2679770	21801
Sutton, J a	PFC	2696410	21001
LEUSET LAA, DE	Pvt	2647182	21801
DAVIS, J A	Sgt	2459505	21502
විධානයාර්, එහි	Cpl	2628531	21802
Taylon, J z	Cp1	2588844	21802
DaYICN, J &	LCp1	2647174	21802
MUMPAY, J L	LCp1	2675909	21802
ROSINSON, R J	LCp1	2682951	21802
DUNGLAY, DE	FFC	2681 585	21802
FURINASH, M B	PFC	2703909	21802
HATETHIO, P G	₽₽C	2674310	21802
PALCE, G. H.	PFC	2708118	21802
Oblschiment, a	Cpl.	2610633	21803
KNOTH, D D	LCp1	2091990	21803

ENCLOSURE (2)





Culthan, L J Shaffeed, L N	ic _{pl}	2661 659 2677068	21803 21803
BULNS, G C	FEC	2682143	21803
JUNES, J A	PFC	2594610	21803
MULA, R B	PFC	2 69 8204 .	21803

PISTOL HANGE DETAIL

Made	<u> Alv. Ak</u>	SEMO	RUC
LLMA, G K	CySgt	1,4 87 000	21801
PHENEING, G W	Sgt	2181-987	21801
POMENL, R C	Sgt	2 137 550	21801
RODDINŠ, J S	1st Lt	0109907	21802
NASK, H D	GySgt	1474038	21802
GRUD TO , D T	1st Lt	0111790	21803

ENCLOSURE (2)

10

7 AUG 1971 S-3 S-3 A S-3 Chief A

HEADQUARTERS
lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FFO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 7 Aug 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Requalification Training; promulgation of

Ref:

- (a) MCO 3574.2D
- (b) DivO 3574.1
- (c) Training Schedule for Rifle Range Detail
- Encl: (1) Rifle Requalification Training Schedule 9-21 August 1971
 - (2) Roster of the Range Detail
- 1. Purpose. To publish a training schedule for the 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Range Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a) through (c).

2. Action

a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).

ball requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalion S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders.

- c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range are not assigned Duty NCO or Guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
- (2) Make personnel listed in enclosure (1), available for training.
- (3) Ensure that the requalification re lts are entered in SRB/OOR's.
- (k) Ensure that during the firing week personnel are not assigned to other duties.

BnBul 1510 7 Aug 1971

- d. Cpl SPROWL is designated Non-firing NCOIC of the Rifle Range Detail, he will ensure that the following is accomplished.
- (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations shown on the dates and times designated in enclosure (1).
- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, pendil, shooting jackets, glove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection as designated in enclosure (1), during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail.
- (4) Provide daily to the Battalion S-3, names of all personnel that missed scheduled training.
- 6. Officers and Staff MCO's will ensure that their weapons receive Limited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).
- f. HAS Company will appoint a Range Safety Officer and Staff NCO for the Eifle Range Detail, for the period of Il-21 Aug 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).

3. Self-Cancellation. 21 Aug 1971.

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus

DECLASSIFIED

MBul 1510

Battalion Rifle Range Detail
TRAINING SCHEDULE

		TRAINING SCHEDULE FOR THE PERIOD OF							
		TT	ME				·	UNIF/	-
T_DAY	PERSONNEL	FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMI
T-1	Range Detail			Muster, S-3 Intro,	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2*	×U	A
*				draw weapons	· ·	•			
	-do	0800	0900	Intro to 'C' Course	Bldg #3410	PMI		U	L
	-do-	0900	1000	Sight Alighnment	-do-	-do-	FM 23-9	U	${f r}$
	-do-	1000	1100	Care & Cleaning M-16	-do-	-do-	-do-	U .	L
	-do-			Trigger Control	do	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-			Off Hand position	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	${f L}$
	-do-			Snap in, off hand	Snap in Area	-d.o	-do	U	A
•	-do-			Kneeling Position	Bldg #3410	-do	-do-	U	L
	-do-	1530	1630	Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	-do-	U	A
	-do-	1630	1700	Physical Training	Co Area	PMI	BnO 6100.G	U	<u> </u>
T-2	Range Detail	0730	0800	Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
	-do-			LTI, M-16, range	Camp Schwab	NCOIC/Range	Range Regs	U	L
				safety	Rifle Range				
	-do-	1300	1400	Sights	Bldg #3410	PMI	FM 23-9	U	L
	-do-	1400	1430	Prone position	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-	1430	1515	Snap in, prone	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	U	A
	-do-			Sitting position	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-			Snap in, sitting	Snap in Area	d o- -	-do-	U	A
	-do-			Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	-do-	U	A
T-3	Range Detail	0730	0800	Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
_ •	-do-			Limbering-up excer	Snap in Area	PMI	Bn0 6100.G	U	A
	-do-			Snap in, timing	-do-	-do-	LPM Ch 23-9	U	A
	-do-			Review & set sights	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	U .	L
	-do-			Weather effects	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-			Snap in, all position	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	U	A
•	-do-			Rifle Range, famm	Rifle Range	-do-	FM 23-9	U	A
				fire	-		•		
	-do-	1700		Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	-do-	U	A

DECLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

Battalion Rifle F	Range Deta	17

				G SCHEDULE	FOR THE PERIOD OF			
Campana	and the state of t	TIME					UNIF/	
T-DAY	PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK
T-4	Range Detail	0730 0800	Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
	-do-		Limbering-up exser	Smap in Area	PMI	FM 23-9	U	A
	-do-	0815 0900	Snap in, all position		~ ₫0∞	~do~	U	Ά
	-do-	0900 1000		Bldg #3410	⇔do-	=do=	U .	L
	-do-	1000 1145	Snap in, all position	Snap in Area	=d:o=	-do-	U	A
	-do-	1230 1700	Rifle Range, famm	Rifle Range	-do-	Range Regs	U	A
<u> </u>	-do-	1700 -	Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	FM 23-9	U	A
T-5	Range Detail	0730 0800	Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
	∞do⊶	0800 0815	Libering-up excer	Snap in Area	P MI	FM 23-9	U	A
	-do-	0815 1000	Snap in, all position	-do	-do-	~do-	U	A
	do	1000 1100	Review	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-	1100 1145	Snap in, all position	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	U	Å
	-do-	1230 1700	Rifle Range, famm	Rifle Range	- do-	Range Regs	U	A
			fire	•		e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co		
	-do-	1700 -	Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	FM 23-9	U	<u>A</u>
T-6	Range Detail		Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	ט	A
	-do-		Limbering-up excer	Snap in Area	P MI	FM 23-9	ט	Ά
	-do-		Smap in, all position		-do-	-do-	U	A
	-do-	1000 1100	Re vie w	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-		Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	-do-	U	A
T-7	Range Detail		Reveille	Co Area	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 2	U	A
THRU	-do-		Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	-do-	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
T-11	-do-		Move to Rifle Range		-do-		ט	A
•	-do-	0700 1000	Fire Weapon (record fire on T-11)	Rifle Range	PMI	FM 23-9	U	A
	-do-	1000 1130	Clean M-16	Bn Armory	-do-	-do-	U .	A
•	-do-	*1300 1600	Muster, review, snap	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	Ū	A .
T-12	Range Detail	0730 0930	Clean M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	FM 23-9	U	A
		A 50	44 / 3 3					

Ba Bul 1510

^{*}No activity afternoon of T-11 (record day).

**Unif/Equip incl. utilities, cartridge belt, two (2) magazine puches, two (2) magazines, M-16 rifle.





Br	nPul	1510
7	Aug	1971

	COACHS

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
SPROWL, J W	Cpl	2524328	21801
HÍCK, Ď	Cp1	2566363	21801
MUDD, D L	LĈpl	2617676	21801
FARMER, A E	LCpl	2630428	21802
EVERETT, T C	LCp1	2526269	21802
ROLEN, H A	LCpl	2663955	21803
CHAFMAN, R W	LCpl	2594018	21803
	RIFLE	RANGE DETAIL	
SOPER, M A	LCpl	2700508	21801
GARNEŔ, D L	LCpl	2676406	21801
TAYLOR, R D	FFC	2722665	21801
LOUKAS, A G	FFC	2726325	21801
KATSEKES, C.G	Cpl	2574244	21801
WALSVIG, M S	\mathtt{LCpl}	268040Î	21801
CURRY, J F	Cpl	2555886	21801
HAZELWOOD, D M	Sgt	2471199	21801
HOWARD, V J	Fyt	2651355	21801
LESTER, J N	LOpl	2582674	21801
MOORE, G L	Pvt	2681896	21.801
PETERS, H J	${f s}_{f g}{f t}_{f g}$	2515062	21801
CONVERS, J G	LCpl	2599273	21801
MORE, PW	PFC	2612942	21801
SHAW, C R	Sgt	2037394	21801
BROWN, R F	Pvt	2628285	21801
EDMONDS, E F	PFC	2719071	21801
LARGE, W J	LCpl	2547086 26071.88	21802
LINDQUIST, L A HAYES, D L	Pyt FFC	2697488 2688542	21802
GEARHART, J L	FFC	2702805	21 <i>8</i> 02 21802
COLLIER, R S	Cpl	2603379	21802
HALL, C W	LCpl	2675078	21802
FEIDAY, H G	SSgt	1479509	21803
DEJOURNETT, D E	Sgt	2552492	21803
MARSH, K G	<u>ī</u> .Ē _p 1	2538656	21/03
STERVEL, F B	LCpl	2632320	21803
BOLDEN, J E	FFC	2706619	21803
JUAREZ, F G	PFC	2656175	21803
WILLIAMS, D L	FFC	2704880	2180 3
	PTSTO	. BANGE DETATI	

PISTOL RANGE DETAIL

LEVERN, V J

1st Lt

098970

21801

ENCIOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED



BnBul 1510 7 Aug 1971

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
√williams, m J	lst Lt	0113291	21801
HODGES, G G	GySet	1556193	21801
GILLETTE, H A	SSgt	1454865	21501
SASS, R H	GySet	1224169	21301
DRAFIE S J	1st Lt	0110822	218^2
ROBBINS, S J	1st Lt	0109907	21802
· /MANCARI, S M	GySgt	1401603	21803
I hever.	• •		

HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF

FPO San Francisco 96602

InBul 1510
3/JMT/tdr
16 Aug 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Requalification Training; promulgation of

Ref:

- (a) MCO 3574.2D
- (b) DivO 3574.1
- (c) Training Schedule for Rifle Range Detail
- Encl: (i) Rifle Requalification Training Schedule 23 August 4
 September 1971
 - (2) Roster of the Range Detail
- 1. <u>Purpose</u>. To publish a training schedule for the 1st Amphibian Eractor Battalion Range Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a) through (c).

2. Action

- a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).
- b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalion S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders.
 - c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range are not assigned Duty NCO or Guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
 - (2) Make personnel listed in enclosure (2) available for training.
 - (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SRB/OQR's.
- (4) Ensure that during the firing week personnel are not assigned to other duties.

BnBul 1510 16 Aug 1971

- d. *Cpl SPROWL is designated Non-firing NCOIC of the Rifle Range
 Detail, he will ensure that the following is accomplished:
- (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations shown on the dates and times designated in enclosure (1).
- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, pencil, shooting jakcets, glove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines, and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection as designated in enclosure (1), during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail.
- (4) Provide daily to the Battalion S-3, names of all personnel that missed scheduled training.
- e. Officers and Staff NCO's will ensure that their weapons receive Limited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).
- f. "A" Company will appoint a Range Safety Officer and Staff NCO for the Rifle Range Detail, for the period of 25 August 1971 to 4 September 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).
- 3. Self-Cancellation. 4 September 1971.

R. S. HUSTON
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" Plus

BfBul 1510 16 Aug 1971

RIFLE	RANGE	COACHES

NAME '	RANE	SER NO	RUC
*SPROWL, JW BUCEL, G. CUSI, RA MUDD, DL LARISEY, EL CHAPMAN RW TAYLOR, RD	Cpl ICpl ICpl ICpl ICpl PFC PFC	252 43 28 266 80 10 268 49 69 261 76 76 259 94 50 259 40 18 268 56 93	21801 21801 21801 21801 21802 21803 21803
		PISTOL RANGE	DETAIL
GRESSLY, DA OKEEFE, PF WILLIAMS, RL NAYLOR, C SIMERARO, F LARSON, MG TROTTER, JS TURINSKI, GA SMITH, DJ	Capt 1stLt 2ndLt MSgt MSgt GySgt SSgt Sgt LCp1	08 93 86 011 10 79 011 44 15 51 09 16 50 13 48 140 71 63 162 25 55 235 13 06 250 67 06	21802 21801 21801 21802 21803 21801 21803 21801 21801
		RIFLE RANGE D	ETAIL
HOOVER, RE MATHEWS, RM WALKER, D KELLY, RA WILLIAMS, EC SPINNER, CW LIRETTE, CA MOCRE, WE SMITH, MG NITECKI, JJ RAGUDO, RL SPROWL, JW COWGILL, HC GORDON, DJ MILLER, DD HATFIELD, PG ELY, RD SHORT, JD TREPPARD, ML DAVENPORT, WD DAYTON, JE MEYER, DA CELSCHULAGER, CRIBBS, DB TASTMAN, NJ QUINTANA, TJ WILLACE, JG	IstSgt Sgt LCpl PFC LCpl LCpl LCpl LCpl LCpl LCpl LCpl LCp	146 41 57 245 88 89 264 51 80 269 26 92 263 71 15 266 61 46 269 66 40 247 51 21 262 14 09 251 48 81 266 37 60 252 43 28 249 46 28 269 72 80 251 78 23 267 43 10 262 83 43 249 15 58 255 26 27 263 50 14 264 71 75 251 29 62 261 06 33 265 86 52 263 18 04 264 85 14 264 56 17 264 27 44 271 07 57	21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21802 21802 21802 21802 21802 21802 21802 21802 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803

ENCLOSURE (2)

my-l

HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalian (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

FPO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 4 Sept 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
Te: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Requalification Training; promulgation of

Ref: (a

- (a) MCO 3574.2D
- (b) DivO 3574.1
- (c) Training Schedule for Rifle Range Detail
- Encl: (1) Rifle Requalification Training Schedule for 6-17 September 1971
 - (2) Roster of the Range Detail
- 1. Purpose. So publish a training schedule for the 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Range Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a) through (c).

2. Action

- a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).
- b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalion S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders.
 - c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range are not assigned besy 100 or Guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
 - (2) Make personnel listed in enclosure (2) available for training.
 - (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SRB/OQR's.
- (4) Ensure that during the firing week personnel are not assigned to other duties.

BnBul 1510 4 Sept 1971

- d. Cpl SPROWL is designated Non-firing NCOIC of the Rifle Range Detail, he will ensure that the following is accomplished:
- (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations shown on the dates and times designated in enclosure (1).
- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, pencil, shooting jackets, glove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines, and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection as designated in enclosure (1), during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail.
- (4) Provide daily to the Battalion S-3, names of all personnel that missed scheduled training.
- e. Officers and Staff NGO's will ensure that their weapons receive Limited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth in enclosure (1).
- f. "B" Company will appoint a Range Safety Officer and Staff MGO for the Rifle Range Detail, for the period of 9-17 September 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).

3. Self-Cancellation. 18 September 1971.

R. S. HUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

Battalion Rifle Range Detail

			TRAININ	G SCHEDULE	FOR THE	PERICD OF		
,		TIME					UNIF/	
T-DAY	PERSONNEL	FROM TO	SUBJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK
T-1	Range Detail	0730 0800	Muster, S-3 Intro,	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2*	¥IJ	A
	_		draw weapons		•			
	-do-	0800 0900	Intro to 'C' Course	Bldg #3410	PMI		U	L
	-do-		Sight Alighnment	-do-	-do-	FM 23-9	U	L
	-do-		Care & Cleaning M-16	-do-	-do-	-do-		L
	-dò-	1100 1145	Trigger Control	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ū	L
	-do-		Off Hand position	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-		Snap in, off hand	Snap in Area	-do-	- do	U	A
	-do-	1500 1530	Kneeling Position	Bldg #3410	-do	-do-	U	L
	-do-	1530 1630	Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	-do-	U	A
	⊸do-		Physical Training	Co Area	PMI	EnO 6100.G	U	A
T-2	Range Detail	0730 0800	Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
	-do-	0800 1130	LTI, M-16, range	Camp Schwab	NCOIC/Range	Range Regs	U	L
			safety	Rifle Range				
	-do-	1300 1400	Sights	Bldg #3410	PMI	FM 23-9	U	L
	-do-	1400 1430	Prone position	-do-	-do-	- do-	U	\mathbf{L}
	-do-	1430 1515	Snap in, prone	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	U	A
	-do-	1515 1545	Sitting position	Bldg #3410	-do-	⊶do-	U	L
	-do-		Snap in, sitting	Snap in Area	∞d o ∞	-do-	U	A
	∞ do∞	1630 1700	Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	-do-	U	A
T-3	Range Detail		Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
	-do	0800 0815	Limbering-up excer	Snap in Area	PMI	BnO 6100.G	U	A
	-do-	0815 0900	Snap in, timing	-do-	-do-	LPM Ch 23-9	U	A
	∹d o		Review & set sights	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-		Weather effects	-do-	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-	1100 1130	Snap in, all position	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	U	A
	-do-		Rifle Range, famm	Rifle Range	-do-	FM 23-9	Ū ·	A
		-	fire	•				
	-do-	1700 -	Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	-do-	U	A

Br Bul 1510

DECLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

					TRAININ	G SCHEDULE	FOR THE PER	RIOD OF		
				IME	·				UNIF/	COLUMN TO SERVICE SERV
T-DAY	PERSON		FROM		SUBJECT	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	EQUIP	RMK
T-4	Range	Detail			Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
	-do-				Limbering-up excer	Snap in Area	PMI	FM 23-9	U	A
	-do-				Snap in, all position		~ do≈	-do-	U	A
	-do-		-		Review	Bldg #3410	∞do=	-do-	U .	L
	-do-				Snap in, all position		-do-	-do-	U	A
	-do-	•	1230	1700	Rifle Range, famm fire	Rifle Range	-do-	Range Regs	Ū	A
	-do-		1700	C29	Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	FM 23-9	U	<u>A</u>
T-5	Range	Detail	0730		Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
	-do-		0800	0815	Libering-up excer	Snap in Area	P MI	FM 23-9	ט	A
	-do-		0815	1000	Snap in, all position	-do-	-do-	-do-	ซ	A
	-do-		1000	1100	Review	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-		1100	1145	Snap in, all position	Snap in Area	-do	-do-	Ū	A
	-do-		1230	1700	Rifle Range, famm	Rifle Range	-do-	Range Regs	U	A
•					fire					
	-do-		1700		Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	FM 23-9	U	A
T-6	Range	Detail			Muster, draw M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
	-do-		0800	0815	Limbering-up excer	Snap in Area	P MI	FM 23-9	U	A
	-do-				Smap in, all position		-do-	-do-	U .	A
	-do-		1000	1100	Review	Bldg #3410	-do-	-do-	U	L
	-do-			1145	Clean, turn in M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	<u>-do-</u>	U	<u>A</u>
T-7	Range	Detail	0500		Reveille	Co Area	NCOIC/Shooter	LPM Ch 2	U	A
THRU	-do-		0 6 00	0630	Muster, draw M-16	En Armory	-do-	LPM Ch 12-2	U	A
T-11	-do-				Move to Rifle Range	=	-do-		U	A
•	-do-		0700	1000	Fire Weapon (record fire on T-11)	Rifle Range	PMI	FM 23-9	U	A
	-do-				Clean M-16	Bn Armory	-do-	-do-	U.	A
,	-do-		*1300	1600	Muster, review, snap in	Snap in Area	-do-	-do-	U	A
T-12	Range	Detail	0730	0930	Clean M-16	Bn Armory	NCOIC/Shooter	FM 23-9	U	A
	- STATE OF	~ <u>~~~</u>			11 (-

^{*}No activity afternoon of T-11 (record day).
**Unif/Equip incl. utilities, cartridge belt, two (2) magazine puches, two (2) magazines, M-16 rifle.

BnBul 1510 4 Sept 1971

RIFLE	RANGE	COACHES

		TELL TELLIFOR ON OWNERS	
NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
*SPROWL, J W CUSI, R A BUCEL, G LARISEY, E L TAYLOR, R D CHAPMAN, R W	Cpl LCpl LCpl LCpl PFC Pvt	2524328 2684969 2668010 2599450 2685693 2698204	21801 21801 21802 21802 21803
		PISTOL RANGE DETAIL	
NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
GAUDIO, D T WILLIAMS, R L COOPER, L H EADS, M D PARIS-LUCO, R MITCHELL, M	lst It 2nd Lt SSgt SSgt SSgt ICpl	0111790 0114415 1467932 2139406 1422454 2603916	21803 21801 21802 21803 21801 21802
		RIFLE RANGE DETAIL	
<u>NAME</u>	RANK	SERNO	RUC
MARUHN, R L KIDD, M C WAHL, D E COLBY, W E SALEM, A JACOB, T E BLOEMER, S E JOHNSON, E D SEGUIN, B P JOHNSON, W J SMITH, R M SICIETANSKI, M S TICLETANSKI, M S	MSgt SSgt SSgt Sgt Cpl Cpl Cpl CPC CPC CPC CPC CPC CPC CPC CPC CPC CP	1499571 2076694 2110722 2032904 2476729 2128462 2481119 2604459 2487054 2599934 2659787 2726476 2603171 2697768 2701375 2647903 2647182 2459505 2517823	21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21802 21802 21802
MOORE, G E	LCpl	2504970 2586803	21802 21802

1

ENCIOSURE (2)

BnBul 1510 4 Sept 1971

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
STEVA, A R KROTH, D D HROSTON, M E SEARTER, L N SEARTER, L N SEARTER, L N SEARTER, L N SEARTER, T F MEREUL, G A	FFC Cpl Cpl LCpl LCpl LCpl LCpl LCpl LCpl	2711338 2031990 2632737 2572711 2670068 2631894 2633386	21802 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803
DAMIN, T L	PFC PFC	2696£74 2696204	21803 21803

ENGLOSURE (2)

HEADQUARTERS

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)

3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

FFO San Francisco 96602

Britis 1510 3/JMT/msw 18 Sept 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Requalification Training; promulgation of

Ref:

(a) MCO 3574.2D

(b) Div0 3574.1

(c) DivO 3574.1A (to be published)

Encl: (1) Rifle Requalification Roster of the Range Detail

1. <u>Purpose</u>. To publish information for the 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Range Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), (b), and (c).

2. Action

- a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training conducted by Division Marksmanship Training Unit (MTU).
- b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalion S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders.
 - c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range are not assigned Duty NCO or guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
- (2) Make personnel listed in enclosure (1) available for train-
- (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SRB/
- (4) Ensure that during the first week, personnel are not assigned to other duties.
- d. Cpl SPROWL is designated non-firing NCOIC of the Rifle Range Detail; he will ensure that the following is accomplished:
 - (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations

BnBul 1510 15 Sept 1971

designated by MTU.

- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, pencil, glove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines, and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail, prior to turning in of all weapons to the Battalion Armory, daily.
- (4) Provide daily to the Battalion S-3, names of all personnel that missed scheduled training.
- (5) Ensure transportation and early meal is arranged with Battalion S-4.
- e. All personnel assigned to the Rifle Range Detail will muster at the Battalion Classroom (Bldg #3410) at 0730 on 27 Se tember 1971.
- f. Officers and Staff NCO's will ensure that their weapons (pistol/rifle) receive timited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of traingulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth by MTU.
- g. Mes Comp.ny will appoint a Range Safety Officer, SNCO, and one (1) Corpsman for the Rifle Range Detail, for the period of 29 Sept 9 Oct 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).
- 3. Self-Cancellation. 9 October 1971.

R. S. KUSTON By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

BnRul 1510 18 Sept 1971

		. far
ילו דיוד כו	ひんれつか	AC A CATHION
RILLFR	MANUE.	COACHES

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
*SPROWL, J W	Cpl	2524328	21801
•	PISTOI	L RANGE DETAIL	
NAME	RANK	STANO	RUC
MOCK, S J TROTTER, J J FALLASES, C D KIDD, M C PARLS-LUGO, R CONKLIN, R B SALEM, A	Capt SSgt Spt SSgt SSgt Sgt Sgt	089366 1622555 2502955 2076694 1422454 1999613 2476729	21803 21803 21803 21801 21801 21801 21801
	RIFL	E RANGE DETAIL	

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
GOLUB, R	· SSet	2093586	21802
DEAREN, JO	Sgt	250.5704	21802
JORDAN, R M	Sgt	2157088	21802
TORRES, M	Cpl	2558215	21802
GYLL, Ť J	Cpl	2 6298 51	21802
	· Cpl	2531542	21802
DANGEL, P J	LCpl	2619730	21802
MURPHY, J L	LCpl	2675909	21802
MARQUEZ, M L	LCpl	2664273	21802
CRAY, F C	LCp1	2635016	21802
OSAJDA, M C	lst Lt	0113546	21802
THOMPSON, N A	Sgt	1986281	21803
SILVA, J B	Sgt	2465677	21803
LUMPRIS, L A	Sgt	2076511	21803
RAUKOVIĆH, R F	Cpl	2545436	21803
CRIBBS, D B	LCpl	2658632	21803
BURNS, G C	LCp1	2682143	21803
DRIVON, H	LCpl	2696598	21803
ITIGRO, RA	PFC	2707939	21803
BOUTON, D G	lst Lt	0111832	21801
GIER, E G	Set	2416690	21801

ENCLOSURE (1)

BnBul 1510 18 Sept 1971

COURY, WE	SSet	2032904	21801
TURINSKI, G A	Set	. 2351306	21801
WHELER, T M	Sgt	2464089	21801
OVERHOLÍ, B G 🔧	Cpl	261 3 <i>5</i> 5 4	21801
SECTIN, BP	\mathtt{Cpl}	24.87054	21801
SMITH, R M	LCpl	26 597 87	21801
SMATH, D J	LCpl	25 06706	21.801
THOMPSON, J L	LCpl	27 0397 5	21801
MOORE, WE	LCpl	247 5121	21801
BAIL, C J	LCpl	2 6839 39	21801
MCCARTHY, JE	PFC	2 599300	21801
CAVINS, R W	PEC	2675319	21801
HICKS, DE	Car	2566363	21801

**

PISTOL RANGE DETAIL (ADDITION TO)

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
GAUDIO, D T	lst Lt	0111790	21803
WILLIAMS, R L	ist Lt	0114415	21.801
COOPER, Í H	SSet	146793 2	21802
HADS, M D	SSgt	2139406	21803
MITCHELL, M	LaDI	2603916	21802

ENCLOSURE (1)

HEADOUARTERS
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 2 Oct 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Regualification Training; promulgation of

Refs

- (a) MCO 3574.2D 🗀
- (b) Div0 3574.1
- (c) DivO 3574.1A (to be published).
- Engl: (1) Rifle Requalification Roster of the Range Detail
 - (2) Marksmanship Training Unit, Training Schedule for 4-15 Oct 71
- 1. Purpose. To publish information for the 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalian Mange Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), (b), and (c).

2. Action

- a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training conducted by Division Marksmanship Training Unit (MTU).
- b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalion S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders.
 - c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range detail are not assigned Duty NCO or guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
- (2) Make personnel listed in enclosure (1) available for train-
- (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SRB/COR's.
- (4) Ensure that during the first week, personnel are not assigned to other duties.
- d. *Cpl SPROWL is designated non-firing NCOIC of the Rifle Range Detail; he will ensure that the following is accomplished:
 - (1) That the members of the rance detail will be at the locations

BnBul 1510 2 Oct 1971

designated by MTU.

- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, pencil, plove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines, and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail, prior to turning in of all weapons to the Pattalion Armory, daily.
- (4) Provide daily to the Battalion S-3, names of all personnel that missed scheduled training.
- (5) Ensure transportation and early meal is arranged with Pattalion S-4.
- e. All personnel assigned to the Rifle Range Detail will muster at the Battalion Classroom (Bldg #3410) at 0730 on 4 October 1971.
- f. Officers and Staff NCO's will ensure that their weapons (pistol/rifle) receive Limited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth by MTU.
- g. "A" Company will appoint a Rifle Range Safety Officer, SNCO, and one (1) Corpsman for the Rifle Range Detail, for the period of 6-16 Oct 1971. They will be suided in the performance of their duties by reference (b) 👛 and the state of the
- h. "B" Company vill appeart one (1) Pistol Range Safety Officer for the Pistol Range Detail, for the period of 11-15 Oct 1971. He will be guided in the performance of his duties by reference (b).
- 3. Self-Cancellation, 16 October 1971.

R. S. HUSTON

ICTRIBUTION: "A"

Burgar Barrell

Land the second of the second of the second of the

nRul	1510
2 Oct	1971

NCOIC OF RIFLE HANGE DETAIL

NAME		RANK SERNO	RUC
*SPROWL. J W	· . ;	@pl 2524328	21801
	•	والمنافية والمنافية والمنافية	,

PISTOL RANGE DETAIL

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
JOHNSON, K R BLANCO, J DUDLEY, H L FERRY, T M MARUHN, R L KIDD, M C	lst It Cp1 SSpt Sct MSpt SSpt	0113477 2482697 2300611 2300611 1499571 2076694	21802 21802 21803 21803 21801 21801

RIFLE RANGE DETAIL

NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
111111111			
HAMPTON, F	SSet	1819333	21803
TRUJILLO, A-	Cpl	2589264	21.803
HALL. T E	Cp.	2591902	21803
KAROLEIVICY, S J	Cp1	2630114	21803
SITPHIN, P G	Cp1	2646960	21,893
TURNER, D A	LCp1	2681557	21803
WILDE, L D	LCpl	2632435	21803
YOUNG, A O	LCp1	2533748	21803
RYALS, R C	LCpl .	2621050	21803
MCHUGH, G T	LCpl	2707130	21803
NELSON, B	GySet	1477161	21802
HEFNER, D G	Spt	2464063	21802
FERGUSON, D J	Cpl	2659368	21802
PRICE, G H	LCp1	2708118	21802
VAIRATION, M	Cp1	2653618	21801
TILEY, M J	[Cpl]	2580493	21801
TIM, JF	LCpl	2684655	21801
INTITE, CA	LCpl,	2696640	21801
TOT, R.S	ICp1	2685332	21801
OWNING, WK	ICpl	2571340	21801
LOUVIERE, L'J	LCp1	2665071	21801
GARNER, P L	LCpl	2676406	21801
JORDAN, R M	Sgt	21.57088	21801
CONKLIN, R B	Set	1999613	21 101

ENCLOSURE (1)

BnBul 1510 2 Oct 1971

TRAINING DAY 1

1300 - 1330	Muster and Orientation
1330 - 1400	Safety and Range Regulations
1410 - 1500	Assembly and Disassembly, Care and Cleaning of Weld Rifle
1510 - 1530	Operation and Functioning of M-16 Rifle
1530 - 1630	Sight Alignment, breath and trigger control

TRAINING DAY 2

0730 - 0800 10	Introduction to Off Hand Position
	Position Exercises for Off Hand
	Introduction to Kneeling Position
0910 - 0940	Position Exercises for Kneeling
0950 - 1020	Position Exercises for Off Hand
1030 - 1100	Introduction to Sitting Position
1100 - 1130	Position Exercises for Sitting
1130 - 13000	Noon Meal
1300 - 1350	Sight Adjustment
1400 - 1430	Introduction to Prone Position
1430 - 1500	Position Exercises for Prone
1510 - 1600	Introduction to Regual Course "C"
1610 - 1630	Pit Procedure

TRAINING DAY 3

0730 - 0800	Effects of Weather	
0800 - 0830	Position Exercises for Frone	and Off Hand
	Data Book and Scoring	and the second s
	Zeroing Procedures	
1040 - 1130	Pistol Instruction	3.11
	Noon Meal	e Carrer No activity
1300 - 1630	Triangulization Firing and Po	sition Exercise

THAINING DAY 4

- 0 7730 🛥 08000 :	Shot Group Analysis		·
0800 - 0830	Position Exercises for	A11	Positions
	Review Data Book		
0910 - 0940	Position Exercises for	All	Positions
0950 - 1020	Review Questions		
1030 - 1130	Position Exercises for	A11	Positions
1130 - 1300	Noon Meal		
1300 - 1630	Traingulisation Firing	and	Position Exercises

THICK (2)

DECLASSIFIED

BnBal 1510 2 Oct 1971	
TRAINING DAY 5	
0730 - 0830 0840 - 0910 0920 - 1115 1115 - 1300 1300 - 1630	
TRAINING DAY 6	
0730 - 0800 0800 - 0830 0840 - 0910 0910 - 0940 0950 - 1130	the state of the s
TRAINING DAY 7 thr	ough TRAINING DAY 10
0610 - 1130	(approx) Practice Firing M-16 Rifle and is fistel (.45-Required personnel only) Starting Times will wary but will be announced in advance by FMI
1130 - 1300 1300 - 1630	Noon Meal Position Exercises for Shooters designated by PMI
TRAINING DAY 11	•
0610 - 1130	(approx) Record Firing

ENCLOSURE (2)

HEADOUARTERS.

lst Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 16 Oct 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Requalification Training; promulgation of

Ref: (a) MCN 3574.20

(b) Divo 3574.1

(c) DivO 3574.1A (to be published)

Encl: (1) Rifle Requalification Roster of the Rampe Detail

(2) Marksmanship Training Unit, Training Schedule for 18-29 Oct 71

1. Purpose. To publish information for this Organization's

Range Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), (b), and (c).

2. Action

- a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training conducted by Division Marksmanship Training Unit (MTU).
- / b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalion S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders.
 - c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range detail are not assigned Duty NCO or guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
 - (2) Make personnel listed in exclosure (1) available for train-
- (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SRE/ODR's.
- (4) Ensure that during the first week, personnel are not assigned to other duties.
- d. *Cpl SPROWL is designated non-firing NCOIC of the Rifle Range Detail; he will ensure that the following is accomplished:
 - (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations

JanBul 1510 16 Oct 1971



signated by MTU. and that these personnel are not 36 years of age or BAS within 6 months, and do not reliate prior to 31 Dec 1971.

- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, pencil, glove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines, and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail, prior to turning in of all weapons to the Battalion Armory, daily.
- (4) Provide daily to the Battalion S-3, names of all personnel that missed scheduled training.
- (5) Ensure transportation and early meal is arranged with Battalion 3-4.
- e. All personnel assigned to the Rifle Range Detail will muster at the Pattalion Classroom (Pldg #3410) at 0700 on 18 October 1971.
- f. Officers and Staff NC@'s will ensure that their weapons (pistol/rifle) receive Limited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth by MTU.
- g. MRN Company will appoint a Rifle Bange Safety Officer, SNCO, and one (1) Corpsman for the Rifle Bange Detail, for the period of 20-29 Oct 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).
- h. "HAS" Company will appoint one (1) Pistol Range Safety Officer for the Pistol Range Detail, for the period of 25-29 Oct 1971. He will be guided in the performance of his duties by reference (b).

3. Self-Cancellation. 30 October 1971.

MSTREWTT

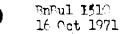
2

PnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 16 Oct 1971

MOIC OF RIFLE RANGE DETAIL

•	2000	Test De Calada Sulla	
NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
GEROWL, J M	Cpl	2524328	21801
	Tie	STOL RANGE DETAIL	
NAMÈ	BANK	SERMO	tuc
PECKNER, D.F	Gapt MSgt	090391	21801
NAYLOR, C HARWOOD, D W	SSPL	51 0 90%	21803 21803
	Ĩ	RIFLE RANGE DETAIL	
NAME	DVAK	SERNO	BUÇ
SHAW, C.W	Srt	2037394	[1P0]
ALTHEN, R	Cpl	5 559 523	,51801
KOLIMAN, H I	lCpl	ETI/1777	51801
COKER, T	LCpl	\$5891,91	57.807
LOECHLER, D W	LCpl	3672205	21801
SUTTON, J R	Lopl	\$636450	21801
THOMAS, R V	IqD	2776816	57807
prennan, J T	Çpl	2168485	51807
Maser, GR	Smt.	5176176	5140J
CARNER, D L	lCpl	2676406	27801
HOOVER, RE	lst Set	14,541.57	21801
SMITH, PR	rcăț	2658539	S1801
LEEFER, D M	LCpl	2671969	21803
DUDLEY, H L	SSM	1811275	21803
COOPER, LH	SSet	1467932	21802
HOOVER, T J	Tool.	2702072	21502
CAMPRELL, P R	Set	221,5899	5180S
SHORT, J D	Cnl	8491558	21802
LANDT, F A	Cpl	2534.890	21802
· BODINSON, R J	LCpl	2682951	5160S
BROWN, MR	PFC	27 0 06/18.	51805
भवा करता।	PFC	2686 2 52	21 <i>8</i> 02
DEALITY, J.O.	Set	25157L	51805

ENCLOSURE (1)



TEMINING DAY 1

0910

^910 € 0940

0950 - 1020 1030 - 1130 1130 - 1300

1300;- 1630

7730 - 1330 1330 - 1400 1410 - 1500 1210 - 1530 1530 - 1630	Nuster and Orientation/LTI Weapons Safety and Range Regulations Assembly and Disassembly, Care and Cleaning of M-16 Operation and Functioning of M-16 Rifle Sight Alignment, breath and tripper control
TRAINING DAY 2	
0730 - 0800 0800 - 0830 0840 - 0940 0910 - 0940 0950 - 1020 1030 - 1300 1300 - 1300 1430 - 1430 1430 - 1500 1510 - 1600 1610 - 1630	Introduction to Off Hand Position Position Exercises for Off Hand Introduction to Kneeling Position Position Exercises for Kneeling Position Exercises for Off Hand Introduction to Sitting Position Noon Meal Sight Adjustment Introduction to Prone Position Position Exercises for Prone Introduction to Record Course "C" Fit Procedure
TRAINING DAY 3	
0730 - 0800 0800 - 0830 0840 - 0930 0940 - 1030 1040 - 1130 1130 - 1300 1300 - 1630	Effects of Weather Position Exercises for Prone and Off Hand Date Book and Scoring Zeroing Procedures Pistol Instruction Noon Meal Triangulation Firing and Position Exercises
TRAINING DAY 4	
0 73 0 - 0800 0800 - 0830	Shot Group Analysis Position Exercises for All Positions

Position Exercises for All Positions

Position Exercises for All Positions

Triangulation Firing and Position Exercises

ENCIASURE (2)

Review Data Book

Review Questions

Noon Meal

BnBul 1510 16 Oct 1971

TRAINING DAY 5

0730 - 0830	Position Exercises
0840 - 0910	Review of Errors Noted by Primary Instructor
0920 - 1115	Position Exercises
1115 - 1300	Noon Meal
1300 - 1630	Triangulation and Position Exercises
A VAG DATELAGE	

TRAINING DAY 6

0730 - 0800	Review Sight Alignment
0800 - 0830	Review Windage and Elevation Rules
0840 - 0910	Position Exercises
0910 - 0940	Review Breath and Trigger Control
0950 - 1130	Position Exercises

TRAINING DAY 7 through TRAINING DAY 10

0610 - 1130	(approx.) Practice Firing M-16 Rifle and 45 Pistol (.45-required personnel only) Starting Times will vary but will be announced in advance by FMI
1130 - 1300	Noon Meal

Position Exercises for Shooters designated by PMI

TRAINING DAY 11

1300 - 1630

0610 - 1130 (approx.) Record Firing

ENCLOSURE (2)

HEADOUARTERS.

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco 96602 -

BnBul 1510 3/JMT/msw 27 Oct 1971

Commanding Officer From: Distribution List To:

Subj: Rifle Requalification; promulgation of

Ref:

- (a) MCO 3574,2D
- (b) DivO 3574.1 (to be published)

Encl: (1) Rifle Requalification Roster of the Range Detail

- (2) Marksmanship Training Unit, Training Schedule for 1-12 Nov 71
- 1. Furpose. To publish information for the 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Range Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), (b), and (c).

2. Action

- a . All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training conducted by Division Marksmanship Training Unit (MTU).
- b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalion S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders.
 - c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range detail are not assigned Duty NCO or guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
- (2) Make personnel listed in enclosure (1) available for training.
- (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SRB/ OOR's.
- (4) Ensure that during the first week, personnel are not assigned to other duties.
- d. *Cpl SPROWL is designated non-firing NCOIC of the Rifle Range Detail; he will ensure that the following is accomplished:
 - (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations

EnBul 1510 27 Oct 1971

designated by MTU.

- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, pencil, glove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines, and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail, prior to turning in of all weapons to the Pattalion Armory, daily.
- (4) Provide daily to the Rattalion S-3, names of all personnel that missed scheduled training.
- (5) Ensure transportation and early meal is arranged with Battalion S-£.
- e. All personnel assigned to the Rifle Range Detail will muster at the Pattalion Classroom (Rldg #3410) at 0715 on 1 November 1971.
- f.. Officers and Staff NCO's will ensure that their weapons (pistol/rifle) receive. Limited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth by MTU.
- g. H&S Company will appoint one (1) Pistol Range Safety Officer for the Fistol Range Detail, for the period of 8-12 Nov 1971. He will be suided in the performance of his duties by reference (b).
- 3. Self-Cancellation. 13 November 1971.

B. S. HUSTON

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus G-3, 3rd MarDiv (-) (Rein), FMF

PnPul 1510 27 Oct 1971

NCOIC OF RIFLE RANDE DETAIL

NAME ,	RANK	SERNO	RUC
*SPROWL, J M	Cpl	2524328	21801
	PISTOL RAN	GE DETAIL	
NAME	BANK	SERNO	RUC
PRADLEY, R J PAPARONE, J T PRIGGS, M A HARWOOD, D W O'KEEFE, D M PIERCE, R J UNDERWOOD, J D	Capt 1st Lt SSgt SSgt 1st Lt GySgt SSgt	094567 011 437 77 2005713 1593505 0112696 1543042 1616877	21802 21802 21802 21802 21803 21803 21803
	RIFLE RAN	GE DETAIL	
NAME	RANK	SERNO	RUC
DAVIS, C M NEDJOIKA, N A TAYIOR, J M HALEY, M M WILLIAMS, B J MYRICK, J T ENGLISH, T A CILBERT, B D HEIVY, D E	LCp1 Set Cp1 Fvt Cp1 LCp1 FFC LCp1 FFC	2681854 2322190 2588884 2693662 2362727 2703905 2701475 2659651 2387198	21801 21802 21802 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803

ENCLOSURE (1)

EnBul 1510 27 Oct 1971

TRAISING DEF 1	
0730 - 1330 1330 - 1400 1410 - 1500 1510 - 1530 1530 - 1630	inster and Orientation/hal weapons S. fety and Range Regulations Assembly and Disastembly; Care and Cleaning of M-16 Operation and Functioning of M-16 Rifle Sight Alignment, breath and trigger control
TAINING DAY 2	
1400 - 1430 1430 - 1500 1510 - 1600	Introduction to Cff and Position Position Exercises for Off Mand Introduction to Kneeling Position Position Exercises for Kneeling Position Exercises for Off hand Introduction to Sitting Position Position Exercise for Sitting Noon Meal Sight Adjustment Introduction to Prone Position Position Exercises for Prone Introduction to Requal Course "C" Pit Procedure
TREINING DAY 3	
0730 - 0800 0800 - 0830 0840 - 0930 0940 - 1030 1040 - 1130 1130 - 1300 1300 - 1630	Effects of Weather Position Exercises for Prone and Off Hand Data Book and Scoring Zeroing Procedures Fistol Instruction Noon Meal Triangulization Firing and Position Exercises
TRAINING DAY 4	
0730 - 0800 0800 - 0830 0640 - 0910 0910 - 0940 0950 - 1020 1030 - 1110 1130 - 1360	Shot Group Analysis Position Exercises for All Positions Review Data Book Position Exercises for All Positions Review questions Position Exercises for All Positions Noon Exercises for All Positions
1300 - 1630	Triangulization Firing and Position Exercises

EACLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

Babul 1510 27 Oct 1971	
Tital#InG Day 5	
0730 - 0830	Position Exercises
0840 - 0910 0920 - 1115	Review of Errors Roted by Frinkry Instructor Position Exercises
1115 - 1300	Noon Neal
1300 - 1630	Tringulization and Position Exercises
TRAINING DAY 6	
0730 - 0800	Review Sight Alignment
08 00 - 08 3 0	Review Windlage and Elevation Rules
0840 - 0910	Position Exercises
0910 - 0940	Review Breath and Trigger Control
0950 - 1130	Position Exercises
TRAINING DAY 7 t	hrough THAINING DAY 10
0610 - 1 130	(approx.) Practice Firing M-16 Rifle and .45 Pistol (.45-Required personnel only) Starting Times will very but will be announced in adv nce by PMI
1130 - 1300	Noon Real
1300 - 1630	Position Exercises for Shooters designated by PMI
TRAINING DAY 11	
0610 - 1130	(_p_rox) Record Firing

READOLIVERS

lst Amchibian Tractor Rattalion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FIO San Francisco 96602

Pnrul 1510 3/JMT/msw 13 Nov 1971

PATTALION BUILDIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Recualification; promulgation of

Ref: (a) MCO 3574.2D

(b) Divo 3574.1

(c) DivO 3574.1A (to be nublished)

Encl: (1) Rifle Requalification Roster of the Range Detail

(2) Marksmanship Training Unit, Training Schedule for 15-26 Nov71

1. <u>Surpose</u>. To publish information for the 1st Amphibian Tractor

Battalion Range Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), (b), and (c).

2. Action

- a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training conducted by Division Marksmanship Training Unit (MTU).
- b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Pattalion S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders'.
 - c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range detail are not assigned Duty NCO or guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
- (2) Make personnel listed in enclosure (1) available for training.
- (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SRP/OCR^*s .
- (4) Ensure that during the first week, personnel are not assigned to other duties.
- d. *Cpl SFROWL is designated non-firing PCOIC of the Rifle Range Detail. He will ensure that the following is accomplished:
 - (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations

PnPul 1510 13 Nov 1971

designated by MTU.

- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, pencil, glove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines, and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail, prior to turning in of all weapons to the Pattalion Armory, daily.
- (4) Provide daily to the Pattalion S-3, names of all parsonnel that missed scheduled training.
- (5) Ensure transportation and early meal is arranged with Pattalion S-4:
- e. All personnel assigned to the Rifle Range Detail will muster at the Battalion Classroom (Blds #3410) at 0715 on 15 November 1971.
- f. Officers and Staff MCO's will ensure that their weapons (pistol/rifle) receive Limited Technical Inspections as well as attend all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training as set forth by MTU.
- s. "A" Company will appoint one (1) Fistol Range Safety Officer for the Pistol Range Detail, for the period of 17-26 Nov 1971. He will be guided in the performance of his duties by reference (b).
- h. HOS Commany will appoint a Rifle Range Safety Officer, SNCO, and one (1) Corpsman for the Rifle Range Detail for the 15-26 Nov71. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).
- 3. Self-Cancellation. 27 November 1071:

R. S. HUSTON

Pv direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus G-3, 3rd MarDiv (-) (Rein), FMF

•			PnPul 1510 13 Pov 1971
	MCOIC OF RIFI	E RANGE DETAIL	e de la companya de l
<u>NAME</u>	<u>Bwk</u>	SERNO	RUC
*SPROWL, J'M	Cpl	2524320	21601
	RIFLE R	ANDE DETAIL	
NAME	$S_{\mathcal{L}}\mathbf{h}\mathbf{K}$	<u>פייתי פ</u>	RUC
MORGANS, J W PAPARONE, J T/ BRIGGS, M AT HARWOOD, D W WALKER, A FORNASH, M B CLARK, K R GAUDIO, D T ALVERSON, K D JORDAN, M S JORDAN, M S SIEGMUND, J L JOHNSON, E D GILLEY, D L GUZMAN, S NASH, R J STEINHAUER, F R DOWLIN, T IC TOMASELIO, S LEUSRE, D G PARIS-LUGO LATSON, M G CRETNE, C E THOMTSON, J I HAMMER, K O PALL, C J TAKES, R C RIGGLE, J R ZAVALS, J KENNEDY, T KULESZA, D I WARLICK, D L RUSSELL, C B	lst Lt lst It SSpt SSpt Set LCpl lst Lt lst It sSpt Cpl Cpl Cpl Cpl LCpl LCpl LCpl LCpl LCp	0115015 0114377 2005713 1593505 2262914 2703909 0114752 0111790 1616877 2669992 2606672 2590033 2604459 2707042 2676750 268194 2688194 2689999 2478557 1422454 1407163 1877477 2703975 2610329 2683939 2719694 2638682 2551128 2559905 2382116 2696413 2647903	21802 21802 21802 21802 21802 21802 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21803 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801 21801
•		RANGE DETAIL	
NAME	RANK	SERVO	RUC
Jones, s e	. Maj	 ?72^37	21111
			enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

nnRul 1510 13 Nov 1971			
NATE	RANK	SERVO	RUC
DASCH, R U	M aj Cap t	0 727 99 090 3 91	21802 21801

| Capt | Copt |

ENCIÓSURE (1)

PnPul 1510. 13 Nov 1971

TRAINING I)AY :	L
------------	-------	---

0 730-133 0	Muster and Orientation/ITT weapons
1330-1400	Safety and Range Regulations
1410-1500	Assembly and Disassembly, Care and Cleaning of M-16
1510-1530	Operation and Functioning of M-16 Rifle
1 5 30#1630	Sight Alighment, breath and trigger control

TRAINING DAY 2

0730-0100	Introduction to Off Hand Position
<i>○8</i> 00 - 06 3 0	Position Exercises for Off Hand
0840-0910	Introduction to Kneeling Position
0910-0940	Position Exercises for Kneeling 🦑
0950-1020	Position Exercises for Off Hand
1030-1100	Introduction to Sitting Position
1100-1130	Fostion Exercise for Sitting
1130-1300	Noon Meal
1300-1350	Sight Adjustment
1400-1430	Introduction to Frome Position
1430-1500	Position Exercises for Prone
1510-160 0	Introduction to Regual Course "C"
1610 - 1630	Pit Procedure

TRAINING DAY 3

Ი 73 0-020 ᲘᲒᲔᲔ-02 3 0	Effects of Weather Position Exercises for Frone and Off Hend
08 40- 09 3 0	Date Book and Scoring
0940-1030	Zeroing Procedures
1130-1300	Noon Meal
1300-1630	Triangulisation Firing and Hosition Exercises

TRAINING DAY 4

<u> </u>	Shot Group Analysis
0 <i>8</i> 00 - 0 <i>8</i> 3 0	Position Exercises for All Positions
0849-0910	Review Data Rook
09 1 0 - 0940	Position Exercises for All Fositions
0950-1020	Review Cuestions
1030-1110	Position Exercises for All Positions
1130-1300	Noon Meal
1300-1630	Triangulization Firing and Position Exercises

EMCIOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

PnPul 1510 13 Nov 1971 TRAINING DAY 0730-0630 Fostion Exercises 0840-0910 Review of Errors Noted by Primary Instructor 0920-1115 Position Exercises 1115-1300 Noon Meal 1300-1630 Triangulization and Position Exercises TRAINING DAY 6 0730-0800 Review Sight Alignment 0800-0830 Review Windage and Elevation Rules 0540-0910 Position Exercises 0910-0940 Review Breath and Trigger Control Position Exercises 0950-1130 TRAINING DAY 7 through TRAINING DAY 10 0610-1130 (approx.) Practice Firing M-16 Rifle and .45 Fistol (.45-Required Dersonnel only) Starting Times will vary but will be amnounced in advance by PMI 1130-1300 Noon Meal 1300-1630 Position Exercises for Shooters designated by PMT TRAINING DAY 11

(approx.) Record Firing

0610-1130

HEADOUARTIERS.

lst Amphibian Tractor Pattalion (-)
3rd Marine Division (-) (Sein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

PnPul 1510 3/JMT/msw 24 Nov 1971

FATTALION RULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifla Requalification; promulgation of

 ${f eta}:$

- (a) MCO 3574.20
- (b) DivO 3574.1 .
- (c) DivO 3574.1A (to be published)

Encl: (1) Rifle Requalification Roster of the Range Detail

(2) Marksmanship Training Unit, Training Schedule for 29 Nov - 10 Dec71

1. Purpose. To publish information for the 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion Range Detail in accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), (b), and (c).

2. Action

- a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training conducted by Division Marksmanship Training Unit (MTU).
- b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Pattalion S-3 Officer by the Commany Commanders.
 - c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) Ensure that personnel assigned to the range detail are not assigned Duty MCO or guard after 2400 hours during the snapping-in week.
- (2) Make personnel listed in enclosure (1) available for training.
- (3) Onsure that the requalification results are entered in SER/OR's.
- (h) Ensure that during the first week, personnel are not assigned to other duties.
- d. *Cpl SPROWL is designated ron-firing MCOIC of the Rifle Range Detail. He will ensure that the following is accomplished:
 - (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations

PnPul 1510 24 Nov 1971

designated my MTU.

- (2) Ensure they take rifle, scorebook, peneil, plove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines, and first aid packet.
- (3) Will conduct a rifle inspection during the firing week of all personnel assigned to the range detail, prior to turning in of all weapons to the Pattalion Armony, daily.
- (4) Provide daily to the Battalion S-3, names of all personnel that missed scheduled training.
- (5) Ensure transportation and early meal is arranged with Battalion S-4.
- e. All personnel assigned to the Rifle Range Detail will muster at the Dattelion Classroom (Pldg #3410) at 0715 on 20 November 1971.
- f. Officers and Staff NCO's will ensure that their weapons (pistol/rifle) receive Limited Technical Inspections as well as attended all scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training set forth by MTU.
- p. "" Commany will appoint one (1) Fistol Bange Safety Officer for the Fistol Bange Detail, for the period of 6-10 Dec 1971. He will be guided in the performance of his duties by reference (b).
- h. "A" Company will appoint a Rifle Range Safety Officer and SNCO for the Pifle Range Detail for the period of 1-10 Dec 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).
- i. <u>H&S Company</u> will arroint one (1) Corpsman for the Rifle Range for the period of 1-10 Dec 1971 and the Fistol Range for the period of 6-10 Dec 1971. They will be suided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).

3. Self-Cancell dion. 11 Bec 1971.

t. n. nasch

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus C-3, 3rd MarDiv (-) (Rein), FFF.

	, ,,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,		PnPul 1510 24 Mov 1971
	NCOIC OF RIFL	E RANCE DETAIL	
NAME	BA PK	SERVO	<u>tillC</u>
*SPROVL, J. M	Cpl	2524328	21801
	TIFIE RAI	MGE DETAIL	
NAME	JAnk	STRNO	RUC
POLTON, D G	lst Lt	0111832	21801
WILLIAMS, R L	1st Lt	0114415	21801
MIXON, J G	Set	2114742	21401
POYLE, J. G.	Spt	2539279	21401
evans, M	Set	2092485	21001
WILEY, M L	Cn1	2580493	21801
Russell, d m	LCrl	25261 68	215^ 1
THOMAS, B.P	I.Cpl	2515783	21 <i>^</i> 1
CAVINS, R W	PFC	2675319	21801
PORSCH, GAV	$\operatorname{P}\!\operatorname{\mathtt{vt}}$	2479064	21501
PRADLEY, R J	Cant	094567	51805
COUPLEY, J R	Cpl	2645116	21502
CRAY, F C	Cp1	2635016	21002
TAIT, R J	ICp1	2664500	51405
COOKE, W T	LCpl	2589647	
	LCD1 LCD1		21802
JONES, M. JR		2726140	21802
FRCA, J J	$\Sigma_{\mathbf{C}^{\hat{\mathbf{J}}}}$	2648863	21802
VIISON, G D	<u>ን</u> ፑር	2526903	211/02
LINDOUIST, L A	i g iPyt an oshi	2683952	21/902
GAILEGOS, J R	Fvt	2686631	21802
MCC, S J	Capt	<u> </u>	21 <i>8</i> ^3
POLIARD, W	CySpt	1478584	21803
PIERCE, R J	GySet	1543042	21803
OCHEN, RE	SSet	1612959	21673
TEDESCHI, R F	Set	2357518	21803
HURD, H JR	Cpl	2610552	21803
HUNER, D C	Cp1	2523387	21903
PETERSON, ME	Cp1	2679752	21 203
JOHNSON, E D	Cpl /	2694459	21703
STEINHAUER, F R	IC 1	2688194	21773
	PFC	2676385	21503
STARS, A C STEVEN, D H	Cart	091394	21801
HELVY		the first that the second of t	2/203
***************************************	Printer.	LUS LAWART	2110
	48		
MAME of the state	$\overline{\mathscr{L}MK}$	STRMO (RUC
BANG TO STATE OF THE		255577	17.7 1
DEPOALL, DO	Maj;	<i>?</i> 74362 ⋅	51 <i>5</i> 01
CARCIRITAL, M	SrtMaj	920775	21801
TEXTEMAN, J.M.	MSet	1309804	21201
and the second s		e di se e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	रियम वि स

25 /ILINA 30075 TYCINSURE (1)

51 3

DECLASSIFIED

n_{n}	ul	1510	•
24	Nov	1971	•

ŀ.	Λ !	73

PARTIS- IUGO GRANE, & H POWERS, O. R. JOYNER, P. J. JR. WARCO, J. J. JR.

THE PART OF THE

∵ MSρt 1409571 1112054 MSyt SSPL 11:22454 િક્**ટ**નનું 1877477 GySet 1558491 1592620

OF JUNE

EnPul 1510 24 Mov 1971

TRAINING DAY 1

0730-1330 Muster and Orientation/ITI weapons
1330-1400 Safety and Range Regulations
1410-1500 Assembly and Disassembly, Care and Cleaning of M-16
1510-1530 Operation and Functioning of M-16 Rifle
1530-1630 Sight Alignment, breath and trigger control

TRAINING DAY 2

0730-0800	Introduction to Off Hand Position
0800-0830	Position Exercises for Off Hand
0840-0910	Introduction to Kneeling Position
0910-0940	Position Exercises for Kneeling
0950-1020	Position Exercises for Off Hand
1030-1100	Introduction to Sitting Position
1100-1130	Fosition Exercises for Sitting
1130-1300	Noon Meal
1300-1350	Sight Adjustment
1400-1430	Introduction to Prone Fosition
1430-1500	Position Exercises for Prone
1510-1600	Introduction to Regual Course "C"
1610-1630	Fit Frocedure

TRAINING DAY 3

0730-0800 Effects of Weather 70800-0830 Fosition Exercises for Frone and Off Hend 0840-0930 Date Pook and scoring 240-1030 Zeroing Frocedures 1130-1300 Foon Meal Triangulisation Firing and Position Twerdices

TRAINING DAY 4

(1731)—(1897)	Shot Group Analysis
0800 - 08 30	Position Exercises for All Positions
0840-0910	Review Data Book
0910-0940	Position Exercises for All Positions
0950-1020	Review Questions
1030-1110	Position Exercises for All Positions
1130-1300	Noon Meal
1300-1630	Triangulization Firing and Position Exercises

ENCIOSURY (2)

Bn 1510 24 Nov 1971

TRAINING DAY 5

0730-0830 Fosition Exercises
0840-0910 Review of Errors Noted by Primary Instructor
0920-1115 Fosition Exercises
1115-1300 Moon Meal
1300-1630 Triangulization and Position Exercises

TRAINING DAY 6

0730-0800 Review Sight Alignment
0800-0830 Review Windage and Elevation Rules
0840-0910 Position Exercises
0910-0940 Review Fresth and Trigger Control
0950-1130 Position Exercises

TRAINING DAY 7 through TRAINING DAY 10

(approx.) Practice Firing M-16 Rifle and .45 Pistol (.45-Required personnel only) Starting Times will vary but will be announced in advance by FPT 1130-1300 Moon Med.

1300-1630 Position Exercises for Shooters designated by FMT

TRAINING DAY 11

0610-1130 (approx.) Record Firing

nwore contractor

n abeliables 1 at A phibles Tractor Saitulion (-) 3rd Marine Division (-) (Roin), FRF FPO San Francisco 96602

6mbul 1510 3/JMT/msw = 8 Doc 1971

Daitalion willeith 1510

From: Community Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Rifle Requalification; promulgation of

Ref: (a) MCO 3574.2D

(b) Div0 3574.1

(c) DivO 3574.1a (to be published).

(a) CG, 3rd FarDiv rag P2907/12 Cct71

ancl: (1) Rifle Requalification Roster of the Lange Detail 13-24 Doc71 (2) Markstonship Training Unit, Training Schedule for

1. Eurose. To publish information for the 1st Auphidian Tractor initalion kange Detail in adsordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), (b), (c) and (d).

2. Action

- a. All personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all training conducted by Division Parksmassing Training Unit (MPU).
- b. All requests to excuse personnel from the range detail will be made through the Battalion S-3 Officer by the Company Commanders.
 - c. Company Commanders will:
- (1) where that personnel assigned to the range detail are not assigned buty MCC or guard after 2400 hours during the shapping-in-weak.
- (2) hake personned listed in enclosure (1) available for train-
- (3) Ensure that the requalification results are entered in SHB/OGR's.
- (4) Ensure that during the first week, personnel are not assigned to other duties.
- d. *Set JORDAN is designated non-firing WCOIC of the Rifle Range Detail; he will ensure that the following is accomplished:
 - (1) That the members of the range detail will be at the locations

amBul 1510 E Dec 1971

designated by MIU.

- (2) Easure they take rifle, scorebook, pencil, glove, rifle belt with two (2) pouches, two (2) magazines, and first hid packet.
- (3) Direct the limits used, conduct a dully riffle inspection of the range prior to rever to be arrory.
- (4) Provide daily to the Estialion S-3, names of all personnel that missed scheduled training.
- (5) Ensure transportation and early meal is arranged with Battalion $S\!-\!4$.
- e. All personnel assigned to the Rifle Range Detail will muster at the Battalion Classroom (Bldg #34:0) at 0715 on 13 December 1971.
- f. Officers and Staff MCO's will ensure that their weapons (pistol/rifle) receive Limited Technical Ensure that their weapons (pistol/rifle) receive Limited Technical Ensure tions as well as attend scheduled periods of triangulation firing. All other personnel assigned to the range detail will attend all truining as set forth by MTU.
- g. <u>Mass Company</u> will appoint one (1) Pistol Range Safety Officer for the Pistol Range Detail, for the period of 20-24 December 1971, and one (1) Corpsman for the Rifle Range for the period of 15-24 December 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).
- h. The Company will appoint one (1) Rifle Range Safety Officer and SRCO for the Rifle Range Detail for the period of 15-24 December 1971. They will be guided in the performance of their duties by reference (b).
- 3. Solf-Cancellation. 25 December 1971.

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus G-3, 3rd MarDiv (-) (Roin), FMF

Babbel 1510 Dec 1971

ACOIC OF REFLE RARGE DETAIL

<u>Nei (S</u>		SEAMO	<u>:::::C</u>
Johnan, R	Sgt	21 57 00\$	24801
e de la companya de l	FISTOL R	NGE DETAIL	garanti da santa da
A. A. C.	And the state of t	SPRAC	, <u>auc</u>
GARCIA, J OGD. W., R. E.	Capt SSgt	096724 1612959	2160 1 2160 3
	RIFIL W	COE DETAIL	
<u>- ১৮৫2.</u>	A Secret	SEMMO	<u> EGIC</u>
GAZA, I S GLL, T J BECKER, D P BALL, C J BEARSS, J W FUNA, I G GUFRUY, S J JUNES, I L AUINIAN, F A AUGGL, J R STAKK, V A ILLETE, R L ECHERS, D R LEHMONS, F C LEHMONS, F C MILSON, A F	Pvt Cpl Capt LOpl LCpl Sgt LCpl LCpl Sgt CySgt Sgt Cpl	2676714, 2629-51 090391 2683939 2689691 2493027 2499649 2664749 2101495 2638682 2648483 2239023 1558491 2320166 2619329	21 808 21 808 21 801 21 801 21 801 21 801 21 801 21 801 21 801 21 801 21 801 21 801

EACLOSURE (1)

5:13:12 1510 { Dec 1971

This	mad day 1 -		
.*	0730-1330 1330-1400	Auster and Orleanation/LTI beapons Safety and Range Regulations	1.6
	1410-1500	Assembly and Disas-embly, Care and Cleaning of be	10
	1510-1500	Operation and Functioning of N-16 Rifle	
	1530-1630	Saght Alignment, breath and trigger control	
5.H]	INLEG DAY 2		
	07,0-0800	Introduction to Off Hand Position	
	0.00-0030	Position Magreises for Off Fand	
	10840 - 0910	Introduction to Mncoling Position	•
	0910 -09 40	Position Exercises for Enecling	
	0950=1020	Position Exercises for Kneeling	
	1030-1100	Introduction to Sitting Position	
	1100-1130	Position Exercise for Sitting	
	1130-1300	Noon Meal	
	1300-1350	Sight Adjustment	
	1,400-1,430	Introduction to Prone rosition	٠
	-1430-1500	Position Exercises for Prone	
	1510-1600		
•	1610-1630	Pit Procedure	
."			
TR	INNIG DAY 3		
	0730-0000	Effects of Weather	
	050 0-083 0	Position Macroises for Prone and Off Hand	
	CE4 0- 0930	Data Book and Scoring	• .
	0940-1030	Zeroing Procedures	
22.4	1040-1130	istol Instruction	•
n, SSL	1130-1300	Noon Weal	
	1300-1630	Triangulization Firing and Position Exercises	
Trail:	INING DAY 4		
	୍730-0500	Shot Group Analysis	•
	0500 - 08 30	Fosition Exercises for All Positions	
	08/0-0910	Review Data Book	
	0910-09/0	Position Exercises for All Positions	
	0950-1020	Review Guostions	
	1030-1110	Position Exercises for All Positions	
	1130-1300	Noon Meel	
	1300-1630	Triangulization Firing and Position Exercises	

ENCLOSULE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

BnBol 1510 Dec 1971

TRATINING DAY 5

6 730- 0830	Fosition Exercises
೧೬ ₄ 0 – 0910	Review of Terors Noted by Primary Enstructor
0920-1115	rosition Emercises
1115-1300	Moon Meal
13 00 –1 630	Triangulization as Position Exercises

TRAINING DAY 6

0610-1130

0730-0500	Roview Sight Alignment
050 0-0 830	Review Windage Elevation Rules
0840-0910	Position Exercises
0 910-09 4 0	Heview Browth and Trigger Control
0950-1130	Fosition Amorcises

TRAINING DAY 7 through TRAINING DAY 10

0610-1130	(approx.) Fractice Firing K-16 Hifle and .45 Pistol (.45-Required personnel only) Starting Times will
1130–1300 1300–1630	vary but will be amounced in advance by FVI Noon heal Position Exercises for Shooters designated by PVI
TRAINING DAY 11	

(appros.) Record Firing

ENCLOSURE (2)